

RK611/RK06

DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM
CZR6QB0

AH-B162B-MC

COPYRIGHT © 77-78

FICHE 1 OF 2

MAR 1978

digital

MADE IN USA

This microfiche card contains a grid of frames. Each frame contains a small, high-contrast image of a document page, likely a technical manual or data sheet. The frames are arranged in approximately 15 rows and 15 columns. The text within the frames is too small to be legible, but they appear to contain various tables, diagrams, and text blocks. The overall appearance is that of a dense data storage medium.

RK611/RK06

DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM
CZR6QB0

AH-B162B-MC
COPYRIGHT © 77-78
FICHE 2 OF 2

MAR 1978
digital
MADE IN USA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1.0 INTRODUCTION
- 2.0 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
- 3.0 PRELIMINARY PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
- 4.0 GENERAL PROGRAM CONSIDERATIONS
 - 4.1 SYSMAC
 - 4.2 XXDP
 - 4.3 ACT
 - 4.4 APT
 - 4.5 DUAL-ACCESS
 - 4.6 MEMORY MANAGEMENT
 - 4.7 MEMORY PARITY OPTION
 - 4.8 BAD SECTORS
 - 4.9 EXECUTION TIME
- 5.0 PROGRAM LOAD MEDIA
- 6.0 PROGRAM OPTIONS
 - 6.1 STARTING ADDRESSES
 - 6.2 SWITCH REGISTER OPTIONS USED
- 7.0 RUNNING THE PROGRAM
- 8.0 OPERATIONAL DIALOGUE
 - 8.1 DIALOGUE FOR ADDRESS 200 START
 - 8.2 DIALOGUE FOR ADDRESS 204 START
 - 8.3 DIALOGUE FOR ADDRESS 220 START
 - 8.4 PASS 1 DIALOGUE
 - 8.5 PASS 2 DIALOGUE
- 9.0 DESCRIPTION OF TESTS
 - 9.1 DESCRIPTION OF PASS 1 TESTS
 - 9.2 DESCRIPTION OF PASS 2 TESTS
- 10.0 PRINTOUT OF TEST RESULTS
 - 10.1 OVERWRITE AND DRIVE COMPATIBILITY DATA TEST RESULTS
- 11.0 ERROR REPORTING
 - 11.1 COMMON ERRORS
 - 11.2 ERROR HANDLING
 - 11.3 ERROR PRINTOUT EXAMPLE

TABLE A - BASIC READ/WRITE TEST SECTORS

TABLE B - WORSE CASE DATA PATTERN

47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102

103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114

- TABLE C - CYLINDER BLOCK ASSIGNMENT FOR A GIVEN SURFACE
- TABLE D - BASIC CYLINDER BLOCK LAYOUT EXAMPLE
- TABLE E - OVERWRITE CYLINDERS
- TABLE F - SELF-TEST CYLINDERS
- TABLE G - PSEUDO-RANDOM DATA PATTERN

115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166

1.0 INTRODUCTION

THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROGRAM IS TO VERIFY THE COMPATIBILITY OF UP TO 16 RK06 OR RK07 DRIVES WHICH MAY RESIDE ON ONE OR MORE RK611/RK06-07 SUBSYSTEMS (INCLUDING SYSTEMS WITH MULTIPLE SUBSYSTEMS). COMPATIBILITY IS DEFINED HERE AS THE ABILITY OF A DRIVE TO WRITE DATA WHICH CAN BE READ SUCCESSFULLY BY ALL OTHER DRIVES, AND ADDITIONALLY THE ABILITY OF A DRIVE TO COMPLETELY OVER-WRITE DATA WRITTEN BY ALL OTHER DRIVES.

NOTE: RK06 AND RK07 DRIVES CANNOT BE MIXED FOR COMPATIBILITY TESTING.

THE PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO DETECT THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS WHICH MOST COMMONLY CAUSE INCOMPATIBILITY BETWEEN DRIVES:

1. HEAD MIS-ALIGNMENT
2. POSITIONER LATERAL MISALIGNMENT
3. SPINDLE-CARTRIDGE INTERFACE RUNOUT
4. IMPROPER LEVELS OF WRITE CURRENT
5. INCORRECT ADDRESSING OF READ/WRITE HEADS

THE TESTING IS DONE IN TWO PASSES. IN PASS 1, COMPATIBILITY DATA PATTERNS ARE WRITTEN BY ALL THE DRIVES UPON THE SAME DISK CARTRIDGE, AND THE BASIC READ/WRITE CAPABILITY OF EACH DRIVE IS DEMONSTRATED. IN PASS 2, THE COMPATIBILITY DATA FROM ALL DRIVES IS READ BY EACH DRIVE, WITH INCREASING HEAD OFFSET, AND THIS IS COMPARED WITH EACH DRIVE'S ABILITY TO READ ITS OWN DATA. IN ADDITION, EACH DRIVE'S CAPABILITY TO OVERWRITE DATA WRITTEN BY ALL OTHER DRIVES IS TESTED ON THE SECOND PASS. (FOR THE REMAINDER OF THIS SPECIFICATION, THE ABOVE DEFINITIONS OF THE FIRST AND SECOND PASS SHALL APPLY).

IN BOTH PASSES, THE PROGRAM DIRECTS THE OPERATOR IN THE LOADING AND UNLOADING OF DRIVES AND THE MOVEMENT OF THE CARTRIDGE FROM DRIVE TO DRIVE, THROUGH MESSAGES AT THE CONSOLE TERMINAL. AT THE COMPLETION OF TESTING ON EACH DRIVE DURING THE SECOND PASS A SUMMARY IS PRINTED OF COMPATIBILITY TEST RESULTS FOR THAT DRIVE.

WITHIN THE VARIOUS TESTS OF BOTH PASSES, THE CAPABILITY IS PROVIDED TO LOOP ON CURRENT OPERATIONS, AND SWITCH REGISTER OPTIONS ARE PROVIDED FOR A VARIETY OF LOOPING, RUNNING, AND REPORTING MODES (SEE SECTION 6.2).

UNEXPECTED ERRORS WILL BE REPORTED AS THEY OCCUR. THE REPORT WILL INCLUDE A TEST NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, CURRENT AND PREVIOUS OPERATIONS GOOD AND BAD TEST DATA, AND APPLICABLE DEVICE REGISTER CONTENTS.

167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215

2.0 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

THE FOLLOWING HARDWARE IS REQUIRED TO RUN THE RK06-07 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM, FOR EACH SUBSYSTEM WHICH MAY BE PRESENT:

PDP-11/04, (05,10 MFG. ONLY), 20,30,34,35,40,45,50,70, OR PDQ
16K MEMORY
CONSOLE TERMINAL
RK611 CONTROLLER
1 TO 8 RK06 OR RK07 DISK DRIVES PER CONTROLLER

IN ADDITION, A SINGLE RK06 DISK CARTRIDGE IS REQUIRED WHICH MAY BE FORMATTED IN EITHER 20 OR 22 SECTOR FORMAT, ON A RELIABLE WELL-ALIGNED RK06 DRIVE. THIS CARTRIDGE WILL BE MOVED FROM DRIVE TO DRIVE, (ON UP TO 16 DRIVES) ON EACH OF TWO PASSES.

3.0 PRELIMINARY PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

BEFORE RUNNING THE RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM, THE SUBSYSTEM(S) UNDER TEST SHOULD BE CAPABLE OF PASSING THE CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTICS CZR6A-CZR6E AND CZR6K, THE DRIVE DIAGNOSTICS CZR6H-CZR6J, AND THE SUBSYSTEM VERIFICATION PROGRAMS CZR6M-CZR6N. IN ADDITION, THE CARTRIDGE MUST BE FORMATTED IN 20 OR 22 SECTOR FORMAT USING THE PACK FORMATTER CZR6L, OR EQUIVALENT (PERFORMED ON KNOWN GOOD, ALIGNED DRIVE).

4.0 GENERAL PROGRAM CONSIDERATIONS

4.1 SYSMAC

THIS PROGRAM USES PORTIONS OF THE SYSMAC DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM MACRO PACKAGE.

4.2 XXDP

THIS PROGRAM MAY BE LOADED UNDER XXDP, AND MAY BE RUN IN DUMP MODE ONLY. DUE TO MANUAL INTERVENTION AND LACK OF END-OF-PASS HOOKS, THE PROGRAM IS NOT XXDP CHAINABLE.

216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269

4.3 ACT

THIS PROGRAM MAY BE LOADED UNDER ACT AND MAY BE RUN IN DUMP MODE ONLY.
IT IS NOT CHAINABLE UNDER ACT.

4.4 APT

THIS PROGRAM MAY BE LOADED BY THE APT SYSTEM, BUT MAY BE RUN IN
PROGRAM (DUMP) MODE ONLY. IT CANNOT BE RUN IN APT SCRIPT MODE.

4.5 DUAL-ACCESS

THIS PROGRAM DOES NOT UTILIZE THE DUAL-ACCESS OPTION IN ANY WAY, AND
ALL DRIVES UNDER TEST SHOULD BE DE-SELECTED THROUGH THE PORT WHICH IS
NOT IN USE.

4.6 MEMORY MANAGEMENT

MEMORY MANAGEMENT IS NOT UTILIZED IN THIS PROGRAM. IF IT IS
INSTALLED, IT IS DISABLED BY THE PROGRAM.

4.7 MEMORY PARITY OPTION

IF PARITY MEMORY IS INSTALLED, MEMORY PARITY TRAPS ARE DISABLED BY THE
PROGRAM.

4.8 BAD SECTORS

THE LIST OF BAD SECTORS ON THE CARTRIDGE IS OBTAINED FROM THE FIRST
DRIVE TO BE TESTED ON THE CURRENT SUBSYSTEM. ACCORDING TO A SWITCH
REGISTER OPTION (SEE SECTION 6.2) THIS LIST MAY BE TYPED AT THE
CONSOLE AT THE START OF THE FIRST PASS. ALL DATA ERRORS OCCURING IN
THE PROGRAM ARE IGNORED IF THEY OCCUR IN SECTORS DESIGNATED AS BAD.

4.9 EXECUTION TIME

THE TOTAL TIME REQUIRED TO RUN THE DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM IS
DIRECTLY PROPORTIONAL TO THE NUMBER OF DRIVES TO BE TESTED AND
REQUIRES ABOUT 8-10 MINUTES PER DRIVE.

270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325

5.0 PROGRAM LOAD MEDIA

THIS PROGRAM CAN BE LOADED FROM PAPER TAPE USING THE ABSOLUTE LOADER OR FROM THE ACT OR APT SYSTEMS OR FROM ANY MEDIA SUPPORTED BY XXDP.

6.0 PROGRAM OPTIONS

6.1 STARTING ADDRESSES

200 - THIS IS THE STARTING ADDRESS FOR DEFAULT PARAMETERS AND RUNNING OF PASS 1 AND PASS 2 ON A SINGLE SUBSYSTEM. THE PROGRAM WILL USE DEFAULT RK611 BASE ADDRESS, INTERRUPT VECTOR AND PRIORITY, AND WILL AUTOMATICALLY DETERMINE WHICH DRIVES TO TEST. DRIVES MUST BE ON-LINE, POWERED UP, AND EITHER LOADED OR UNLOADED. THE PROGRAM WILL ASSUME ALL DRIVES TO BE TESTED RESIDE ON ONE RK611/RK06 SUBSYSTEM ONLY.

204 - THIS IS THE STARTING ADDRESS TO RUN PASS 1 ON ALL RK611/RK06 SUBSYSTEMS WHICH RESIDE ON THIS PDP-11 SYSTEM. THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE RK611 BASE ADDRESS, INTERRUPT VECTOR, AND PRIORITY FOR EACH SUBSYSTEM ON THIS SYSTEM, AND IT ASKS FOR THE LETTER NAMES (A THRU P) ASSIGNED TO ALL OTHER SUBSYSTEMS, AND THE DRIVE(S) WHICH WILL BE TESTED ON EACH.

220 - THIS IS THE STARTING ADDRESS TO RUN PASS 2 ON ALL RK611/RK06 SUBSYSTEMS WHICH RESIDE ON THIS PDP-11 SYSTEM. THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE RK611 BASE ADDRESS, INTERRUPT VECTOR, AND PRIORITY FOR EACH SUBSYSTEM ON THIS SYSTEM, AND IT ASKS FOR THE LETTER NAMES (A THRU P) ASSIGNED TO ALL OTHER SUBSYSTEMS, AND THE DRIVE(S) WHICH WILL BE TESTED ON EACH.

6.2 SWITCH REGISTER OPTIONS USED

THIS PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO ALLOW THE USE OF THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER IF PRESENT, OR THE SYSMAC-SUPPORTED SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER (IF HARDWARE SWR IS NOT PRESENT, OR IS SET TO ALL ONES). IN EITHER CASE, THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS ARE IMPLEMENTED WHEN THE APPROPRIATE BITS ARE SET TO 1:

BIT	OPTION
---	-----
15	HALT ON ERROR
14	LOOP ON CURRENT TEST

326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380

- 13 INHIBIT ERROR REPORTS
- 12 REPORT DESCRIPTION ONLY, ON ERRORS
- 11 UNUSED
- 10 BELL ON ERROR
- 09 LOOP ON ERROR
- 08 APPLY RANDOM STALL BETWEEN OPERATIONS
- 07 TYPE BAD SECTOR FILES (BSF'S) AT START
- 06-00 UNUSED

7.0 RUNNING THE PROGRAM

ONCE THE PROGRAM HAS BEEN LOADED INTO CORE (IN A GIVEN SYSTEM, IF THERE ARE MULTIPLE SYSTEMS) THE FOLLOWING STEPS MUST BE TAKEN TO RUN THE PROGRAM:

1. INSURE THAT ALL DRIVES TO BE TESTED ARE POWERED UP AND SINGLE PORT SELECTED.
2. LOAD THE DESIRED START ADDRESS.
3. SET ANY DESIRED BITS IN THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER (IF PRESENT).
4. START THE PROGRAM.
5. FOLLOW ALL INSTRUCTIONS TYPED BY THE PROGRAM PERTAINING TO THE MANUAL INTERVENTION REQUIRED, AND THE ALTERNATE USE OF MULTIPLE SYSTEMS (IF THERE ARE ANY).

8.0 OPERATIONAL DIALOGUE

THIS SECTION DESCRIBES THE CONSOLE TERMINAL DIALOGUE THROUGH WHICH THE PROGRAM DIRECTS THE OPERATOR, IN THE SELECTION OF OPTIONS AND THE LOADING AND UNLOADING OF DRIVES, AND THE MOVEMENT OF THE TEST CARTRIDGE. THE EXACT DIALOGUE WHICH IS USED DEPENDS UPON THE STARTING ADDRESS WHICH WAS CHOSEN (SEE SECTION 6.1).

IN THE FOLLOWING DISCUSSION AND IN THE PRINTOUT OF TEST RESULTS, DRIVES TO BE TESTED WILL BE REFERRED TO BY A LETTER AND A NUMBER. THE LETTER IS THE SUBSYSTEM LETTER NAME (OPERATOR ASSIGNED), AND THE NUMBER IS THE DRIVE NUMBER ON THAT SUBSYSTEM. FOR EXAMPLE, DRIVE C6 REFERS TO DRIVE 6 ON SUBSYSTEM C.

381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436

8.1 DIALOGUE FOR ADDRESS 200 START

THIS STARTING ADDRESS MAY BE USED FOR AUTOMATIC DRIVE SIZING AND DEFAULTING OF PARAMETERS, WHEN THE DRIVES RESIDE ON ONE SUBSYSTEM ONLY. THE PROGRAM FIRST IDENTIFIES ITSELF AS FOLLOWS:

CZR6QBD - RK06-RK07 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM

THEN, THE DRIVES ON THE SYSTEM ARE AUTOMATICALLY SIZED, AND ALL EXISTING DRIVES WILL BE MARKED FOR TESTING. THE PROGRAM TYPES THE DRIVE LIST, AS IN THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE:

DRIVE TYPE 6<CR> FOR RK06, 7<CR> FOR RK07:

THE OPERATOR MUST TYPE EITHER A 6<CR> OR A 7<CR>

DRIVES = 2,5,7

THE PROGRAM NOW PROCEEDS WITH PASS 1, AND DIRECTS THE OPERATOR IN THE MOUNTING OF THE PACK, AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 8.4.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THERE IS ONLY ONE SUBSYSTEM ON AN ADR. 200 START, AND IT IS NAMED SUBSYSTEM A. THE DRIVES IN THE ABOVE EXAMPLE WOULD BE REFERRED TO AS A2,A5,A7 IN THE TEST RESULTS PRINTOUT AT THE END OF PASS 2.

8.2 DIALOGUE FOR ADDRESS 204 START

THIS STARTING ADDRESS MUST BE USED ON EACH SYSTEM, WHEN THERE IS MORE THAN ONE SUBSYSTEM, BUT IT MAY ALSO BE USED WHEN THERE IS JUST ONE SUBSYSTEM (TOTAL), TO SPECIFY DRIVES TO TEST AND NON-DEFAULT PARAMETER VALUES, FOR PASS 1.

THE PROGRAM IDENTIFIES ITSELF AS FOLLOWS:

CZR6QBD - RK06-RK07 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM

THEN, THE PROGRAM ASKS THE OPERATOR FOR THE DRIVES TO BE TESTED ON EACH OF THE POSSIBLE SUBSYSTEMS (STARTING WITH A - THE NAMES RANGE FROM SUBSYS A TO SUBSYS P. THERE COULD BE UP TO 16 SUBSYSTEMS, WITH A DRIVE ON EACH) :

DRIVE TYPE 6<CR> FOR RK06, 7<CR> FOR RK07:

THE OPERATOR MUST TYPE IN 6<CR> OR 7<CR>

SUBSYS A DRIVE(S) =

THE OPERATOR THEN TYPES THE DESIRED DRIVE NUMBERS, AS IN THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE:

K01

437
438
439
440
441
442
443

SUBSYS A DRIVE(S) = 2,5,7

THE PROGRAM THEN VERIFIES THE DRIVE NOS. BY TYPING :

WILL TEST DRIVE(S) 2,5,7 ON SUBSYS A.

NEXT, THE PROGRAM ASKS THE FOLLOWING QUESTION:

444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499

IS THERE ANOTHER SUBSYS (Y OR N <CR>)?

THE OPERATOR TYPES Y<CR> OR N<CR>. (IF JUST <CR> IS TYPED, THE PROGRAM ASSUMES THAT N<CR> WAS TYPED). IF THE OPERATOR TYPED N, THE PROGRAM PROCEEDS WITH PASS 1, AND DIRECTS THE OPERATOR IN THE MOUNTING OF THE PACK, AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 8.4. IF Y WAS TYPED, THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR THE NUMBERS OF THE DRIVES TO BE TESTED ON THE NEXT SUBSYSTEM (SUBSYS B) AS FOLLOWS:

SUBSYS B DRIVE(S) =

THE OPERATOR TYPES THE DRIVE NUMBERS, AS IN THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE:

SUBSYS B DRIVE(S) = 2,3

THE PROGRAM THEN VERIFIES THE DRIVE NOS. BY TYPING :

WILL TEST DRIVE(S) 2,3 ON SUBSYS B.

NEXT, THE PROGRAM WILL ASK :

IS THERE ANOTHER SUBSYS (Y OR N <CR>)?

AND IN THE SAME MANNER, THE OPERATOR SPECIFIES THE DRIVES ON EACH OF THE REMAINING SUBSYSTEMS, UNTIL ALL HAVE BEEN SPECIFIED.

NEXT, THE PROGRAM ASKS FOR THE LETTER NAME ASSIGNED TO THE SUBSYSTEM TO BE TESTED NEXT :

TYPE NAME OF NEXT SUBSYS TO TEST (A-P) :

THE OPERATOR RESPONDS, AS IN THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE :

TYPE NAME OF NEXT SUBSYS TO TEST (A-P) : A

ALL SUBSYSTEMS MUST BE TESTED IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THE LETTERS ARE ASSIGNED (A THRU P). NEXT, THE PROGRAM ALLOWS THE OPERATOR TO ALTER THE RK611 BUS ADDRESS, VECTOR ADDRESS, AND INTERRUPT PRIORITY FOR THIS SUBSYSTEM. FOR EACH PARAMETER THE CURRENT VALUE IS TYPED, AND THE OPERATOR IS GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY TO TYPE IN A NEW VALUE, PLUS <CR>. IF JUST <CR> IS TYPED, THE PARAMETER IS NOT CHANGED. WHEN THE PROGRAM IS FIRST LOADED, THE FOLLOWING DEFAULT VALUES ARE ASSIGNED: RK611 BUS ADDRESS = 177440, VECTOR ADDRESS = 210, AND PRIORITY = 5. THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE SHOWS A PRINTOUT IN WHICH ONLY THE VECTOR WAS CHANGED:

RK611 BUS ADR =	177440	NEW =
RK611 VEC ADR =	210	NEW = 240
RK611 PRIORITY =	5	NEW =

THEN THE PROGRAM PROCEEDS WITH PASS 1, AND DIRECTS THE OPERATOR IN THE MOUNTING OF THE PACK, AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 8.4. AT THE COMPLETION OF PASS 1 ON THE SUBSYSTEM, THE PROGRAM WILL INFORM THE OPERATOR HOW

500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555

TO PERFORM PASS 1 ON THE NEXT SUBSYSTEM.

8.3 DIALOGUE FOR ADDRESS 220 START

THIS STARTING ADDRESS MUST BE USED ON EACH SYSTEM, WHEN THERE IS MORE THAN 1 SUBSYSTEM, BUT IT MAY ALSO BE USED WHEN THERE IS JUST ONE SUBSYSTEM (TOTAL) TO SPECIFY DRIVES TO TEST AND NON-DEFAULT PARAMETER VALUES, FOR PASS 2. THE PROGRAM IDENTIFIES ITSELF, AS FOLLOWS :

CZR6080 - RK06-RK07 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM

THE DIALOGUE FOR 220 START IS IDENTICAL TO THE DIALOGUE FOR THE 204 START DESCRIBED ABOVE (SECTION 8.2), FOR THE SELECTION OF SUBSYSTEM PARAMETERS AND THE SPECIFICATION OF ALL DRIVES TO BE TESTED ON THE VARIOUS SUBSYSTEMS. HOWEVER, AFTER THIS DIALOGUE IS COMPLETED, THE PROGRAM PROCEEDS WITH PASS 2, AND DIRECTS THE OPERATOR IN THE MOVEMENT OF THE PACK, AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 8.5.

NOTE THAT SINCE THE APPROPRIATE PROCESSOR MUST BE STARTED AT THE STARTING ADDRESS FOR EACH SUBSYSTEM TO BE TESTED, THE COMPATIBILITY TEST MAY BE PERFORMED IN STEPS, AT VARIOUS TIMES AND BETWEEN VARIOUS DISTANT LOCATIONS, BY MOVING THE TEST PACK AND SAVING THE PRINTOUT FROM EACH PASS ON EACH PDP-11 SYSTEM INVOLVED.

8.4 PASS 1 DIALOGUE

AFTER THE SELECTION OF PARAMETERS AND DRIVES HAS BEEN COMPLETED ON THE CURRENT SUBSYSTEM (SECTIONS 8.1-8.2), THE PROGRAM INDICATES THE START OF PASS 1 AS FOLLOWS:

** STARTING PASS 1 **

NEXT, THE PROGRAM SELECTS THE FIRST DRIVE TO BE TESTED ON THIS SUBSYSTEM, AND INSTRUCTS THE OPERATOR TO MOUNT THE TEST CARTRIDGE AND LOAD THE HEADS ON THAT DRIVE, AS IN THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE:

MOUNT PACK ON DRIVE A2 AND LOAD.
TYPE R<CR> WHEN DRIVE READY:

THE OPERATOR PERFORMS THIS TASK AND TYPES R<CR> WHEN THE DRIVE READY LIGHT IS ON. THE PROGRAM PERFORMS PASS 1 FUNCTIONS ON THIS DRIVE (SEE SECTION 9.1) AND THEN INSTRUCTS THE OPERATOR TO UNLOAD THE DRIVE AND REMOVE THE PACK AS FOLLOWS:

UNLOAD DRIVE A2 AND REMOVE PACK.
TYPE R<CR> WHEN DONE:

556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611

THE OPERATOR PERFORMS THESE FUNCTIONS AND TYPES R<CR> AFTER THE PACK HAS BEEN REMOVED.

IN THE SAME MANNER, THE PROGRAM INSTRUCTS THE OPERATOR IN THE MOVEMENT OF THE PACK THROUGHOUT THE REST OF THE DRIVES ON THE CURRENT SUBSYSTEM. WHEN THIS HAS BEEN COMPLETED, THE PROGRAM DOES ONE OF THREE THINGS: (1) IF THERE IS ONLY ONE SUBSYSTEM (FROM ADR 200 START) THE PROGRAM BEGINS PASS 2 (SEE SECTION 8.5). (2) IF THERE IS ANOTHER SUBSYSTEM, THE PROGRAM DIRECTS THE OPERATOR TO PERFORM PASS 1 ON THE NEXT SUBSYS AS FOLLOWS (AND THEN HALTS) :

START AT ADR 204 FOR PASS 1 ON SUBSYS B

(3) IF THERE ARE NO MORE DRIVES TO TEST IN PASS 1 ON ANY SUBSYS, THE PROGRAM DIRECTS THE OPERATOR TO BEGIN PASS 2 ON THE FIRST SUBSYS (SEE SECT. 8.5) AS FOLLOWS (AND THEN HALTS) :

START AT ADR 220 FOR PASS 2 ON SUBSYS A

8.5 PASS 2 DIALOGUE

THE OPERATOR RETURNS TO THE FIRST SUBSYSTEM TO PERFORM PASS 2 EITHER THROUGH THE DIALOGUE OF THE ADR 200 START, OR AFTER THE SELECTION OF PARAMETERS AND DRIVES HAS BEEN COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DIALOGUE OF THE ADR 220 START (SEE SECTION 8.3). IN EITHER CASE, THE PROGRAM INDICATES THE START OF PASS 2 BY TYPING :

** STARTING PASS 2 **

THE PROGRAM THEN DIRECTS THE OPERATOR IN THE UNLOADING, PACK MOVEMENT, AND LOADING OF ALL DRIVES ON THE FIRST SUBSYSTEM, IN THE SAME MANNER AS DESCRIBED FOR PASS 1 (SEE SECTION 8.4).

HOWEVER, AFTER PASS 2 TESTING (SEE SECTION 9.2) IS COMPLETED ON A GIVEN DRIVE, THE ENTIRE TEST RESULTS FOR THAT DRIVE ARE TYPED. THE DETAILS OF THIS PRINTOUT ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 10, AFTER THE DETAILS OF THE TESTING ARE DESCRIBED.

WHEN PASS 2 HAS BEEN COMPLETED FOR ALL DRIVES ON THE FIRST SUBSYSTEM, THE PROGRAM DOES ONE OF TWO THINGS: (1) IF THERE IS ONLY ONE SUBSYSTEM (FROM ADR 200 START) OR IF ALL DRIVES ON ALL SUBSYSTEMS HAVE BEEN TESTED IN PASS 2 (FROM ADR 220 START), THE ENTIRE TESTING AND REPORTING HAVE BEEN COMPLETED, AND THE PROGRAM TYPES:

** END OF TESTING **

612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619

(2) IF THERE IS ANOTHER SUBSYSTEM, HOWEVER, THE PROGRAM DIRECTS THE OPERATOR TO PERFORM PASS 2 ON THE NEXT SUBSYSTEM AS FOLLOWS (AND THEN HALTS):

START AT ADR 220 FOR PASS 2 ON SUBSYS B

620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675

9.0 DESCRIPTION OF TESTS

THE MAIN FUNCTIONAL BLOCKS OF CODE IN THE PROGRAM ARE ASSIGNED TEST NUMBERS, FOR THE PURPOSE OF IDENTIFICATION IN ERROR PRINTOUTS. TEST 0 REFERS TO THE OPERATOR INPUT DIALOGUE ROUTINES DESCRIBED IN SECTIONS 8.1-8.3. THE OTHER TEST NUMBERS ARE ASSIGNED BELOW, IN THE DESCRIPTION OF PASS 1 AND PASS 2 TESTING.

IN THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS, TABLES A-G ARE REFERRED TO. IN THESE TABLES, DRIVES ARE NAMED FROM 0-17 FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES, ALTHOUGH THE DRIVES ARE NAMED THE FOLLOWING WAY IN AN ACTUAL SITUATION : A0,A1, A2,...B0,B1,B2,...C0,C1,C2,... ETC. (SEE SECTION 8.0).

9.1 DESCRIPTION OF PASS 1 TESTS

IN PASS 1, THE BASIC READ/WRITE CAPABILITY OF EACH DRIVE IS DEMONSTRATED, AND COMPATIBILITY DATA PATTERNS ARE WRITTEN BY ALL DRIVES UPON THE SAME TEST CARTRIDGE.

THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS PERFORMED ON EACH DRIVE IS AS FOLLOWS:

1. TEST 1 - MOUNTING OF TEST CARTRIDGE FOR PASS 1 - THE OPERATOR MOUNTS THE PACK ON THIS DRIVE AND MANUALLY LOADS THE HEADS, AS DIRECTED BY THE PROGRAM (SEE SECTION 8.4).
2. TEST 2 - BASIC READ/WRITE DATA TEST - THE PROGRAM PERFORMS A WRITE AND WRITE CHECK OPERATION USING A "WORST CASE" DATA PATTERN, AT THE APPROPRIATE SECTOR FOR THIS DRIVE (SEE TABLE A) ON ALL SURFACES. THE PURPOSE OF THIS OPERATION IS TO VERIFY THE BASIC READ/WRITE CAPABILITY OF THE DRIVE ON PASS 1. THE ENTIRE SECTOR IS WRITTEN WITH THE REPETITION OF THE DATA PATTERN SHOWN IN TABLE B. THIS PATTERN CONSISTS OF A MIXTURE OF HIGH AND LOW FREQUENCY ELEMENTS AND BIT STRINGS REQUIRING VARIOUS DEGREES OF PRECOMPENSATION, WHEN ENCODED.
3. TEST 3 - WRITE OVERWRITE AND COMPATIBILITY CYLINDER BLOCKS - NEXT, THE PROGRAM WRITES ALL SECTORS FOR THIS DRIVE WITHIN THE CYLINDER BLOCKS SHOWN IN TABLE C ON ALL SURFACES USING A SINGLE REPEATED WORD OF THE PATTERN IN TABLE G. LOGICAL DRIVE 0 USES WORD 0, LOGICAL DRIVE 1 USES WORD 1, LOGICAL DRIVE 10 USES WORD 10, ETC. THUS, THE DATA FROM EACH DRIVE IS UNIQUE. TABLE C HAS BEEN DETERMINED AS FOLLOWS:

IN EACH OF THE SEVEN WRITE CURRENT ZONES ON EACH SURFACE SECTORS ARE WRITTEN WITHIN TWO DISTINCT CYLINDER BLOCKS. IN THE FIRST 16 CYLINDERS OF EACH WRITE CURRENT ZONE DATA IS WRITTEN TO BE LATER OVERWRITTEN IN PASS 2, DURING THE OVERWRITE TEST. IN THE LAST 16 CYLINDERS OF EACH CURRENT

676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715

ZONE (EXCEPT THE INNERMOST ZONE) COMPATIBILITY DATA IS WRITTEN TO BE READ WITH OFFSET IN PASS 2. WITHIN EACH CURRENT ZONE BOTH THE OVERWRITE AND COMPATIBILITY CYLINDER BLOCKS ARE IDENTICALLY WRITTEN BUT FROM ZONE TO ZONE THE DATA WRITTEN BY EACH DRIVE IS ROTATED SEVERAL SECTORS SO THAT OVER ALL THE ZONES THE DATA APPEARS AT VARIOUS ANGULAR POSITIONS ON THE PACK.

WITHIN EACH CYLINDER BLOCK UP TO 16 SECTORS ARE WRITTEN (DEPENDING ON THE NUMBER OF DRIVES BEING TESTED) ON EACH CYLINDER. THESE SECTORS ARE ALWAYS SECTORS 0, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22 (OCTAL). OF THE REMAINING SECTORS, 4, 11, 16, AND 23 ARE USED FOR DRIVE SELF-TESTING IN PASS 2 (SEE SECTION 9.2).

THE BASIC LAYOUT OF A TYPICAL CYLINDER BLOCK IS SHOWN IN TABLE D, WHERE THE BLOCK SHOWN IS THE COMPATIBILITY BLOCK FOR ZONE 1, WHICH STARTS ON CYLINDER 60, AND HAS THE ROTATING STARTING SECTOR = SECTOR 0. EACH NUMBER INSIDE THE BLOCK IS THE NUMBER OF THE DRIVE WHICH WRITES THAT SECTOR. TABLE D SHOWS THE BLOCKS WRITTEN BY EACH OF 16 DRIVES. IF ANY OF THE DRIVES SHOWN ARE NOT PRESENT, HOWEVER, THE BLOCKS RESERVED FOR THE MISSING DRIVES ARE SIMPLY NOT WRITTEN.

THE ABOVE PATTERN OF SECTOR WRITES INSURES THAT DATA FROM EACH DRIVE IS WRITTEN ON ADJACENT CYLINDERS TO DATA FROM EVERY OTHER DRIVE, IN BOTH DIRECTIONS. IN ADDITION, THE ROTATION OF THE ABOVE SECTORS FROM CURRENT ZONE TO CURRENT ZONE INSURES THAT OVERWRITE AND DATA COMPATIBILITY TESTING IS DONE AT SEVERAL DIFFERENT ANGULAR POSITIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE CARTRIDGE.

4. TEST 4 - DISMOUNTING OF TEST CARTRIDGE IN PASS 1 - THE OPERATOR UNLOADS THE DRIVE AND DISMOUNTS THE PACK, AS DIRECTED BY THE PROGRAM (SEE SECTION 8.4), TO PROCEED WITH THE ABOVE STEPS ON THE NEXT DRIVE.

716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771

9.2 DESCRIPTION OF PASS 2 TESTS

IN PASS 2, THE ABILITY OF EACH DRIVE TO COMPLETELY OVERWRITE DATA WRITTEN BY ALL OTHER DRIVES AND TO READ DATA WRITTEN BY ALL OTHER DRIVES, IS TESTED.

THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS PERFORMED BY EACH DRIVE IS AS FOLLOWS:

1. TEST 5 - MOUNTING OF TEST CARTRIDGE FOR PASS 2 - THE OPERATOR MOUNTS THE PACK ON THIS DRIVE AND MANUALLY LOADS THE HEADS, AS DIRECTED BY THE PROGRAM (SEE SECTION 8.5).
2. TEST 6 - OVERWRITE TEST - NEXT, THE PROGRAM PROCEEDS TO TEST THIS DRIVE'S OVERWRITE CAPABILITY. FIRST, THE APPROPRIATE CYLINDERS IN TABLE E FOR THIS DRIVE ARE OVERWRITTEN, ON EACH SURFACE. THE DATA USED IS A REPETITION OF A SINGLE WORD OF THE PATTERN IN TABLE G. LOGICAL DRIVE 0 USES WORD 0, LOGICAL DRIVE 1 USES WORD 1, LOGICAL DRIVE 10 USES WORD 10, ETC.

THEN, EACH CYLINDER OVERWRITTEN IS READ BACK BY THIS DRIVE WITH THE FOLLOWING RANGE OF OFFSET VALUES: 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200 MICRO-INCHES, IN EACH OFFSET DIRECTION (+ AND -). THE PROGRAM SCANS FOR READ ERRORS (DCK, HVRC, ETC.) DURING THIS READ, AND IF ONE OCCURS, THE PROGRAM DETERMINES WHICH DRIVE'S DATA HAS NOT BEEN CORRECTLY OVERWRITTEN, AND A SCORE FOR THAT DRIVE IS DECREMENTED. THEN, THE TRANSFER IS CONTINUED AT THE NEXT SECTOR, WITH THAT OFFSET VALUE. THE READS ARE DONE WITH ALL OF THE ABOVE OFFSETS APPLIED, AND A SEPARATE SCORE FOR EACH DRIVE IS KEPT, WHILE THE CURRENT DRIVE IS PERFORMING THE OVERWRITES. FOR EACH TRACK (0, 1, 2), SCORES ARE AVERAGED OVER ALL CYLS TESTED, IN EACH OFFSET DIRECTION. AT THE COMPLETION OF THE OVERWRITE TEST ON THIS DRIVE, THE SCORES OF ALL THE DRIVES ARE CONVERTED AND STORED, FOR PRINTING AT THE END OF PASS 2 (AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 10.2). EACH SCORE IS PROPORTIONAL TO THE DEGREE OF OFFSET WHICH COULD BE APPLIED IN A GIVEN OFFSET DIRECTION BY THE CURRENT DRIVE WHILE SUCCESSFULLY READING THE DATA IT WROTE OVER ONE OF THE OTHER DRIVE'S DATA. THUS, THE PRINTOUT REVEALS WHICH DRIVES ARE INVOLVED, IN A SITUATION IN WHICH A DRIVE CANNOT OVERWRITE ONE OR SEVERAL OTHER DRIVE'S DATA.

3. TEST 7 - DRIVE SELF-TEST - THE PROGRAM NEXT EVALUATES THE DRIVE'S ABILITY TO WRITE AND READ ITS OWN DATA, AT VARIOUS POSITIONS ON THE PACK. FIRST, SECTORS 4, 11, 16, AND 23 OF THE APPROPRIATE CYLINDERS SHOWN IN TABLE F FOR THIS DRIVE ARE WRITTEN WITH THE DATA PATTERN SHOWN IN TABLE B, FOR ALL SURFACES. THEN, THE SECTORS ARE READ WITH THE FOLLOWING OFFSETS APPLIED: 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200 MICRO-INCHES, IN EACH OFFSET DIRECTION. THE PROGRAM SCANS FOR READ ERRORS DURING EACH READ, AND IT COMPUTES A SCORE WHICH IS PROPORTIONAL TO THE FAILING OFFSET

772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813

MAGNITUDE. THEN, THE SCORES FOR ALL 4 SECTORS READ IN THIS CYLINDER BLOCK ARE AVERAGED, TO COME UP WITH A DRIVE SELF-TEST SCORE FOR EACH SURFACE FOR EACH OFFSET DIRECTION. THIS SCORE IS SAVED FOR LATER USE, TO BECOME THE STANDARD FOR THE COMPATIBILITY DATA READS WHICH ARE TO FOLLOW.

4. TEST 10 - COMPATIBILITY DATA READ TEST - HAVING ESTABLISHED A SELF-TEST SCORE FOR THIS DRIVE, THE PROGRAM PROCEEDS TO PERFORM THE COMPATIBILITY DATA READS OF THE PATTERNS WRITTEN BY ALL THE DRIVES IN EACH CYLINDER BLOCK (ON EACH SURFACE). EACH COMPATIBILITY CYLINDER BLOCK SHOWN IN TABLE C IS READ, A CYLINDER AT A TIME, FOR THE FOLLOWING OFFSET VALUES: 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200 MICRO-INCHES, IN EACH OFFSET DIRECTION. THE PROGRAM SCANS FOR READ ERRORS DURING EACH READ AND IF ONE OCCURS, THE PROGRAM DETERMINES WHICH DRIVE'S DATA WAS BEING READ AT THAT INSTANT AND A SCORE FOR THAT DRIVE IS DECREMENTED. THEN, THE TRANSFER IS CONTINUED AT THE NEXT SECTOR, WITH THAT OFFSET VALUE. THE READS ARE DONE WITH ALL OF THE ABOVE OFFSETS APPLIED, AND A SEPARATE SCORE FOR EACH DRIVE IS KEPT, WHILE THE CURRENT DRIVE IS READING THE COMPATIBILITY DATA. THEN, EACH SCORE IS APPROPRIATELY ADJUSTED TO REFLECT THE SELF-TEST SCORE FOR THE CURRENT DRIVE AT THAT PARTICULAR CYLINDER BLOCK. THE SCORES ARE THEN AVERAGED OVER ALL CYLINDER BLOCKS. EACH SCORE IS PROPORTIONAL TO THE CAPABILITY OF THE CURRENT DRIVE TO SUCCESSFULLY READ THE DATA WRITTEN BY ONE OF THE OTHER DRIVES, AND SCORES ARE COMPUTED SEPARATELY FOR EACH SURFACE (TRACK), FOR EACH OFFSET DIRECTION. THUS, THE PRINTOUT REVEALS WHICH DRIVES ARE INVOLVED IN A SITUATION IN WHICH A PARTICULAR DRIVE HAS DIFFICULTY IN READING THE DATA OF ONE OR SEVERAL OTHER DRIVES.
5. TEST 11 - TYPE TEST SCORES AND DISMOUNT PACK IN PASS 2 - THE OVERWRITE AND COMPATIBILITY DATA READ TEST SCORES FOR THIS DRIVE ARE CONVERTED AND TYPED. THEN, THE OPERATOR UNLOADS THE DRIVE AND DISMOUNTS THE PACK AS DIRECTED BY THE PROGRAM (SEE SECTION 8.5), TO PROCEED WITH THE ABOVE STEPS ON THE NEXT DRIVE.

814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869

10.0 PRINTOUT OF TEST RESULTS

THE TEST RESULTS ARE PRINTED AT THE END OF PASS 2 ON EACH DRIVE BEING TESTED. THESE RESULTS PERTAIN TO THE OVERWRITE TEST AND THE COMPATIBILITY DATA READ TEST.

10.1 OVERWRITE AND DRIVE COMPATIBILITY DATA TEST RESULTS

THE RESULTS OF BOTH THE OVERWRITE AND THE COMPATIBILITY DATA READ TESTS ARE ALWAYS PRINTED, REGARDLESS OF DEGREE OF SUCCESS. COMPLETE RESULTS ARE PRINTED, SEPARATELY FOR EACH DRIVE, AT THE END OF PASS 2 ON THAT DRIVE. THE TEST RESULTS ARE TABULAR IN FORM, AND CONSIST OF READ SCORES FOR THE CURRENT DRIVE, USING DATA WRITTEN BY ALL OTHER DRIVES. THE SCORES ARE CONVERTED ON THE BASIS OF 12(DEC), (WITH A PERFECT SCORE = 12). ALSO, THE SCORES ARE LISTED SEPARATELY FOR EACH TRACK (SURFACE), FOR EACH OFFSET DIRECTION, AND AN OVERALL AVERAGE FOR ALL THREE TRACKS, ON THE CURRENT DRIVE, IS PRINTED.

IN THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE, THERE ARE 2 SYSTEMS, AND THE DRIVES BEING TESTED ARE A0,A1,A2,B0, AND B5. THE TEST RESULTS FOR DRIVE A1 ARE SHOWN BELOW:

SCORES FOR DRIVE A1 (0-12 DEC.) :

TRACK NO.	DRIVE READ	OVRWRT SCORE OFST-	OVRWRT SCORE OFST+	READ SCORE OFST-	READ SCORE OFST+
0	A0	12	12	12	12
0	SELF	12	12	12	12
0	A2	* 7	* 6	12	12
0	B0	11	12	11	11
0	B5	9	12	11	11
1	A0	12	11	12	11
1	SELF	11	10	12	12
1	A2	12	11	11	12
1	B0	12	12	9	9
1	B5	12	12	11	12
2	A0	12	12	12	12
2	SELF	12	12	12	12
2	A2	11	9	11	11
2	B0	12	12	12	12
2	B5	12	12	12	12

DRIVE A1 OVRWRT AVG = 12
DRIVE A1 READ AVG = 10

THE ABOVE EXAMPLE REVEALS A POSSIBLE COMPATIBILITY PROBLEM BETWEEN DRIVES A1 AND A2. NOTICE THAT ON TRACK 0, THAT THE OVERWRITE SCORES

H02

CZR6QBD RK6 DR CPT PROG MACY11 30(1046) 02-DEC-77 11:48 PAGE 21
CZR6Q3.P11 02-DEC-77 10:46

SEQ 0020

870
871
872
873
874

WERE UNACCEPTABLY LOW (7 OR LESS), AND THE PROGRAM NOTED THESE BAD
SCORES WITH AN ASTERISK (*).

875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928

11.0 ERROR REPORTING

11.1 COMMON ERRORS

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF COMMON ERROR MESSAGES WHICH ACCOMPANY ERROR TYPEOUTS FROM THE RK06 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM. THE ERRORS ARE SELF-EXPLANATORY.

1. UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
2. NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR
3. NON-EXISTANT DRIVE ERROR
4. UNIT FIELD ERROR
5. SUBSYSTEM TIMEOUT
6. SERCON PARITY ERROR
7. DRIVE DETECTED PARITY ERROR
8. AC LOW
9. SPEED LOSS
10. ILLEGAL FUNCTION ERROR
11. PROGRAMMING ERROR
12. NON-EXECUTABLE FUNCTION ERROR
13. DRIVE TYPE ERROR
14. FORMAT ERROR
15. WRITE LOCK ERROR
16. DRIVE UNSAFE ERROR
17. SEEK INCOMPLETE ERROR
18. CYLINDER OVERFLOW ERROR
19. ILLEGAL CYLINDER ADDRESS ERROR
20. DRIVE OFF TRACK
21. DRIVE TIMING ERROR

929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983

22. DATA LATE ERROR
23. CONTROLLER TIMEOUT ERROR
24. OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR
25. HEADER VRC ERROR
26. DATA CHECK ERROR
27. WRITE CHECK ERROR
28. DATA MISCOMPARE
29. NO DRIVE RESPONSE - UFE AND NXD
30. DRIVE ERROR WILL NOT CLEAR
31. DRIVE STATUS CHANGE WILL NOT CLEAR
32. ATTENTION BUT NO STATUS CHANGE OR FAULT
33. ATTENTION BUT DRIVE NOT AVAILABLE
34. ERROR WHILE GATHERING DRIVE STATUS
35. MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
36. HEADER COMPARE ERROR
37. ERROR IN RECALIBRATE FOR RECOVERY
38. CLEAR CONTROLLER DID NOT CLEAR ERROR
39. NO ATTENTION IN ATTENTION SUMMARY REGISTER
40. UNSOLICITED ATTENTION
41. UNEXPECTED DATA TYPE ERROR
42. ATTENTION DID NOT RESET WITH CLEAR
43. SUBSYSTEM CLEAR DID NOT CLEAR DRIVE ATTENTION
44. DATA LATE WHEN UNLOADING HEADER
45. CONTROLLER ERROR WHEN DRIVER SERVICING
46. RETRY UNSUCCESSFUL
47. BAD SECTOR ERROR ON SECTOR NOT LISTED BAD

984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018

11.2 ERROR HANDLING

ERRORS REPORTED BY THE PROGRAM CONSIST OF COMMON FAILURES RESULTING FROM ATTEMPTED SUBSYSTEM FUNCTIONS, AS WELL AS CERTAIN ERRORS UNIQUE TO PARTICULAR TESTS. EACH ERROR PRINTOUT CONSISTS OF AN ERROR DESCRIPTION AND TEST NUMBER, POSSIBLY FOLLOWED BY HEADER LINES, COLUMN HEADINGS, AND COLUMNS OF REGISTER CONTENTS IN OCTAL. AS MUCH MEANINGFUL REGISTER DATA AS POSSIBLE (FOR EXAMPLE, RK611 REGISTERS) ARE REPORTED IN A GIVEN ERROR. OTHER ERROR REPORTS MAY CONSIST OF A SINGLE DESCRIPTIVE LINE.

11.3 ERROR PRINTOUT EXAMPLE

** WRITE CHECK ERROR

PREVIOUS COMMAND:

DRIVE	CMND	CYLNR	TRACK	SECTOR	WD CNT
000000	000121	000016	000001	000000	175000
HI BA	LO BA				
000000	061566				

CURRENT COMMAND:

ERR PC	DRIVE	CMND	CYLNR	TRACK	SECTOR	WD CNT
041154	000000	000131	000016	000001	000006	175000
HI BA	LO BA					
000000	061566					

PACK ADDRESS OF ERROR(S):

CYLNR	TRACK	SECTOR
000016	000001	000006

1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058

TABLE A

BASIC READ/WRITE TEST SECTORS

ADDRESS OF SECTOR ON EACH SURFACE (IN OCTAL)

DRIVE NO. -----	CYLINDER RK06/RK07 -----	SECTOR -----
0	620/1444	0
1	620/1444	1
2	620/1444	2
3	620/1444	3
4	620/1444	4
5	620/1444	5
6	620/1444	6
7	620/1444	7
8	620/1444	8
9	620/1444	9
10	622/1446	10
11	622/1446	11
12	622/1446	12
13	622/1446	13
14	622/1446	14
15	622/1446	15
16	622/1446	16
17	622/1446	16

1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093

TABLE B

WORST CASE DATA PATTERN (REPEATS EVERY 16 WORDS)

<u>WORD NO.</u>	<u>DATA (OCTAL)</u>
0	072307
1	135143
2	156461
3	167230
4	073514
5	035646
6	016723
7	107351
8	143564
9	061672
10	030735
11	114356
12	046167
13	123073
14	151453
15	164616
16	
17	

1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130

TABLE C

 CYLINDER BLOCK ASSIGNMENT FOR A GIVEN SURFACE

	CURRENT ZONE - RANGE	OVERWRITE CYL BLK RANGE (OCT)	COMPATIBILITY CYL BLK RANGE (OCT)	ROTATING STARTING SECTOR	
	-----	-----	-----	-----	
1	- CYL 0-77	CYL 0-17	CYL 60-77	SECT 0	RK06
2	- 100-177	100-117	160-177	3	RK06
3	- 200-277	200-217	260-277	7	RK06
4	- 300-377	300-317	360-377	13	RK06
5	- 400-477	400-417	460-477	17	RK06
6	- 500-577	500-517	560-577	22	RK06
7	- 600-632	600-617	---	0	RK06
1	- CYL 0-177	CYL 0-17	CYL 160-177	SECT 0	RK07
2	- 200-377	200-217	360-377	3	RK07
3	- 400-577	400-417	560-577	7	RK07
4	- 600-777	600-617	760-777	13	RK07
5	- 1000-1177	1000-1017	1160-1177	17	RK07
6	- 1200-1377	1200-1217	1360-1377	22	RK07
7	- 1400-1456	1400-1417	---	0	RK07

1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170

TABLE D

BASIC CYLINDER BLOCK LAYOUT EXAMPLE

(SHOWN FOR RK06, USE CYL 160-177 FOR RK07)

CYLINDER NUMBERS (OCTAL)	SECTOR NUMBERS (OCTAL)															
	0	1	2	3	5	6	7	10	12	13	14	15	17	20	21	22
60	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
61	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	0
62	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	0	1
63	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	0	1	2
64	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	0	1	2	3
65	5	6	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	0	1	2	3	4
66	6	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	0	1	2	3	4	5
67	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
70	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
71	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10
72	12	13	14	15	16	17	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11
73	13	14	15	16	17	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12
74	14	15	16	17	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	13
75	15	16	17	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	13	14
76	16	17	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	13	14	15
77	17	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209

TABLE E

OVERWRITE CYLINDERS

DRIVE #	CYLINDERS OVERWRITTEN (OCTAL)
-----	-----
0	0, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600
1	1, 101, 201, 301, 401, 501, 601
2	2, 102, 202, 302, 402, 502, 602
3	3, 103, 203, 303, 403, 503, 603
4	4, 104, 204, 304, 404, 504, 604
5	5, 105, 205, 305, 405, 505, 605
6	6, 106, 206, 306, 406, 506, 606
7	7, 107, 207, 307, 407, 507, 607
10	10, 110, 210, 310, 410, 510, 610
11	11, 111, 211, 311, 411, 511, 611
12	12, 112, 212, 312, 412, 512, 612
13	13, 113, 213, 313, 413, 513, 613
14	14, 114, 214, 314, 414, 514, 614
15	15, 115, 215, 315, 415, 515, 615
16	16, 116, 216, 316, 416, 516, 616
17	17, 117, 217, 317, 417, 517, 617

NOTE: THE ABOVE TABLE GIVES CYLINDER NUMBERS FOR THE RK06.
REFER FOR TABLE C TO OBTAIN CORRESPONDING CYLINDER
NUMBERS FOR AN RK07.

1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248

TABLE F

SELF-TEST CYLINDERS

DRIVE #	CYLINDERS (WHERE SECTORS 4,11,16,23 ARE TESTED)
-----	-----
0	60, 160, 260, 360, 460, 560
1	61, 161, 261, 361, 461, 561
2	62, 162, 262, 362, 462, 562
3	63, 163, 263, 363, 463, 563
4	64, 164, 264, 364, 464, 564
5	65, 165, 265, 365, 465, 565
6	66, 166, 266, 366, 466, 566
7	67, 167, 267, 367, 467, 567
10	70, 170, 270, 370, 470, 570
11	71, 171, 271, 371, 471, 571
12	72, 172, 272, 372, 472, 572
13	73, 173, 273, 373, 473, 573
14	74, 174, 274, 374, 474, 574
15	75, 175, 275, 375, 475, 575
16	76, 176, 276, 376, 476, 576
17	77, 177, 277, 377, 477, 577

NOTE: THE ABOVE TABLE GIVES CYLINDER NUMBERS FOR THE RK06.
REFER TO TABLE C TO OBTAIN CORRESPONDING CYLINDER
NUMBERS FOR THE RK07.

TABLE G

PSEUDO-RANDOM DATA PATTERN

1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284

WORD #	DATA (OCTAL)
0	040135
1	177070
2	070414
3	064531
4	174473
5	062422
6	114352
7	036620
10	010031
11	052336
12	017310
13	011347
14	102367
15	152567
16	001246
17	160073

2

1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340

.NLIST MC,MD,CND
.LIST ME
.ENABL ABS,AMA

*** REV 003 ***

```
*****
.SBTTL STARTING ADDRESSES
*
*      200      DEFAULT PARAMETERS AND RUN PASS 1 AND PASS 2
*      204      SELECT PARAMETERS AND RUN PASS 1
*      220      SELECT PARAMETERS AND RUN PASS 2
*      224      MEMORY DUMP ROUTINE
*****
```

000001

```
$TN=1
.TITLE CZR6Q80 RK6 DR CPT PROG
*COPYRIGHT (C) 1977
*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
*MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
*
*PROGRAM BY DAVE HOFFMAN
*
*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C3), JAN 19, 1977.
*
$SWR=160000. ;;HALT ON ERROR, LOOP ON TEST, INHIBIT ERROR TYP0UT
```

163000

```
$SWR=163000
.SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
*
*      SWITCH      USE
*      -----      -----
*      15          HALT ON ERROR
*      14          LOOP ON TEST
*      13          INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
*      12          REPORT DESCRIPTION ONLY, ON ERRORS
*      10          BELL ON ERROR
*      9           LOOP ON ERROR
*      8           APPLY RANDOM STALL BETWEEN OPERATIONS
*      7           TYPE BAD SECTOR FILES (BSF'S) AT START
```

001100

```
.SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS
*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***
STACK= 1100
.EQUIV EMT,ERROR      ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
.EQUIV IOT,SCOPE      ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL
*
*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
```

1341	000011	HT=	11	::	CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
1342	000012	LF=	12	::	CODE FOR LINE FEED
1343	000015	CR=	15	::	CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
1344	000200	CRLF=	200	::	CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
1345	177776	PS=	177776	::	PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
1346		.EQUIV	PS,PSW		
1347	177774	STKLMT=	177774	::	STACK LIMIT REGISTER
1348	177772	PIRQ=	177772	::	PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
1349	177570	DSWR=	177570	::	HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
1350	177570	DDISP=	177570	::	HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER

.*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS

1351					
1352					
1353	000000	R0=	%0	::	GENERAL REGISTER
1354	000001	R1=	%1	::	GENERAL REGISTER
1355	000002	R2=	%2	::	GENERAL REGISTER
1356	000003	R3=	%3	::	GENERAL REGISTER
1357	000004	R4=	%4	::	GENERAL REGISTER
1358	000005	R5=	%5	::	GENERAL REGISTER
1359	000006	R6=	%6	::	GENERAL REGISTER
1360	000007	R7=	%7	::	GENERAL REGISTER
1361	000006	SP=	%6	::	STACK POINTER
1362	000007	PC=	%7	::	PROGRAM COUNTER

.*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS

1363					
1364					
1365	000000	PR0=	0	::	PRIORITY LEVEL 0
1366	000040	PR1=	40	::	PRIORITY LEVEL 1
1367	000100	PR2=	100	::	PRIORITY LEVEL 2
1368	000140	PR3=	140	::	PRIORITY LEVEL 3
1369	000200	PR4=	200	::	PRIORITY LEVEL 4
1370	000240	PR5=	240	::	PRIORITY LEVEL 5
1371	000300	PR6=	300	::	PRIORITY LEVEL 6
1372	000340	PR7=	340	::	PRIORITY LEVEL 7

.*"SWITCH REGISTER" SWITCH DEFINITIONS

1373					
1374					
1375	100000	SW15=	100000		
1376	040000	SW14=	40000		
1377	020000	SW13=	20000		
1378	010000	SW12=	10000		
1379	004000	SW11=	4000		
1380	002000	SW10=	2000		
1381	001000	SW09=	1000		
1382	000400	SW08=	400		
1383	000200	SW07=	200		
1384	000100	SW06=	100		
1385	000040	SW05=	40		
1386	000020	SW04=	20		
1387	000010	SW03=	10		
1388	000004	SW02=	4		
1389	000002	SW01=	2		
1390	000001	SW00=	1		
1391		.EQUIV	SW09,SW9		
1392		.EQUIV	SW08,SW8		
1393		.EQUIV	SW07,SW7		
1394		.EQUIV	SW06,SW6		
1395		.EQUIV	SW05,SW5		
1396		.EQUIV	SW04,SW4		

```
1397 .EQUIV SW03,SW3
1398 .EQUIV SW02,SW2
1399 .EQUIV SW01,SW1
1400 .EQUIV SW00,SW0
1401
1402 ;*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)
1403 100000 BIT15= 100000
1404 040000 BIT14= 40000
1405 020000 BIT13= 20000
1406 010000 BIT12= 10000
1407 004000 BIT11= 4000
1408 002000 BIT10= 2000
1409 001000 BIT09= 1000
1410 000400 BIT08= 400
1411 000200 BIT07= 200
1412 000100 BIT06= 100
1413 000040 BIT05= 40
1414 000020 BIT04= 20
1415 000010 BIT03= 10
1416 000004 BIT02= 4
1417 000002 BIT01= 2
1418 000001 BIT00= 1
1419 .EQUIV BIT09,BIT9
1420 .EQUIV BIT08,BIT8
1421 .EQUIV BIT07,BIT7
1422 .EQUIV BIT06,BIT6
1423 .EQUIV BIT05,BIT5
1424 .EQUIV BIT04,BIT4
1425 .EQUIV BIT03,BIT3
1426 .EQUIV BIT02,BIT2
1427 .EQUIV BIT01,BIT1
1428 .EQUIV BIT00,BIT0
1429
1430 ;*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
1431 000004 ERRVEC= 4 ;; TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
1432 000010 RESVEC= 10 ;; RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
1433 000014 TBITVEC= 14 ;; "T" BIT
1434 000014 TRTVEC= 14 ;; TRACE TRAP
1435 000014 BPTVEC= 14 ;; BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
1436 000020 IOTVEC= 20 ;; INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
1437 000024 PWRVEC= 24 ;; POWER FAIL
1438 000030 EMTVEC= 30 ;; EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
1439 000034 TRAPVEC= 34 ;; "TRAP" TRAP
1440 000060 TKVEC= 60 ;; TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
1441 000064 TPVEC= 64 ;; TTY PRINTER VECTOR
1442 000240 PIRQVEC= 240 ;; PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
1443
1444 .SBTTL TRAP CATCHER
1445
1446 000000 .=0
1447 ;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A ".+2,HALT"
1448 ;*SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS
1449 ;*LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS
1450 .=174
1451 000174 000000 DISPREG: .WORD 0 ;; SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
1452 000176 000000 SWREG: .WORD 0 ;; SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
```

```

1453      .SBTTL  STARTING ADDRESS(ES)
1454 000200 000137 012176      JMP      @#DFSTRT      ;;JUMP TO STARTING ADDRESS OF PROGRAM
1455      =204
1456 000204 000137 012204      JMP      @#P1STRT
1457      =220
1458 000220 000137 012222      JMP      @#P2STRT
1459
1460      ..LOW:  .WORD  700
1461 000226 000700      ..HIGH: .WORD  1100
1462
1463      .SBTTL  ACT11 HOOKS
1464
1465      ;*****
1466      ;HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
1467      $SVPC=.      ;SAVE PC
1468      =46
1469 000046 017264      $ENDAD      ;;1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF $ENDAD IN .$EOP
1470      =52
1471 000052 140000      .WORD  140000      ;;2)SET LOC.52 TO 140000
1472      =$SVPC      ;; RESTORE PC
1473      =1000
1474      .SBTTL  APT PARAMETER BLOCK
1475
1476      ;*****
1477      ;SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT
1478      ;*****
1479      .SX=.      ;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION
1480      =24      ;SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM
1481 000024 000200      200      ;FOR APT START UP
1482      =44      ;POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.
1483 000044 001000      $APTHDR    ;POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK
1484      =.SX      ;RESET LOCATION COUNTER
1485      ;*****
1486      ;SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC
1487      ;INTERFACE SPEC.
1488
1489      $APTHD:
1490 001000 000000      $HIBTS: .WORD  0      ;; TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.
1491 001002 001330      $MBADR: .WORD  $MAIL      ;; ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)
1492 001004 001320      $TSTM:  .WORD  1320      ;; RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST
1493 001006 001546      $PASTM: .WORD  1546      ;; RUN TIME IN SECS. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)
1494 001010 001546      $UNITM: .WORD  1546      ;; ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECS) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDITIONAL UNIT
1495 001012 000030      .WORD  $ETEND-$MAIL/2 ;; LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE(WORDS)
1496      120210      AVECT1=120210      ;RKVEC=210, RKPRI=5
1497      177440      ABASE=177440      ;RKBAS ADR$
1498      000377      ADEVM=000377      ;SET DEVICES 0-7 IN MAP

```



```

1555 001224 000000 $REG21: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS (($REGAD)+42)
1556 001226 000000 $REG22: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS (($REGAD)+44)
1557 001230 000000 $REG23: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS (($REGAD)+46)
1558 001232 000000 $REG24: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS (($REGAD)+50)
1559 001234 000000 $REG25: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS (($REGAD)+52)
1560 001236 000000 $REG26: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS (($REGAD)+54)
1561 001240 000000 $REG27: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS (($REGAD)+56)
1562 001242 000000 $REG30: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS (($REGAD)+60)
1563 001244 000000 $REG31: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS (($REGAD)+62)
1564 001246 000000 $REG32: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS (($REGAD)+64)
1565 001250 000000 $REG33: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS (($REGAD)+66)
1566 001252 000000 $REG34: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS (($REGAD)+70)
1567 001254 000000 $REG35: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS (($REGAD)+72)
1568 001256 000000 $REG36: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS (($REGAD)+74)
1569 001260 000000 $REG37: .WORD 0 ; CONTAINS (($REGAD)+76)
1570 001262 000000 $TMP0: .WORD 0 ; USER DEFINED
1571 001264 000000 $TMP1: .WORD 0 ; USER DEFINED
1572 001266 000000 $TMP2: .WORD 0 ; USER DEFINED
1573 001270 000000 $TMP3: .WORD 0 ; USER DEFINED
1574 001272 000000 $TMP4: .WORD 0 ; USER DEFINED
1575 001274 000000 $TMP5: .WORD 0 ; USER DEFINED
1576 001276 000000 $TMP6: .WORD 0 ; USER DEFINED
1577 001300 000000 $TMP7: .WORD 0 ; USER DEFINED
1578 001302 000000 $TMP10: .WORD 0 ; USER DEFINED
1579 001304 000000 $TMP11: .WORD 0 ; USER DEFINED
1580 001306 000000 $TMP12: .WORD 0 ; USER DEFINED
1581 001310 000000 $TMP13: .WORD 0 ; USER DEFINED
1582 001312 000000 $TMP14: .WORD 0 ; USER DEFINED
1583 001314 000000 $TMP15: .WORD 0 ; USER DEFINED
1584 001316 000000 $ESCAPE:0 ; ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
1585 001320 177607 000377 $BELL: .ASCIZ <207><377><377> ; CODE FOR BELL
1586 001324 077 $QUES: .ASCII /?/ ; QUESTION MARK
1587 001325 015 $CRLF: .ASCII <15> ; CARRIAGE RETURN
1588 001326 000012 $LF: .ASCIZ <12> ; LINE FEED
1589 ; *****
1590 ;.SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE
1591 ; *****
1592 ;.EVEN
1593 $MAIL: ; APT MAILBOX
1594 001330 $MSGTY: .WORD AMSGTY ; MESSAGE TYPE CODE
1595 001330 000000 $FATAL: .WORD AFATAL ; FATAL ERROR NUMBER
1596 001332 000000 $TESTN: .WORD ATESTN ; TEST NUMBER
1597 001334 000000 $PASS: .WORD APASS ; PASS COUNT
1598 001336 000000 $DEVCT: .WORD ADEVCT ; DEVICE COUNT
1599 001340 000000 $UNIT: .WORD AUNIT ; I/O UNIT NUMBER
1600 001342 000000 $MSGAD: .WORD AMSGAD ; MESSAGE ADDRESS
1601 001344 000000 $MSGLG: .WORD AMSGLG ; MESSAGE LENGTH
1602 001346 000000 $ETABLE: ; APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE
1603 001350 $ENV: .BYTE AENV ; ENVIRONMENT BYTE
1604 001350 000 $ENVM: .BYTE AENVM ; ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS
1605 001351 000 $SWREG: .WORD ASWREG ; APT SWITCH REGISTER
1606 001352 000000 $USWR: .WORD AUSWR ; USER SWITCHES
1607 001354 000000 $CPUOP: .WORD ACPUOP ; CPU TYPE, OPTIONS
1608 001356 000000 ; *
1609 ; *
1610 ; *

```

BITS 15-11=CPU TYPE
11/04=01, 11/05=02, 11/20=03, 11/40=04, 11/45=05

```

1611 ;*
1612 ;*
1613 ;*
1614 ;*
1615 001360 000 $MAMS1: .BYTE AMAMS1
1616 001361 000 $MTYP1: .BYTE AMTYP1
1617 ;*
1618 ;*
1619 ;*
1620 ;*
1621 001362 000000 $MADR1: .WORD AMADR1
1622 ;*
1623 001364 000 $MAMS2: .BYTE AMAMS2
1624 001365 000 $MTYP2: .BYTE AMTYP2
1625 001366 000000 $MADR2: .WORD AMADR2
1626 001370 000 $MAMS3: .BYTE AMAMS3
1627 001371 000 $MTYP3: .BYTE AMTYP3
1628 001372 000000 $MADR3: .WORD AMADR3
1629 001374 000 $MAMS4: .BYTE AMAMS4
1630 001375 000 $MTYP4: .BYTE AMTYP4
1631 001376 000000 $MADR4: .WORD AMADR4
1632 001400 120210 $VECT1: .WORD AVECT1
1633 001402 000000 $VECT2: .WORD AVECT2
1634 001404 177440 $BASE: .WORD ABASE
1635 001406 000377 $DEV1: .WORD ADEV1
1636 001410 $SETEND:
1637 .MEXIT

```

11/70=06,PDQ=07,Q=10
BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK
BIT 9=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR
BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT
;;HIGH ADDRESS,M.S. BYTE
;;MEM. TYPE,BLK#1
MEM. TYPE BYTE -- (HIGH BYTE)
900 NSEC CORE=001
300 NSEC BIPOLAR=002
500 NSEC MOS=003
;;HIGH ADDRESS,BLK#1
MEM.LAST ADDR.=3 BYTES,THIS WORD AND LOW OF "TYPE" ABOVE
;;HIGH ADDRESS,M.S. BYTE
;;MEM. TYPE,BLK#2
MEM.LAST ADDRESS,BLK#2
;;HIGH ADDRESS,M.S. BYTE
;;MEM. TYPE,BLK#3
MEM.LAST ADDRESS,BLK#3
;;HIGH ADDRESS,M.S. BYTE
;;MEM. TYPE,BLK#4
MEM.LAST ADDRESS,BLK#4
;; INTERRUPT VECTOR#1,BUS PRIORITY#1
;; INTERRUPT VECTOR#2,BUS PRIORITY#2
;;BASE ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST
;;DEVICE MAP

ERROR POINTER TABLE

.SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE

;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.
 ;*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN
 ;*LOCATION \$ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.
 ;*NOTE1: IF \$ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (\$ERRPC).
 ;*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

```

;*      EM      ;;POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
;*      DH      ;;POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
;*      DT      ;;POINTS TO THE DATA
;*      DF      ;;POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT
    
```

\$ERRTB:

1638					
1639					
1640					
1641					
1642					
1643					
1644					
1645					
1646					
1647					
1648					
1649					
1650					
1651					
1652	001410				
1653					
1654					
1655	001410	045417			
1656	001412	050512			
1657	001414	052276			
1658	001416	052406			
1659					
1660					
1661	001420	045443			
1662	001422	050512			
1663	001424	052276			
1664	001426	052406			
1665					
1666					
1667	001430	045467			
1668	001432	050512			
1669	001434	052276			
1670	001436	052406			
1671					
1672					
1673	001440	045512			
1674	001442	050512			
1675	001444	052276			
1676	001446	052406			
1677					
1678					
1679	001450	045533			
1680	001452	050512			
1681	001454	052276			
1682	001456	052436			
1683					
1684					
1685	001460	045552			
1686	001462	050512			
1687	001464	052276			
1688	001466	052472			
1689					
1690					
1691	001470	045576			
1692	001472	050512			
1693	001474	052276			

```

;ERROR 1      ;UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
EM1
DH100
DT100
DF01

;ERROR 2      ;NON-EXISTANT MEMORY
EM2
DH100
DT100
DF01

;ERROR 3      ;NON-EXISTANT DRIVE
EM3
DH100
DT100
DF01

;ERROR 4      ;UNIT FIELD ERROR
EM4
DH100
DT100
DF01

;ERROR 5      ;SUBSYSTEM TIMEOUT
EM5
DH100
DT100
DF02

;ERROR 6      ;D TO C PARITY ERROR
EM6
DH100
DT100
DF03

;ERROR 7      ;DRIVE DETECTED PARITY ERROR
EM7
DH100
DT100
    
```


1694	001476	052472	DF03	
1695				
1696			:ERROR 10	
1697	001500	045632	EM10	;AC LOW
1698	001502	050512	DH100	
1699	001504	052276	DT100	
1700	001506	052436	DF02	
1701				
1702			:ERROR 11	
1703	001510	045641	EM11	;SPEED LOSS
1704	001512	050512	DH100	
1705	001514	052276	DT100	
1706	001516	052436	DF02	
1707				
1708			:ERROR 12	
1709	001520	045654	EM12	;ILLEGAL FUNCTION
1710	001522	050512	DH100	
1711	001524	052276	DT100	
1712	001526	052436	DF02	
1713				
1714			:ERROR 13	
1715	001530	045675	EM13	;PROGRAMMING ERROR
1716	001532	050512	DH100	
1717	001534	052276	DT100	
1718	001536	052406	DF01	
1719				
1720			:ERROR 14	;NON-EXISTANT FUNCTION
1721	001540	045717	EM14	
1722	001542	050512	DH100	
1723	001544	052276	DT100	
1724	001546	052436	DF02	
1725				
1726			:ERROR 15	
1727	001550	045745	EM15	;DRIVE TYPE ERROR
1728	001552	050512	DH100	
1729	001554	052276	DT100	
1730	001556	052436	DF02	
1731				
1732			:ERROR 16	
1733	001560	045766	EM16	;FORMAT ERROR
1734	001562	050512	DH100	
1735	001564	052276	DT100	
1736	001566	052436	DF02	
1737				
1738			:ERROR 17	
1739	001570	046003	EM17	;WRITE LOCK ERROR
1740	001572	050512	DH100	
1741	001574	052276	DT100	
1742	001576	052436	DF02	
1743				
1744			:ERROR 20	
1745	001600	046024	EM20	;DRIVE UNSAFE
1746	001602	050512	DH100	
1747	001604	052276	DT100	
1748	001606	052436	DF02	
1749				

1750			:ERROR 21	
1751	001610	046041	EM21	;SEEK INCOMPLETE
1752	001612	050512	DH100	
1753	001614	052276	DT100	
1754	001616	052436	DF02	
1755				
1756			:ERROR 22	
1757	001620	046061	EM22	;CYLINDER OVERFLOW
1758	001622	050512	DH100	
1759	001624	052276	DT100	
1760	001626	052436	DF02	
1761				
1762			:ERROR 23	
1763	001630	046103	EM23	;ILLEGAL CYLINDER
1764	001632	050512	DH100	
1765	001634	052276	DT100	
1766	001636	052436	DF02	
1767				
1768			:ERROR 24	
1769	001640	046134	EM24	;DRIVE OFF TRACK
1770	001642	050512	DH100	
1771	001644	052276	DT100	
1772	001646	052436	DF02	
1773				
1774			:ERROR 25	
1775	001650	046154	EM25	;DRIVE TIMING ERROR
1776	001652	050512	DH100	
1777	001654	052276	DT100	
1778	001656	052436	DF02	
1779				
1780			:ERROR 26	
1781	001660	046177	EM26	;DATA LATE
1782	001662	050512	DH100	
1783	001664	052276	DT100	
1784	001666	052436	DF02	
1785				
1786			:ERROR 27	
1787	001670	046211	EM27	;CONTROLLER TIMEOUT
1788	001672	050512	DH100	
1789	001674	052276	DT100	
1790	001676	052436	DF02	
1791				
1792			:ERROR 30	
1793	001700	046234	EM30	;OPERATION INCOMPLETE
1794	001702	050512	DH100	
1795	001704	052276	DT100	
1796	001706	052546	DF05	
1797				
1798			:ERROR 31	
1799	001710	046261	EM31	;HEADER VRC ERROR
1800	001712	050512	DH100	
1801	001714	052276	DT100	
1802	001716	052546	DF05	
1803				
1804			:ERROR 32	
1805	001720	046302	EM32	;DATA CHECK ERROR

1806	001722	050512	DH100	
1807	001724	052276	DT100	
1808	001726	052602	DF07	
1809				
1810			.ERROR 33	
1811	001730	046323	EM33	;WRITE CHECK ERROR
1812	001732	050512	DH100	
1813	001734	052276	DT100	
1814	001736	052636	DF10	
1815				
1816			.ERROR 34	
1817	001740	046345	EM34	;DATA MISCOMPARE(S)
1818	001742	050512	DH100	
1819	001744	052276	DT100	
1820	001746	052532	DF04	
1821				
1822			.ERROR 35	
1823	001750	046365	EM35	;NO DRIVE RESPONSE-UFE & NXD
1824	001752	050512	DH100	
1825	001754	052276	DT100	
1826	001756	052406	DF01	
1827				
1828			.ERROR 36	
1829	001760	046421	EM36	;DRIVE ERROR WILL NOT CLEAR
1830	001762	000000	0	
1831	001764	000000	0	
1832	001766	000000	0	
1833				
1834			.ERROR 37	
1835	001770	046454	EM37	;DRIVE STATUS CHANGE WILL NOT CLEAR
1836	001772	000000	0	
1837	001774	000000	0	
1838	001776	000000	0	
1839				
1840			.ERROR 40	
1841	002000	046517	EM40	;ATTENTION BUT NO STATUS CHANGE OR FAULT
1842	002002	050512	DH100	
1843	002004	052276	DT100	
1844	002006	052436	DF02	
1845				
1846			.ERROR 41	
1847	002010	046563	EM41	;ATTENTION BUT DRIVE NOT AVAILABLE
1848	002012	050512	DH100	
1849	002014	052276	DT100	
1850	002016	052436	DF02	
1851				
1852			.ERROR 42	
1853	002020	046621	EM42	;ATTENTION WHEN NOT EXPECTED
1854	002022	050512	DH100	
1855	002024	052276	DT100	
1856	002026	052436	DF02	
1857				
1858			.ERROR 43	
1859	002030	046651	EM43	;ERROR WHILE GATHERING DRIVE STATUS
1860	002032	050512	DH100	
1861	002034	052276	DT100	

1862	002036	052702	DF12	
1863				
1864			:ERROR 44	
1865	002040	047126	EM63	;CLEAR CONTROLLER DID NOT CLEAR ERROR
1866	002042	050512	DH100	
1867	002044	052276	DT100	
1868	002046	052702	DF12	
1869				
1870			:ERROR 45	
1871	002050	047173	EM64	;NO ATTENTION IN ATTENTION SUMMARY REG
1872	002052	050512	DH100	
1873	002054	052276	DT100	
1874	002056	052702	DF12	
1875				
1876			:ERROR 46	
1877	002060	047236	EM65	;UNSOLICITED ATTENTION
1878	002062	050512	DH100	
1879	002064	052276	DT100	
1880	002066	052702	DF12	
1881				
1882			:ERROR 47	
1883	002070	047264	EM66	;UNEXPECTED DATA TYPE ERROR
1884	002072	050512	DH100	
1885	002074	052276	DT100	
1886	002076	052702	DF12	
1887				
1888			:ERROR 50	
1889	002100	047317	EM67	;ATTENTION DID NOT RESET WITH CLEAR
1890	002102	050512	DH100	
1891	002104	052276	DT100	
1892	002106	052702	DF12	
1893				
1894			:ERROR 51	
1895	002110	047356	EM70	;SUBSYSTEM CLEAR DID NOT CLEAR DRIVE ATTENTION
1896	002112	050512	DH100	
1897	002114	052276	DT100	
1898	002116	052702	DF12	
1899				
1900			:ERROR 52	
1901	002120	046706	EM52	;MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
1902	002122	050512	DH100	
1903	002124	052276	DT100	
1904	002126	052702	DF12	
1905				
1906			:ERROR 53	
1907	002130	046734	EM53	;ABREVIATED HCE ERROR
1908	002132	050512	DH100	
1909	002134	052276	DT100	
1910	002136	052732	DF13	
1911				
1912			:ERROR 54	
1913	002140	046234	EM30	;OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR
1914	002142	050512	DH100	
1915	002144	052276	DT100	
1916	002146	052762	DF14	
1917				

1918			:ERROR 55	
1919	002150	046261	EM31	;ABREVIATED HVRC ERROR
1920	002152	050512	DH100	
1921	002154	052276	DT100	
1922	002156	052732	DF13	
1923				
1924			:ERROR 56	
1925	002160	046761	EM56	;2 TIMEOUT ERROR
1926	002162	050512	DH100	
1927	002164	052276	DT100	
1928	002166	053012	DF15	
1929				
1930			:ERROR 57	;2ND LEVEL IN SUBSYSTEM TIMEOUT
1931	002170	046761	EM56	
1932	002172	050512	DH100	
1933	002174	052276	DT100	
1934	002176	053056	DF16	
1935				
1936			:ERROR 60	
1937	002200	047000	EM60	;ERROR IN RECAL FOR RECOVERY
1938	002202	000000	0	
1939	002204	000000	0	
1940	002206	000000	0	
1941				
1942			:ERROR 61	
1943	002210	047034	EM61	;ABORT MESSAGE
1944	002212	000000	0	
1945	002214	000000	0	
1946	002216	000000	0	
1947				
1948			:ERROR 62	
1949	002220	047102	EM62	;CYLINDER MISCOMPARE
1950	002222	050512	DH100	
1951	002224	052276	DT100	
1952	002226	053122	DF17	
1953				
1954			:ERROR 63	;DATA ERROR WORDS
1955	002230	000000	0	
1956	002232	000000	0	
1957	002234	052370	DT602	
1958	002236	053232	DF25	
1959				
1960			:ERROR 64	
1961	002240	047126	EM63	;CLEAR CONTROLLER DID NOT CLEAR ERROR
1962	002242	050512	DH100	
1963	002244	052276	DT100	
1964	002246	052436	DF02	
1965				
1966			:ERROR 65	
1967	002250	047173	EM64	;NO ATTENTION IN ATTENTION SUMMARY REG
1968	002252	050512	DH100	
1969	002254	052276	DT100	
1970	002256	052436	DF02	
1971				
1972			:ERROR 66	
1973	002260	047236	EM65	;UNSOLICITED ATTENTION

1974	002262	050512	DH100	
1975	002264	052276	DT100	
1976	002266	052436	DF02	
1977				
1978			: ERROR 67	
1979	002270	047264	EM66	; UNEXPECTED DATA TYPE ERROR
1980	002272	050512	DH100	
1981	002274	052276	DT100	
1982	002276	052436	DF02	
1983				
1984			: ERROR 70	
1985	002300	047317	EM67	; ATTENTION DID NOT RESET WITH CLEAR
1986	002302	050512	DH100	
1987	002304	052276	DT100	
1988	002306	052436	DF02	
1989				
1990			: ERROR 71	
1991	002310	047356	EM70	; SUBSYSTEM CLEAR DID NOT CLEAR ATT
1992	002312	050512	DH100	
1993	002314	052276	DT100	
1994	002316	052436	DF02	
1995				
1996			: ERROR 72	
1997	002320	047425	EM71	; DATA LATE WHEN UNLOADING HEADER
1998	002322	050512	DH100	
1999	002324	052276	DT100	
2000	002326	052436	DF02	
2001				
2002			: ERROR 73	
2003	002330	047465	EM72	; CONTROLLER ERROR DURING DRIVER SERVICE
2004	002332	050512	DH100	
2005	002334	052276	DT100	
2006	002336	052436	DF02	
2007				
2008			: ERROR 74	
2009	002340	047534	EM73	; DRIVE DETECTED PARITY ERROR
2010	002342	050512	DH100	
2011	002344	052276	DT100	
2012	002346	052436	DF02	
2013				
2014			: ERROR 75	
2015	002350	047570	EM74	; UNDEFINED ERROR
2016	002352	050512	DH100	
2017	002354	052276	DT100	
2018	002356	052436	DF02	
2019				
2020			: ERROR 76	
2021	002360	047610	EM75	; MARKING SECTOR BAD MESSAGE
2022	002362	000000	0	
2023	002364	000000	0	
2024	002366	000000	0	
2025				
2026			: ERROR 77	
2027	002370	047640	EM76	; BAD DATA VERIFICATION WITH READ
2028	002372	051477	DH605	
2029	002374	052362	DT601	

2030	002376	053156	DF21	
2031				
2032			:ERROR 100	
2033	002400	047722	EM77	;RETRY SUCCESSFUL MESSAGE
2034	002402	000000	0	
2035	002404	052362	DT601	
2036	002406	053216	DF23	
2037				
2038			:ERROR 101	
2039	002410	047722	EM77	;ANOTHER RETRY SUCCESSFUL MESSAGE
2040	002412	000000	0	
2041	002414	052362	DT601	
2042	002416	053216	DF23	
2043				
2044			:ERROR 102	
2045	002420	047743	EM100	;RETRY UNSUCCESSFUL MESSAGE
2046	002422	000000	0	
2047	002424	052362	DT601	
2048	002426	053216	DF23	
2049				
2050			:ERROR 103	
2051	002430	047766	EM101	;NO VALID HEADERS IN TRACK JUST READ
2052	002432	051461	DH6042	
2053	002434	052362	DT601	
2054	002436	053226	DF24	
2055				
2056			:ERROR 104	
2057	002440	050044	EM102	;BSE ERROR ON SECTOR NOT LISTED AS BAD
2058	002442	050512	DH100	
2059	002444	052276	DT100	
2060	002446	052436	DF02	
2061				
2062			:ERROR 105	
2063	002450	050116	EM103	;TIMED-OUT ON READ HEADER
2064	002452	050512	DH100	
2065	002454	052276	DT100	
2066	002456	052472	DF03	
2067				
2068			:ERROR 106	
2069	002460	050144	EM104	;TIMED-OUT ON SEEK
2070	002462	050512	DH100	
2071	002464	052276	DT100	
2072	002466	052472	DF03	
2073				
2074			:ERROR 107	
2075	002470	050166	EM105	;DRIVE SIEZED BY OTHER PORT
2076	002472	050512	DH100	
2077	002474	052276	DT100	
2078	002476	052436	DF02	
2079				
2080			:ERROR 110	
2081	002500	050221	EM106	;"DATA MISCMPR WHILE BAI SET"
2082	002502	050512	DH100	
2083	002504	052276	DT100	
2084	002506	053246	DF27	
2085				

2086			.ERROR	111	
2087	002510	050254	EM107		;"NO NEM WHEN EXPECTED"
2088	002512	000000	0		
2089	002514	000000	0		
2090	002516	000000	0		
2091			.ERROR	112	
2092			EM110		;"INTRPT WHEN CNTRLR NOT READY"
2093	002520	050321	DH100		
2094	002522	050512	DT100		
2095	002524	052276	DF01		
2096	002526	052406			
2097			.ERROR	113	
2098			EM111		;"NO ATT'N ON SEEK"
2099	002530	050354	DH100		
2100	002532	050512	DT100		
2101	002534	052276	DF02		
2102	002536	052436			
2103			.ERROR	114	
2104			EM112		;"DRIVE'S CYLINDER INCORRECT"
2105	002540	050375	DH702		
2106	002542	051706	DT202		
2107	002544	052336	DF26		
2108	002546	053236			
2109			.ERROR	115	
2110			0		;"TYPE ADRS OF DATA MISCOMPARE(S)"
2111	002550	000000	0		
2112	002552	000000	DT601		
2113	002554	052362	DF11		
2114	002556	052662			
2115			.ERROR	116	
2116			EM34		;"DATA MISCOMPARE (11/70)"
2117	002560	046345	DH103		
2118	002562	051023	0		
2119	002564	000000	DF20		
2120	002566	053146			
2121			.ERROR	117	
2122			0		;"PART OF DATA MISCOMPARE"
2123	002570	000000	0		
2124	002572	000000	DT100		
2125	002574	052276	DF22		
2126	002576	053166			
2127			.ERROR	120	
2128			EM113		;"ABORT- CAN'T READ BSF"
2129	002600	050430	DH100		
2130	002602	050512	DT100		
2131	002604	052276	DF01		
2132	002606	052406			
2133			.ERROR	121	
2134			EM114		;"KT11 FAILURE"
2135	002610	050456	DH100		
2136	002612	050512	DT100		
2137	002614	052276	DF30		
2138	002616	053272			
2139			.ERROR	122	
2140			EM115		;"MEM PARITY ERROR"
2141	002620	050473			

2142	002622	050512	DH100	
2143	002624	052276	DT100	
2144	002626	053316	DF31	
2145				
2146				
2147	002630	045467	:ERROR 123	
2148	002632	000000	EM3	;NED ON SIZING UNDER APT
2149	002634	000000	0	
2150	002636	000000	0	
2151				
2152				
2153				
2154				
2155				
2156				
2157				
2158				
2159				
2160				
2161				
2162				
2163				
2164				
2165				
2166				
2167				
2168				
2169				
2170				

.SBTTL BIT ASSIGNMENTS IN THE RK611 REGISTERS

171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224

RKCS1							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
CERR	DI	DCPAR	CFMT	CTO	CDT	BA17	BA16
R/W	RO	RO	R/W	RO	R/W	R/W	R/W

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RDY	IE	SPARE	F4	F3	F2	F1	GO
R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

RKCS2							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
DLT	WCE	UPE	NED	NEM	PGE	MDS	UFE
RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
OR	IR	CLR	BAI	DESL	DS2	DS1	DS0
RO	RO	WO	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

RKDC (DESIRED CYLINDER)							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
NU	NU	NU	NU	NU	NU	DC9	DC8
				READ ONLY			

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
DC7	DC6	DC5	DC4	DC3	DC2	DC1	DC0
				READ ONLY			

RKDA (DESIRED TRACK AND SECTOR)							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
NU	UN	UN	UN	UN	TA2	TA1	TA0
				READ ONLY			

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
UN	UN	UN	SA4	SA3	SA2	SA1	SA0
				READ ONLY			

K04

CZR6QBD RK6 DR CPT PROG MACY11 30(1046)
CZR6QB.P11 02-DEC-77 10:46

02-DEC-77 11:48 PAGE 50
BIT ASSIGNMENTS IN THE RK611 REGISTERS

SEQ 0049

2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275

RKDB (DATA BUFFER)							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
DB15	DB14	DB13	DB12	DB11	DB10	DB9	DB8
READ/WRITE							
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0
READ/WRITE							
RKASOF (ATTENTION SUMMARY AND OFFSET)							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
ATN7	ATN6	ATN5	ATN4	ATN3	ATN2	ATN1	ATN0
READ ONLY							
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
UN	OF6	OF5	OF4	OF3	OF2	OF1	OF0
?	READ/WRITE						
RKWC (WORD COUNT)							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
WC15	WC14	WC13	WC12	WC11	WC10	WC9	WC8
READ/WRITE							
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
WC7	WC6	WC5	WC4	WC3	WC2	WC1	WC0
READ/WRITE							
RKBA (BUS ADDRESS)							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
BA15	BA14	BA13	BA12	BA11	BA10	BA9	BA8
READ/WRITE							
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
BA7	BA6	BA5	BA4	BA3	BA2	BA1	BA0
READ/WRITE							!ALWYSO!

2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314

RKER (ERROR REGISTER)							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
DCK	UNS	OPI	DTE	WLE	IDAE	COE	HVRC
READ ONLY							
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
BSE	ECH	DTYPE	FMTE	DRPAR	ILF	SKI	ILC
READ ONLY							
RKDS (DRIVE STATUS)							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
SVAL	DSC	PIP	SPON	WRL	UN	UN	DTP
READ ONLY							
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
DRDY	VV	DROT	SPLS	ACLO	OFFSET	UN	DRA
READ ONLY							
RKMRI (MAINTENANCE REG 1)							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
RD GATE	WRT GATE	ECCW	PCD	PCA	MEWD	MERD	MCLK
READ ONLY				READ/WRITE			
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
MIND	MSP	DMD	PAT	MS3	MS2	MS1	MS0
READ/WRITE							

2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352

```

;RKECC/PAT
15      14      13      12      11      10      9      8
-----
UN ! UN ! UN ! UN ! UN ! EPA10! EPA9 ! EP8 !
      READ ONLY
-----

7      6      5      4      3      2      1      0
-----
EPA7 ! EPA6 ! EPA5 ! EPA4 ! EPA3 ! EPA2 ! EPA1 ! EPA0 !
      READ ONLY
-----

;RKECC/POS
15      14      13      12      11      10      9      8
-----
UN ! UN ! UN ! EP012! EP011! EP010! EP09 ! EP08 !
      READ ONLY
-----

7      6      5      4      3      2      1      0
-----
EP07 ! EP06 ! EP05 ! EP04 ! EP03 ! EP02 ! EP01 ! EP00 !
      READ ONLY
-----

;DRIVE STATUS INFORMATION
;LINE A MESSAGE 00
15      14      13      12      11      10      9      8
-----
PAR ! DSC ! PIP ! SPON ! WRLK ! OFFON! FMT ! DRTP !
-----

7      6      5      4      3      2      1      0
-----
DRDY ! VV ! DRA ! NU ! NU ! DRIVE SELECT CODE !
-----

```

2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390

LINE B MESSAGE 00							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
PAR	UNS	DROT	DCLO	WLE	SKI	PERR	ILF
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
FLT	ACLO	IVDA	UN	UN	UN	0	0
LINE A MESSAGE 01							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
PAR	UNLDG	RTZ	LDG	REV	FWD	SPEED	CART
	HDS		HDS			OK	PRES
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
DOOR	BRUSH	HEADS	TRK	UN	DRIVE SELECT CODE		
LTCH	HOME	HOME	FOLLOW				
			OK				
LINE B MESSAGE 01							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
PAR	SERVO	LIMIT	SEEK	PLO	DIBIT	INDEX	MULTI
	BRAKE	ON SK	NO MO	ERR	ERR	ERR	HD SEL
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
HEAD	WR GTE	WR CUR	SEC	NU	NU	0	1
FAULT	AND NO	AND NO	ERR				
	XISTON	WR GTE					

2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446

```

:LINE A MESSAGE 10
15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8
-----
: PAR ! NU ! NU ! CYLINDER DIFF/OFFSET VALUE !
-----
: 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0
-----
:CYLINDER DIFF/OFFSET VALUE! NU ! DRIVE SELECT CODE !
-----
:LINE B MESSAGE 10
15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8
-----
: PAR ! ALIGN! NU ! CYLINDER ADDRESS !
: ! SIGN !
-----
: 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0
-----
: CYLINDER ADDRESS ! UN ! UN ! 1 ! 0 !
-----
:LINE A MESSAGE 11
15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8
-----
: PAR ! DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER !
-----
: 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0
-----
: DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER ! DRIVE SELECT CODE !
-----
:LINE B MESSAGE 11
15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8
-----
: PAR ! NU ! NU ! DECODED HEAD ! SECTOR!
: ! ! ! ADDRESS ! COUNT !
-----
: 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0
-----
: SECTOR COUNT ! UN ! UN ! 1 ! 1 !
-----
    
```

.SBTTL RK06 CONTROLLER REGISTER DEFINITION

000000
000002
000004
000006
000010

RKCS1= 0 ;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 1
 RKWC= 2 ;WORD COUNT REGISTER
 RKBA= 4 ;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
 RKDA= 6 ;DESIRED TRACK SECTOR REGISTER
 RKCS2= 10 ;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2

```

2447      000012      RKDS= 12      ;DRIVE STATUS REGISTER
2448      000014      RKER= 14      ;ERROR REGISTER
2449      000016      RKASOF= 16     ;ATTENTION SUMMARY AND OFFSET REGISTER
2450      000020      RKDC= 20      ;DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER
2451      000020      RKDCYL= 20    ;DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER
2452      000024      RKDB= 24      ;DATA BUFFER
2453      000026      RKMR1= 26     ;MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
2454      000034      RKMR2= 34     ;MAINTENANCE REGISTER 2
2455      000036      RKMR3= 36     ;MAINTENANCE REGISTER 3
2456      000030      RKPOS= 30     ;ECC POSITION INFORMATION
2457      000030      RKECPS= 30    ;ECC POSITION INFORMATION
2458      000032      RKPAT= 32     ;ECC PATTERN INFORMATION
2459      000032      RKECPT= 32    ;ECC PATTERN INFORMATION
2460
2461      .SBTTL DRIVE COMMANDS
2462
2463      000101      SELDRV= 101   ;SELECT DRIVE
2464      000103      PACK= 103    ;PACK ACKNOWLEDGE
2465      000105      CLEAR= 105   ;DRIVE CLEAR
2466      000107      UNLOAD= 107  ;UNLOAD
2467      000111      SRTSPL= 111  ;START SPINDLE
2468      000113      RECAL= 113   ;RECALIBRATE
2469      000115      OFFSET= 115  ;OFFSET
2470      000117      SEEK= 117   ;SEEK
2471      000121      RDDATA= 121  ;READ DATA
2472      000123      WRDATA= 123  ;WRITE DATA
2473      000125      RDHEAD= 125  ;READ HEADER
2474      000127      WRHEAD= 127  ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA
2475      000131      WRTCHK= 131  ;WRITE CHECK
2476
2477      ;          THE FOLLOWING ARE NOT DRIVE COMMANDS BUT ARE USED BY THE DRIVER
2478      ;          TO SIMULATE A SPECIFIC DESIRED OPERATION
2479
2480      000140      RELEAS= 140  ;RELEASE DRIVE
2481      000141      RDSTAT= 141  ;GET ALL STATUS FROM DRIVE
2482      000164      RDALHD= 164  ;READ ALL HEADERS
2483      000176      CONCLR= 176  ;CONTROLLER CLEAR (BIT 15 OF CS1)
2484      000177      SUBCLR= 177  ;SUBSYSTEM CLEAR (BIT 5 OF CS2)
2485      000300      INTR= 300   ;GENERATE INTERRUPT TO CPU
2486
2487      ;          DRIVER ISSUED SERVICE COMMANDS
2488
2489      000001      DR.SEL= 001  ;DRIVE SELECT
2490      000005      DR.CLR= 005  ;DRIVE CLEAR
2491
2492      .SBTTL CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 1 BITS
2493
2494      000001      GO= BIT0      ;GO BIT
2495      000100      IE= BIT6      ;INTERRUPT ENABLE
2496      000200      RDY= BIT7      ;CONTROLLER READY
2497      000400      BA16= BIT8      ;BUS ADDRESS BIT 16
2498      001000      BA17= BIT9      ;BUS ADDRESS BIT 17
2499      002000      CDT= BIT10     ;CONTROLLER DRIVE TYPE (0=RK06,1=RK07)
2500      004000      CTO= BIT11     ;CONTROLLER TIMED OUT WAITING FOR
2501      ;          DRIVE RESPONSE
2502      010000      CFMT= BIT12     ;CONTROLLER DRIVE FORMAT (0=22 SECTOR, 1=20 SECTOR)

```



```

2503      020000      SPAR= BIT13      ;DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR DETECTED BY CONTROLLER
2504      040000      DI= BIT14      ;DRIVE INTERRUPT
2505      100000      CERR= BIT15     ;CONTROLLER ERROR
2506      100000      CCLR= BIT15     ;CONTROLLER CLEAR
2507
2508      ;           THESE BIT DEFINITIONS ARE USED FOR ADDRESS
2509      ;           THE HIGH BYTE OF RKCS1
2510
2511      000001      B.BA16= BIT0      ;BUS ADDRESS BIT 16
2512      000002      B.BA17= BIT1      ;BUS ADDRESS BIT 17
2513      000004      B.CDT= BIT2      ;CONTROLLER DRIVE TYPE (0=RK06,1=RK07)
2514      000020      B.CFMT= BIT4      ;CONTROLLER DRIVE FORMAT (0=22 SECTOR, 1=20 SECTOR)
2515

```

.SBTTL CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2 BITS

```

2516
2517
2518      000007      DRVMSK= 7      ;MASK FOR DRIVE SELECTION CODE
2519      000010      DESL= BIT3      ;DESELECT OR RELEASE DRIVE IN BITS 0-2
2520      000010      RLS= BIT3      ;DESELECT OR RELEASE DRIVE IN BITS 0-2
2521      000020      BAI= BIT4      ;BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT
2522      000040      CLR= BIT5      ;CLEAR CONTROLLER AND ALL DRIVES
2523      000040      SCLR= BIT5     ;CLEAR CONTROLLER AND ALL DRIVES
2524      000100      IR= BIT6      ;INPUT READY
2525      000200      OR= BIT7      ;OUTPUT READY
2526      000400      UFE= BIT8      ;UNIT FIELD ERROR
2527      001000      MDS= BIT9      ;MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
2528      002000      PGE= BIT10     ;PROGRAMMING ERROR
2529      004000      NEM= BIT11     ;NON-EXISTENT MEMORY
2530      010000      NED= BIT12     ;NON-EXISTENT DRIVE
2531      020000      UPE= BIT13     ;UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
2532      040000      WCE= BIT14     ;WRITE CHECK ERROR
2533      100000      DLT= BIT15     ;DATA LATE ERROR
2534

```

.SBTTL ERROR REGISTER BIT DEFINITION

```

2535
2536
2537      000001      ILC= BIT0      ;ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODE
2538      000002      *ILF= BIT0     ;ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODE
2539      000004      SKI= BIT1      ;SEEK INCOMPLETE
2540      000004      YLF= BIT2      ;ILLEGAL DRIVE FUNCTION
2541      000004      NXF= BIT2      ;ILLEGAL DRIVE FUNCTION
2542      000010      DRPAR= BIT3     ;DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
2543      000020      FMTE= BIT4     ;FORMAT ERROR
2544      000040      DTYE= BIT5     ;DRIVE TYPE ERROR
2545      000100      ECH= BIT6      ;ECC HARD
2546      000200      BSE= BIT7      ;BAD SECTOR ERROR
2547      000400      HCRC= BIT8     ;HEADER CRC ERROR
2548      000400      HVRC= BIT8     ;HEADER VRC ERROR
2549      001000      COE= BIT9      ;CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR
2550      002000      IDAE= BIT10    ;INVALID DISK ADDRESS ERROR
2551      004000      WLE= BIT11     ;WRITE LOCK ERROR
2552      010000      DTE= BIT12     ;DRIVE TIMING ERROR
2553      020000      OPT= BIT13     ;OPERATION (SEARCH) INCOMPLETE
2554      040000      UNS= BIT14     ;DRIVE UNSAFE
2555      100000      DCK= BIT15     ;DATA CHECK
2556

```

.SBTTL STATUS REGISTER BIT DEFINITION

```

2557
2558

```

```

2559      000001      DRA=      BIT0      ;DRIVE AVAILABLE (CONTROLLER IS SET IF
2560                                     ; THIS BIT IS RESET)
2561      000004      OFST=      BIT2      ;DRIVE OFFSET
2562      000010      ACLO=      BIT3      ;AC LOW
2563      000020      SPDLSS=     BIT4      ;SPEED LOSS
2564      000020      DCLO=      BIT4      ;DC LOW
2565      000040      DROT=      BIT5      ;DRIVE OFF TRACK
2566      000100      VV=        BIT6      ;VOLUME VALID
2567      000200      DRY=        BIT7      ;DRIVE READY
2568      000200      DRDY=      BIT7      ;DRIVE READY
2569      000400      DDT=        BIT8      ;DRIVE TYPE (0=RK06,1=RK07)
2570      004000      WRL=        BIT11     ;WRITE LOCK
2571      020000      PIP=        BIT13     ;POSITIONING IN PROGRESS
2572      040000      DSC=        BIT14     ;DRIVE STATUS CHANGE
2573      100000      SVAL=      BIT15     ;STATUS VALID
2574
2575      .SBTTL      MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1 BIT DEFINITION
2576
2577      000017      MESMSK= 17      ;MESSAGE MASK
2578
2579      000020      PAT=        BIT4      ;FORCE EVEN PARITY ON DRIVE BUS MESSAGE LINES
2580      000040      DMD=        BIT5      ;DIAGNOSTIC MODE
2581      000100      MSP=        BIT6      ;MAINTENANCE SECTOR PULSE
2582      000200      MIND=      BIT7      ;MAINTENANCE INDEX
2583      000400      MCLK=      BIT8      ;MAINTENANCE CLOCK
2584      001000      MERD=      BIT9      ;MAINTENANCE ENCODED READ DATA
2585      002000      MEWD=      BIT10     ;MAINTENANCE ENCODED WRITE DATA
2586      004000      PCA=        BIT11     ;PRECOMPENSATION ADVANCE
2587      010000      PCD=        BIT12     ;PRECOMPENSATION DELAY
2588      020000      ECCW=      BIT13     ;ECC WORD IS BEING READ OR WRITTEN
2589      040000      WRTGAT=     BIT14     ;WRITE GATE
2590      100000      RDGATE=     BIT15     ;READ GATE
2591
2592      .SBTTL      DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 00 MESSAGE A
2593
2594      000040      S.DRA=      BIT5      ;DRIVE AVAILIABLE
2595      000100      S.VV=      BIT6      ;VOLUME VALID
2596      000200      S.DRY=      BIT7      ;DRIVE READY
2597      000400      S.TYPE=     BIT8      ;DRIVE TYPE
2598      001000      S.FORM=     BIT9      ;DRIVE FORMAT
2599      002000      S.OFF=      BIT10     ;OFFSET
2600      004000      S.WRL=      BIT11     ;WRITE LOCK
2601      010000      S.SPIN=     BIT12     ;SPINDLE ON
2602      020000      S.PIP=      BIT13     ;POSITIONING IN PROGRESS
2603      040000      S.DSC=      BIT14     ;DRIVE STATUS CHANGE
2604
2605      .SBTTL      DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 00 MESSAGE B
2606
2607      000040      S.ICYL=     BIT5      ;ILLEGAL CYLINDER ADDRESS
2608      000100      S.ACLO=     BIT6      ;AC LOW
2609      000200      S.FLT=      BIT7      ;DRIVE FAULT
2610      000400      S.ILF=      BIT8      ;ILLEGAL FUNCTION
2611      001000      S.PAR=      BIT9      ;DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
2612      002000      S.SKI=      BIT10     ;SEEK INCOMPLETE
2613      004000      S.WLE=      BIT11     ;WRITE LOCK ERROR
2614      010000      S.SPLS=     BIT12     ;SPEED LOSS

```

2615	010000	S.DCLO= BIT12	;DC LOW
2616	020000	S.DROT= BIT13	;DRIVE OFF TRACK
2617	040000	S.UNS= BIT14	;DRIVE UNSAFE
2618			
2619		.SBTTL DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 01 MESSAGE A	
2620			
2621	000020	S.XDOK= BIT4	;TRANSDUCER OK
2622	000040	S.HDHM= BIT5	;HEADS HOME
2623	000100	S.BRHM= BIT6	;BRUSHES HOME
2624	000200	S.DOOR= BIT7	;DOOR INTERLOCKED
2625	000400	S.CART= BIT8	;CARTRAGE INTERLOCK
2626	001000	S.SPOK= BIT9	;SPEED OK
2627	002000	S.FWD= BIT10	;FORWARD
2628	004000	S.REV= BIT11	;REVERSE
2629	010000	S.LOAD= BIT12	;HEADS LOADING
2630	020000	S.RTZ= BIT13	;RETURN TO ZERO
2631	040000	S.UNLD= BIT14	;HEADS UNLOADING
2632			
2633		.SBTTL DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 01 MESSAGE B	
2634			
2635	000020	S.SECT= BIT4	;SECTOR ERROR
2636	000040	S.WCLK= BIT5	;WRITE CLOCK AND NO WRITE GATE
2637	000100	S.WGAT= BIT6	;WRITE GATE AND NO TRANSISTIONS
2638	000200	S.HDFL= BIT7	;HEAD FAULT
2639	000400	S.MHD= BIT8	;MULTIPLE HEAD SELECT
2640	001000	S.XERR= BIT9	;INDEX ERROR
2641	002000	S.DIB= BIT10	;DIBIT ERROR
2642	004000	S.PLO= BIT11	;PLO ERROR
2643	010000	S.NMOV= BIT12	;SEEK AND NO MOTION
2644	020000	S.LIMD= BIT13	;LIMIT DETECT ON SEEK
2645	040000	S.BRKE= BIT14	;SERVO-BRAKE
2646			
2647		.SBTTL COMMON MASKS	
2648			
2649	000007	M.DRV= 7	;DRIVE CODE
2650	100000	M.PAR= BIT15	;PARITY
2651	000003	M.ID= 3	;BYTE ID
2652	017760	M.CDIF= 17760	;CYLINDER DIFFERENCE/OFFSET
2653	017760	M.CADD= 17760	;CYLINDER ADDRESS
2654	077770	M.SER= 77770	;DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER
2655	000760	M.SECT= 760	;SECTOR COUNT
2656	007000	M.HEAD= 7000	;HEAD DECODE

.SBTTL PARAMETER BLOCK ALLOCATION

```

*****
*      1  : COMMAND          ! DRIVE NO.
*      3  : CYLINDER ADDRESS
*      5  : TRACK           ! SECTOR
*      7  : BA16-17, FORMAT, DRV TYPE ! OFFSET
*     11  : BUS ADDRESS (LOW 16 BITS)
*     13  : WORD COUNT (2'S COMPLEMENT)
*     15  : PROGRAM DRIVE STATUS INFORMATION
*     17  : COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
*     21  : COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2
*     23  : WORD COUNT REGISTER
*     25  : BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
*     27  : DESIRED TRACK AND SECTOR
*     31  : DESIRED CYLINDER
*     33  : ATTENTION SUMMARY AND DRIVE OFFSET
*     35  : ERROR REGISTER
*     37  : STATUS REGISTER
*     41  : MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 00
*     43  : MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 00
*     45  : MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 01
*     47  : MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 01
*     51  : MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 10
*     53  : MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 10
*     55  : MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 11
*     57  : MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 11
*     61  : ECC POSITION INFORMATION
*     63  : ECC PATTERN INFORMATION
*****

```

OUT 9021
1021
1121
1221
1321
1421
1521
1621
1721
1821
1921
2021
2121
2221
2321
2421
2521
2621
2721
2821
2921
3021
3121
3221
3321
3421
3521
3621
3721
3821
3921
4021
4121
4221
4321
4421
4521
4621
4721
4821
4921
5021
5121
5221
5321
5421
5521
5621
5721
5821
5921
6021
6121
6221
6321

.SBTTL PARAMETERS PASSED TO THE DRIVER

THE FOLLOWING DEFINITIONS ARE USED TO PASS PARAMETERS TO THE RK06/RK07 DRIVER

000000
000001
000002
000004
000005
000006
000007
000007
000010
000012
000014

```

P.DRVN= 0      ;DRIVE NUMBER
P.CMND= 1      ;COMMAND
P.CYLN= 2      ;CYLINDER ADDRESS
P.SECT= 4      ;SECTOR
P.TRCK= 5      ;TRACK
P.OFST= 6      ;OFFSET
P.CS1H= 7      ;RKCS1 BITS 8-15
P.BA16= 7      ;BUS ADDRESS (BITS 16 AND 17)
P.BA10= 10     ;BUS ADDRESS (BITS 0-15)
P.WC= 12       ;WORD COUNT (2'S COMPLEMENT)
P.PRST= 14     ;PROGRAM DRIVE STATUS INFORMATION

```

.SBTTL PROGRAM DEVICE STATUS REGISTER DEFINITION

000001
000002
000004
000010
000020
000040

```

DRVUSE= BIT0   ;DRIVE IN USE
DRVPOS= BIT1   ;DRIVE POSITIONING
DRVPTD= BIT2   ;DRIVE POSITIONED FOR DATA TRANSFER
UEXATT= BIT3   ;UNEXPECTED ATTENTION
DRVHRD= BIT4   ;DRIVE HAS HARD ERROR
DRVDCS= BITS   ;DRIVE STATUS CHANGE DID NOT CLEAR

```

2657
2658
2659
2660
2661
2662
2663
2664
2665
2666
2667
2668
2669
2670
2671
2672
2673
2674
2675
2676
2677
2678
2679
2680
2681
2682
2683
2684
2685
2686
2687
2688
2689
2690
2691
2692
2693
2694
2695
2696
2697
2698
2699
2700
2701
2702
2703
2704
2705
2706
2707
2708
2709
2710
2711
2712

PROGRAM DEVICE STATUS REGISTER DEFINITION

2713	000100	CMDTO= BIT6	: NO TERMINATION TO COMMAND FOR AT : LEAST 1 SECOND
2714			
2715	000200	W.WCK= BIT7	: WRITE FOR WRITE WRITE CHECK
2716	000400	NOCHK= BIT8	: NO CHECK, DO NOT SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
2717	001000	PBSVAL= BIT9	: PARAMETER STATUS WORDS VALID : (SET WHEN ERROR TERMINATION OR : READ STATUS COMMAND)
2718			
2719			
2720	002000	DRPDRV= BIT10	: DROP DRIVE FROM TEST SEQUENCE
2721	004000	NODSC= BIT11	: ATTENTION SET BUT DCS AND FAULT RESET
2722	010000	DRVSZD= BIT12	: DRIVE SEIZED BY OTHER PORT
2723	020000	E.UNLD= BIT13	: DRIVE UNLOADED DUE TO ERROR
2724	040000	Q.INIT= BIT14	: PARAMETER BLOCK ENQUEUED IN INITIATION QUEUE
2725	100000	DTBAII= BIT15	: INHIBIT BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT

.SBTTL PARAMETERS PASSED FROM DRIVER TO PROGRAM

; THE FOLLOWING DEFINITIONS ARE USED FOR REGISTER RETURNS
; FROM THE DRIVER TO THE CALLING PROGRAM

2732	000016	P.CS1= 16	: COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
2733	000020	P.CS2= 20	: COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2
2734	000022	P.WCR= 22	: WORD COUNT REGISTER
2735	000024	P.BAR= 24	: BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
2736	000026	P.DTS= 26	: DESIRED TRACK SECTOR REGISTER
2737	000030	P.DCYL= 30	: DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER
2738	000032	P.ASOF= 32	: ATTENTION SUMMARY/OFFSET REGISTER
2739	000034	P.ER= 34	: ERROR REGISTER
2740	000036	P.DS= 36	: STATUS REGISTER
2741	000040	P.A00= 40	: MESSAGE A STATUS BYTE 00
2742	000042	P.B00= 42	: MESSAGE B STATUS BYTE 00
2743	000044	P.A01= 44	: MESSAGE A STATUS BYTE 01
2744	000046	P.B01= 46	: MESSAGE B STATUS BYTE 01
2745	000050	P.A10= 50	: MESSAGE A STATUS BYTE 10
2746	000052	P.B10= 52	: MESSAGE B STATUS BYTE 10
2747	000054	P.A11= 54	: MESSAGE A STATUS BYTE 11
2748	000056	P.B11= 56	: MESSAGE B STATUS BYTE 11
2749	000060	P.EPOS= 60	: ECC POSITION INFORMATION
2750	000062	P.EPAT= 62	: ECC PATTERN INFORMATION

.SBTTL PARAMETER BLOCK 0 FOR DRIVE

2754	002640	000	PARMO: .BYTE 0	: DRIVE NUMBER
2755	002641	000	.BYTE 0	: COMMAND
2756	002642	000000	.WORD 0	: CYLINDER ADDRESS
2757	002644	000	.BYTE 0	: SECTOR ADDRESS
2758	002645	000	.BYTE 0	: TRACK ADDRESS
2759	002646	000	.BYTE 0	: OFFSET VALUE
2760	002647	000	.BYTE 0	: BUS ADDRESS (BITS 16 AND 17)
2761	002650	000000	.WORD 0	: BUS ADDRESS (BITS 0 - 15)
2762	002652	000000	.WORD 0	: WORD COUNT (2'S COMPLEMENT)
2763	002654	000000	.WORD 0	: PROGRAM DRIVE STATUS INFORMATION
2764	002656	000000	.WORD 0	: COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
2765	002660	000000	.WORD 0	: COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2
2766	002662	000000	.WORD 0	: WORD COUNT REGISTER
2767	002664	000000	.WORD 0	: BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
2768	002666	000000	.WORD 0	: DESIRED TRACK AND SECTOR REGISTER

2769	002670	000000	.WORD	0	; DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER
2770	002672	000000	.WORD	0	; ATTENTION SUMMARY/OFFSET REGISTER
2771	002674	000000	.WORD	0	; ERROR REGISTER
2772	002676	000000	.WORD	0	; STATUS REGISTER
2773	002700	000000	.WORD	0	; MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 00
2774	002702	000000	.WORD	0	; MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 00
2775	002704	000000	.WORD	0	; MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 01
2776	002706	000000	.WORD	0	; MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 01
2777	002710	000000	.WORD	0	; MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 10
2778	002712	000000	.WORD	0	; MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 10
2779	002714	000000	.WORD	0	; MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 11
2780	002716	000000	.WORD	0	; MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 11
2781	002720	000000	.WORD	0	; ECC POSITION INFORMATION
2782	002722	000000	.WORD	0	; ECC PATTERN INFORMATION
2783					
2784			.SBTTL		PARAMETER BLOCK 1 FOR DRIVE
2785					
2786	002724	000	PARM1: .BYTE	0	; DRIVE NUMBER
2787	002725	000	.BYTE	0	; COMMAND
2788	002726	000000	.WORD	0	; CYLINDER ADDRESS
2789	002730	000	.BYTE	0	; SECTOR ADDRESS
2790	002731	000	.BYTE	0	; TRACK ADDRESS
2791	002732	000	.BYTE	0	; OFFSET VALUE
2792	002733	000	.BYTE	0	; BUS ADDRESS (BITS 16 AND 17)
2793	002734	000000	.WORD	0	; BUS ADDRESS (BITS 0 - 15)
2794	002736	000000	.WORD	0	; WORD COUNT (2'S COMPLEMENT)
2795	002740	000000	.WORD	0	; PROGRAM DRIVE STATUS INFORMATION
2796	002742	000000	.WORD	0	; COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
2797	002744	000000	.WORD	0	; COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2
2798	002746	000000	.WORD	0	; WORD COUNT REGISTER
2799	002750	000000	.WORD	0	; BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
2800	002752	000000	.WORD	0	; DESIRED TRACK AND SECTOR REGISTER
2801	002754	000000	.WORD	0	; DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER
2802	002756	000000	.WORD	0	; ATTENTION SUMMARY/OFFSET REGISTER
2803	002760	000000	.WORD	0	; ERROR REGISTER
2804	002762	000000	.WORD	0	; STATUS REGISTER
2805	002764	000000	.WORD	0	; MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 00
2806	002766	000000	.WORD	0	; MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 00
2807	002770	000000	.WORD	0	; MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 01
2808	002772	000000	.WORD	0	; MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 01
2809	002774	000000	.WORD	0	; MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 10
2810	002776	000000	.WORD	0	; MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 10
2811	003000	000000	.WORD	0	; MESSAGE LINE A STATUS BYTE 11
2812	003002	000000	.WORD	0	; MESSAGE LINE B STATUS BYTE 11
2813	003004	000000	.WORD	0	; ECC POSITION INFORMATION
2814	003006	000000	.WORD	0	; ECC PATTERN INFORMATION
2815					
2816			.SBTTL		TEMPORARY CONTROLLER REGISTER STORAGE
2817					
2818	003010	000000	T.CS1: .WORD	0	; TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
2819					
2820	003012	000000	T.CS2: .WORD	0	; TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2
2821					
2822	003014	000000	T.WCR: .WORD	0	; TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR WORD COUNT REGISTER
2823	003016	000000	T.BA: .WORD	0	; TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
2824	003020	000000	T.DA: .WORD	0	; TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR DISK TRACK AND SECTOR

2825	003022	000000	T.DC:	.WORD	0	:	TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR DRIVE CYLINDER
2826	003024	000000	T.ASOF:	.WORD	0	:	TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR ATTENTION SUMMARY
2827						:	AND OFFSET
2828	003026	000000	T.ER:	.WORD	0	:	TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR ERROR REGISTER
2829	003030	000000	T.DS:	.WORD	0	:	TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR DRIVE STATUS REGISTER
2830	003032	000000	T.MR1:	.WORD	0	:	TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
2831	003034	000000	T.MR2:	.WORD	0	:	TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR MAINTENANCE REGISTER 2
2832	003036	000000	T.MR3:	.WORD	0	:	TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR MAINTENANCE REGISTER 3
2833	003040	000000	T.POS:	.WORD	0	:	TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR ECC POSITION
2834	003042	000000	T.PAT:	.WORD	0	:	TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR ECC PATTERN
2835	003044	000000	T.DB:	.WORD	0	:	TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR DATA BUFFER REGISTER
2836							
2837			.SBTTL	DRIVER	PARAMETERS		
2838							
2839	003046	177440	RKBAS:	.WORD	177440	:	ADDRESS OF RK611 UNIBUS ADDRESS BLOCK
2840	003050	000210	RKVEC:	.WORD	210	:	ADDRESS OF R611 VECTOR
2841	003052	000240	RKPRI:	.WORD	PR5	:	RK611 INTERRUPT PRIORITY
2842	003054	030272	A.NORM:	ERRFRE		:	ADDRESS OF NORMAL RETURN FROM DRIVER
2843	003056	031504	A.ABNL:	ERRHDL		:	ADDRESS OF ABNORMAL RETURN FROM DRIVER
2844	003060	031000	A.CONT:	CONERR		:	ADDRESS OF CONTROLLER ERROR RETURN
2845	003062	000000	E.CONT:	.WORD	0	:	CONTROLLER ERROR STATUS
2846						:	THIS LOCATION IS CLEARED WHEN EVERY COMMAND
2847						:	IS INITIATED. IF A CONTROLLER ERROR
2848						:	OCCURS THE FOLLOWING BIT ASSIGNMENT IS
2849						:	USED:
2850							
2851		000001	E.CCLR=	BIT0		:	CLEAR CONTROLLER DID NOT CLEAR ERROR
2852		000002	E.NOAT=	BIT1		:	NO ATTENTION IN ATTENTION SUMMARY REG
2853		000004	E.UATT=	BIT2		:	UNEXPECTED ATTENTION (SEQUENTIAL ONLY)
2854		000010	E.UDAT=	BIT3		:	UNEXPECTED DATA TYPE ERROR
2855		000020	E.CLAT=	BIT4		:	ATTENTION DID NOT RESET WITH CLEAR
2856		000040	E.SCLR=	BIT5		:	SUBSYSTEM CLEAR DID NOT CLEAR DRIVE
2857						:	ATTENTION
2858		000100	E.ILLD=	BIT6		:	ILLEGAL DRIVER COMMAND
2859		000400	E.DLT=	BIT8		:	DATA LATE WHEN UNLOADING HEADER
2860		001000	E.CERR=	BIT9		:	CONTROLLER ERROR DURING DRIVER SERVICING
2861		002000	E.DPAR=	BIT10		:	DRIVE DETECTED PARITY ERROR
2862		040000	E.CMTO=	BIT14		:	CONTROLLER COMMAND TIME OUT (QUEUED ONLY)
2863		100000	E.MDS=	BIT15		:	MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
2864							
2865	003064	000000	O.WAIT:	.WORD	0	:	PARAMETER BLOCK OF THE DRIVE
2866						:	WAITING FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
2867	003066	000400	W.MTIM:	.WORD	400	:	LOOP COUNTER FOR MILLISECOND SCAN OF DRIVE
2868	003070	000400	W.MILI:	.WORD	400	:	16 MILLISECOND TIME FOR PROGRAM
2869							
2870							
2871							
2872							
2873							
2874							
2875							
2876							
2877							
2878							
2879							
2880							

CPU	VALUE
---	-----
11/05	100
11/10	
11/20	
11/34	
11/40	
11/45	400
11/50	
11/70	

```

2881 003072 000300          W.SEC: .WORD 300          ;SECOND COUNT COUNT FOR ALL COMMANDS
2882                                     ; EXCEPT START SPINDLE
2883 003074 003000          W.BSEC: .WORD 3000       ;8 SECOND FOR DRIVE CYCLE DOWN
2884 003076 030000          W.MIN: .WORD 30000      ;MINUTE TIME FOR START SPINDLE
2885 003100 000000          HDR.AD: .WORD 0         ;ADDRESS USED FOR READ ALL HEADERS
2886 003102 000000          HDR.CT: .WORD 0         ;NUMBER OF HEADERS LEFT TO READ FOR READ
2887                                     ; ALL HEADERS
2888 003104 000          I.ISRL: .BYTE 0         ;INTERRUPT OR RELEASED COMMAND ISSUED
2889 003105 002 004 010    H.HEAD: .BYTE 2,4,10      ;HEAD DECODES
2890 003110 000          W.TIME: .BYTE 0         ;DRIVES BEING WATCH-DOG TIMED
2891                                     ;
2892          .SBTTL INTERRUPT MASKS
2893
2894 003111 000          INTMSK: .BYTE 0         ;INTERRUPT MASKS FOR DRIVE IN PARAMETER BLOCK
2895                                     ;
2896          ; INTERRUPT MASK TABLE
2897
2898 003112 001          I.DRV: .BYTE 1         ; INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 0
2899 003113 002          .BYTE 2         ; INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 1
2900 003114 004          .BYTE 4         ; INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 2
2901 003115 010          .BYTE 10        ; INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 3
2902 003116 020          .BYTE 20        ; INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 4
2903 003117 040          .BYTE 40        ; INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 5
2904 003120 100          .BYTE 100       ; INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 6
2905 003121 200          .BYTE 200       ; INTERRUPT MASK FOR DRIVE 7
2906
2907          .SBTTL PARAMETER BLOCK TABLE
2908
2909 003122 002640          PBLKT: PARM0         ;ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK GIVEN WITH
2910                                     ;DRIVE CALL. MUST BE LOADED INTO PBLKT
2911
2912          .SBTTL TIME FOR WATCH-DOG TIMER
2913
2914
2915 003124 000000          W.DRV: .WORD 0         ;TIME FOR INSTRUCTION IN PARAMETER BLOCK
2916          .SBTTL PROGRAM SPECIFIC RESERVED LOCATIONS
2917 003126 000          MDFLAG: .BYTE 0         ;FLAG TO INDIC. DEFLT OR PARAM MODE
2918 003127 000          TSTING: .BYTE 0         ;CURRENTLY RUNNING TESTS IF = 1
2919 003130 000          DERCNT: .BYTE 0         ;DATA ERROR COUNT
2920 003131 000          OPCOMP: .BYTE 0         ;OPERATION COMPLETE FLAG
2921 003132 000          DONE: .BYTE 0         ;DONE SWITCH
2922 003133 000          TYPFMT: .BYTE 0         ;DRIVE TYPE & FORMAT CONTROL
2923 003134 000          FORMAT: .BYTE 0         ;DRIVE FORMAT IN BIT 4 OF BYTE
2924 003135 000          ERRCNT: .BYTE 0         ;ERROR COUNT
2925 003136 004          ERRLMT: .BYTE 4         ;ERROR LIMIT
2926 003137 000          DRVERS: .BYTE 0         ;ERROR COUNT FOR CURRENT DRIVE
2927 003140 000          OPCONT: .BYTE 0         ;OPERATION CONTROL SWITCHES
2928 003141 000          DRNAFG: .BYTE 0         ;=1 INDICATES DRIVE SIEZED BY OTHER PORT
2929 003142 000          REISSU: .BYTE 0         ;DUAL-ACC FLAG TO RE-ISSUE COMMAND
2930 003143 000          TSTTYP: .BYTE 0         ;OFFSET TEST IDENTIFIER
2931 003144 000          DCEFLG: .BYTE 0         ;DATA CHECK ERROR FLAG
2932 003145 000          WCEFLG: .BYTE 0         ;WRITE CHECK ERROR FLAG
2933 003146 000          DLTF LG: .BYTE 0         ;DATA LATE ERROR FLAG
2934 003147 000          DIF100: .BYTE 0         ;"CYL DIF = 100/200" FLAG
2935 003150 000          NORTRY: .BYTE 0         ;"NO-RETRY" FLAG
2936 003151 000          MEMABT: .BYTE 0         ;SET BYTE = 1 FOR NO ABORT

```


Address	Hex	Hex	Hex	Hex	Hex	Label	Description
2937							ON MEMORY PARITY ERRORS
2938	003152	000				HLPOVL: .BYTE 0	: HELP FILE OVERLAID INDICATOR
2939	003153	000				NOTYPE: .BYTE 00	: INDICATES PROGRAM JUST LOADED IF 0
2940	003154	000				LOGDRV: .BYTE 00	: LOGICAL DRIVE NUMBER (00-17)
2941	003155	000				PASSNO: .BYTE 00	: PASS NUMBER (= 1 OR 2)
2942	003156	000				OFSDIR: .BYTE 00	: OFFSET DIRECTION FLAG (0=NEG)
2943	003157	000				OFSCNT: .BYTE 0	: OFFSET COUNT FOR ONE DIRECTION
2944		000001				WHDSW=BIT0	: WRITE HEADER & DATA SWITCH
2945		000002				VFHDSW=BIT1	: VERIFY HEADERS SWITCH
2946		000004				WCDASW=BIT2	: WRITE CHECK DATA SWITCH
2947		000010				RCDASW=BIT3	: READ CHECK DATA SWITCH
2948		000020				OREQSW=BIT4	: OFFSET REQUIRED SWITCH
2949						.EVEN	
2950							
2951		000114				MEMVEC=114	: MEMORY PARITY TRAP VECTOR
2952	003160	000000				SAVWRD: .WORD 0	: SCRATCH WORD
2953	003162	000400				BSSOFT: .BLKW †D256	: RECORD OF BAD SECTORS FROM SOFTWARE
2954	004162	000400				BSFACT: .BLKW †D256	: RECORD OF BAD SECTORS FROM FACTORY
2955	005162	000000	000000	000000		PRVCMO: .WORD 0,0,0,0,0,0	: PREVIOUS COMMAND STORAGE
2956	005170	000000	000000	000000			
2957	005176	000000	000000	000000		COMSTR: .WORD 0,0,0,0,0,0	: CURRENT COMMAND STORAGE
2958	005204	000000	000000	000000			
2959	005212	000102				BUFFO: .BLKW †D66	: OUTPUT BUFFER 1
2960	005416	000000				LOWOCT: .WORD 0	: LOW 16 BITS OF CONVERTED BINARY NUMBER
2961	005420	000000				HIGOCT: .WORD 0	: HIGH BITS OF CONVERTED BINARY NO.
2962	005422	000000				BUFPRT: .WORD 0	: BUFFER POINTER
2963	005424	000000				RECODE: .WORD 0	: RECOVERY CODE WORD
2964	005426	000000				ERRCOM: .WORD 0	: ERROR COMMAND
2965	005430	000000				DRIVE: .WORD 0	: NO. OF DRIVE IN USE
2966	005432	000000				STALLS: .WORD 0	: CURRENT NO. OF UNIT STALLS TO APPLY
2967	005434	000000				CYLNRD: .WORD 0	: CURRENT CYLINDER NUMBER
2968	005436	000000				OFINUS: .WORD 0	: OFFSET IN USE
2969	005440	000000				TRACK: .WORD 0	: TRACK IN USE
2970	005442	000000				INTCHR: .WORD 0	: TTY INTERRUPT INPUT WORD
2971	005444	000000				SCRACH: .WORD 0	: ALL-PURPOSE SCRATCH WORD
2972	005446	000000				PATRN: .WORD 0	: DATA PATTERN LIST WORD
2973	005450	000000				PLOFST: .WORD 0	: (+) OFFSET VALUE
2974	005452	000000				NGOFST: .WORD 0	: (-) OFFSET VALUE
2975	005454	000005				SAVPRS: .BLKW 5	: SAVE INITIAL PARAMS FOR XFER
2976	005466	000000				WDSXFR: .WORD 0	: NO. OF WORDS ACTUALLY XFERRED
2977	005470	000000				FINCYL: .WORD 0	: FINAL CYLINDER ADRS
2978	005472	000				FINTRK: .BYTE 0	: FINAL TRACK ADRS
2979	005473	000				FINSEC: .BYTE 0	: FINAL SECTOR ADRS
2980	005474	000000				LASTWC: .WORD 0	: ACTUAL FINAL WC
2981	005476	000000				NEWON: .WORD 0	: NEW LOOK AT ONLINE DRIVES
2982	005500	000002				MA: .BLKW 2	
2983	005504	000002				PMA: .BLKW 2	
2984	005510	000000				SUBSYS: .WORD 0	: MEM. BUFFER ADDRESS
2985	005512	000021				DRVLST: .BLKW 17.	: CURRENT SUBSYSTEM NAME STORAGE (ASCII)
2986							: EACH WORD CONTAINS THE NAME OF A DRIVE
2987							: TO BE TESTED. HIGH BYTE IS SUBSYSTEM
2988							: NAME. LOW BYTE IS DRIVE NO. (ASCII).
2989	005554	000000				DRVPTN: .WORD 0	: IF WORD = 0, DRIVE IS NOT TESTED.
2990	005556	000010				SCRLST: .BLKW 8.	: DRIVE LIST POINTER
2991							: SCRATCH DRIVE LIST
2992	005566					PATOO:	

;TABLE A - BASIC READ/WRITE TEST SECTORS FOR RK06

TABLE A:	WORD	CYL	DRIVE
.	620,0	0	0
.	620,2	2	1
.	620,4	4	2
.	620,6	6	3
.	620,10	10	4
.	620,12	12	5
.	620,14	14	6
.	620,16	16	7
.	622,0	0	10
.	622,2	2	11
.	622,4	4	12
.	622,6	6	13
.	622,10	10	14
.	622,12	12	15
.	622,14	14	16
.	622,16	16	17

;TABLE A - CORRESPONDING CYL NUMBERS FOR THE RK07

TABL7A:	WORD	CYL	DRV
.	1444,0	0	0
.	1444,2	2	1
.	1444,4	4	2
.	1444,6	6	3
.	1444,10	10	4
.	1444,12	12	5
.	1444,14	14	6
.	1444,16	16	7
.	1446,0	0	10
.	1446,2	2	11
.	1446,4	4	12
.	1446,6	6	13
.	1446,10	10	14
.	1446,12	12	15
.	1446,14	14	16
.	1446,16	16	17

;TABLE B - WORST CASE DATA PATTERN

TABLE B:	DATA PATTERN
	072307
	135143
	156461
	167230
	073514
	035646
	016723
	107351
	143564
	061672

2993			
2994			
2995			
2996			
2997			
2998	005566	000620	000000
2999	005566	000620	000002
3000	005572	000620	000004
3001	005576	000620	000006
3002	005602	000620	000010
3003	005606	000620	000012
3004	005612	000620	000014
3005	005616	000620	000016
3006	005622	000620	000000
3007	005626	000622	000002
3008	005632	000622	000004
3009	005636	000622	000006
3010	005642	000622	000010
3011	005646	000622	000012
3012	005652	000622	000014
3013	005656	000622	000016
3014	005662	000622	000000
3015			
3016			
3017			
3018	005666	001444	000000
3019	005672	001444	000002
3020	005676	001444	000004
3021	005702	001444	000006
3022	005706	001444	000010
3023	005712	001444	000012
3024	005716	001444	000014
3025	005722	001444	000016
3026	005726	001446	000000
3027	005732	001446	000002
3028	005736	001446	000004
3029	005742	001446	000006
3030	005746	001446	000010
3031	005752	001446	000012
3032	005756	001446	000014
3033	005762	001446	000016
3034			
3035			
3036			
3037			
3038	005766	072307	
3039	005766	135143	
3040	005770	156461	
3041	005772	167230	
3042	005774	073514	
3043	005776	035646	
3044	006000	016723	
3045	006002	107351	
3046	006004	143564	
3047	006006	061672	
3048	006010		

PROGRAM SPECIFIC RESERVED LOCATIONS

3049	006012	030735	030735
3050	006014	114356	114356
3051	006016	046167	046167
3052	006020	123073	123073
3053	006022	151453	151453
3054	006024	164616	164616

;TABLE OF STARTING CYLINDERS FOR ALL OVRT AND COMPAT CYL BLKS FOR RK06

3059	006026	000000	000060	;FOR CURRENT ZONE 1 :CURRENT ZONE 1
3060	006032	000100	000160	
3061	006036	000200	000260	
3062	006042	000300	000360	
3063	006046	000400	000460	
3064	006052	000500	000560	
3065	006056	000600	000600	

;TABLE C CORRESPONDING CYL NUMBERS FOR RK07

3069	006060	000000	000160	;CURRENT ZONE 1 :CURRENT ZONE 1
3070	006064	000200	000360	
3071	006070	000400	000560	
3072	006074	000600	000760	
3073	006100	001000	001160	
3074	006104	001200	001360	
3075	006110	001400	001400	

;CYLINDER BLOCK LAYOUT TABLE

3080	006112	000020	16.	;CYLINDER 0 IN BLK :CURRENT ZONE 1
3081	006132	000020	16.	
3082	006152	000020	16.	
3083	006172	000020	16.	
3084	006212	000020	16.	
3085	006232	000020	16.	
3086	006252	000020	16.	
3087	006272	000020	16.	
3088	006312	000020	16.	
3089	006332	000020	16.	
3090	006352	000020	16.	
3091	006372	000020	16.	
3092	006412	000020	16.	
3093	006432	000020	16.	
3094	006452	000020	16.	
3095	006472	000020	16.	

;TABLE G - PSEUDO-RANDOM DATA PATTERN

3099			
3100	006512		
3101	006512	040135	040135
3102	006514	177070	177070
3103	006516	070414	070414
3104	006520	064531	064531

3105	006522	174473			174473
3106	006524	062422			062422
3107	006526	114352			114352
3108	006530	036620			036620
3109	006532	010031			010031
3110	006534	052336			052336
3111	006536	017310			017310
3112	006540	011347			011347
3113	006542	102367			102367
3114	006544	152567			152567
3115	006546	001246			001246
3116	006550	160073			160073

3117
3118
3119
3120
3121
3122
3123
3124
3125
3126
3127
3128
3129
3130
3131
3132
3133
3134
3135
3136
3137
3138
3139
3140
3141
3142
3143
3144
3145
3146
3147
3148
3149
3150
3151
3152
3153
3154
3155
3156
3157
3158
3159
3160

006552	000	001	003
006555	006	012	017
006560	005	014	004
006563	015	007	002
006566	016	013	011
006571	010		
006572	000	001	002
006575	003	005	006
006600	007	010	012
006603	013	014	015
006606	017	020	021
006611	022		

:LIST OF STARTING DRIVE NUMBERS, TO GENERATE TABLED
STDLST: .BYTE 0,1,3,6,12,17,5,14,4,15,7,2,16,13,11,10

:LIST OF USEABLE SECTORS IN EACH CYLINDER BLOCK
SECLST: .BYTE 0,1,2,3,5,6,7,10,12,13,14,15,17,20,21,22

:TABLE OF OVERWRITE TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 0 FOR NEG OFST
NOSCR0: .BLKW 16.

:TABLE OF OVERWRITE TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 1 FOR NEG OFST
NOSCR1: .BLKW 16.

:TABLE OF OVERWRITE TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 2 FOR NEG OFST
NOSCR2: .BLKW 16.

:TABLE OF OVERWRITE TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 0 FOR POS OFST
POSCR0: .BLKW 16.

:TABLE OF OVERWRITE TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 1 FOR POS OFST
POSCR1: .BLKW 16.

:TABLE OF OVERWRITE TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 2 FOR POS OFST
POSCR2: .BLKW 16.

3161			
3162			:TABLE OF DATA COMPATIBILITY TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 0 FOR NEG OFST
3163	007112	000020	NCSCRO: .BLKW 16.
3164			
3165			:TABLE OF DATA COMPATIBILITY TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 1 FOR NEG OFST
3166	007152	000020	NCSCR1: .BLKW 16.
3167			
3168			:TABLE OF DATA COMPATIBILITY TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 2 FOR NEG OFST
3169	007212	000020	NCSCR2: .BLKW 16.
3170			
3171			
3172			
3173			:TABLE OF DATA COMPATIBILITY TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 0 FOR POS OFST
3174	007252	000020	PCSCRO: .BLKW 16.
3175			
3176			:TABLE OF DATA COMPATIBILITY TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 1 FOR POS OFST
3177	007312	000020	PCSCR1: .BLKW 16.
3178			
3179			:TABLE OF DATA COMPATIBILITY TEST SCORES FOR TRACK 2 FOR POS OFST
3180	007352	000020	PCSCR2: .BLKW 16.
3181			
3182			
3183			
3184			
3185			:SELF-TEST SCORE FOR TRACK 0 FOR NEG OFST
3186	007412	000000	NSSCRO: .WORD 0
3187			
3188			:SELF-TEST SCORE FOR TRACK 1 FOR NEG OFST
3189	007414	000000	NSSCR1: .WORD 0
3190			
3191			:SELF-TEST SCORE FOR TRACK 2 FOR NEG OFST
3192	007416	000000	NSSCR2: .WORD 0
3193			
3194			
3195			
3196			:SELF-TEST SCORE FOR TRACK 0 FOR POS OFST
3197	007420	000000	PSSCRO: .WORD 0
3198			
3199			:SELF-TEST SCORE FOR TRACK 1 FOR POS OFST
3200	007422	000000	PSSCR1: .WORD 0
3201			
3202			:SELF-TEST SCORE FOR TRACK 2 FOR POS OFST
3203	007424	000000	PSSCR2: .WORD 0
3204			
3205			
3206			
3207			:AVERAGE OF OVRWRT SCORES OVER ALL SURFACES
3208	007426	000000	OVRAVG: .WORD 0
3209			
3210			:AVERAGE OF READ SCORES OVER ALL SURFACES
3211	007430	000000	COMAVG: .WORD 0
3212			
3213			
3214			
3215			:SCRATCH TABLE OF SCORES FOR TRACK 0 FOR NEG OFST
3216	007432	000020	NSCORO: .BLKB 16.

```

3217      ;SCRATCH TABLE OF SCORES FOR TRACK 1 FOR NEG OFST
3218      NSCOR1: .BLKB 16.
3219 007452 000020
3220
3221      ;SCRATCH TABLE OF SCORES FOR TRACK 2 FOR NEG OFST
3222      NSCOR2: .BLKB 16.
3223 007472 000020
3224
3225
3226      ;SCRATCH TABLE OF SCORES FOR TRACK 0 FOR POS OFST
3227      PSCOR0: .BLKB 16.
3228 007512 000020
3229
3230      ;SCRATCH TABLE OF SCORES FOR TRACK 1 FOR POS OFST
3231      PSCOR1: .BLKB 16.
3232 007532 000020
3233
3234      ;SCRATCH TABLE OF SCORES FOR TRACK 2 FOR POS OFST
3235      PSCOR2: .BLKB 16.
3236
3237      000002
3238      000002
3239      000004
3240      000010
3241      000020
3242      000040
3243      000100
3244      000200
3245      000400
3246      001000
3247      002000
3248      004000
3249      010000
3250      100000
3251
3252 007572 005015 041412 051132 DZR6Q: .ASCIZ <15><12><12>/CZR6Q80 - RK06-RK07 DRIVE COMPATIBILITY PROGRAM/<15><12><12>
3253 007600 050466 030102 026440
3254 007606 051040 030113 026466
3255 007614 045522 033460 042040
3256 007622 044522 042526 041440
3257 007630 046517 040520 044524
3258 007636 044502 044514 054524
3259 007644 050040 047522 051107
3260 007652 046501 005015 000012
3261 007660 051012 030113 026466 RKBADR: .ASCIZ <12>/RK06-07 BUS ADR = /
3262 007666 033460 041040 051525
3263 007674 040440 051104 036440
3264 007702 000040
3265 007704 045522 033060 030055 RKVADR: .ASCIZ /RK06-07 VEC ADR = /
3266 007712 020067 042526 020103
3267 007720 042101 020122 020075
3268 007726 000
3269 007727 122 030113 026466 RKPRTY: .ASCIZ /RK06-07 PRIORITY =/
3270 007734 033460 050040 044522
3271 007742 051117 052111 020131
3272 007750 000075

```

```

LSTTRK=2
BSERR=BIT1
HVR CER=BIT2
OPIERR=BIT3
DCKERR=BIT4
ECCNC=BIT5
WCERR=BIT6
ABORT=BIT7
LEV2ER=BIT8
BADSEC=BIT9
TWOTOS=BIT10
RCLREQ=BIT11
DRNAVL=BIT12
ANYDER=BIT15

;LAST TRACK = 2
;BSE ERROR
;HVRC ERROR
;OPI ERROR
;DATA CHECK ERROR
;ECC NON-CORRECTABLE
;WRITE CHECK ERROR
;ABORT
;LEVEL TWO ERROR
;BAD SECTOR FLAG
;TWO TIME OUTS
;RECALIBRATE REQUIRED
;DRIVE NOT RELOD BY OTHER PORT
;ANY ERROR DETECTED FLAG

```

E06

CZR6Q80 RK6 DR CPT PROG MACY11 30(1046)
CZR6Q8.P11 02-DEC-77 10:4602-DEC-77 11:48 PAGE 70
PROGRAM SPECIFIC RESERVED LOCATIONS

SEQ 0069

3273	007752	052012	050131	020105	TYP SYS: .ASCIZ <12>/TYPE NAME OF NEXT SUBSYS TO TEST (A-P) : /
3274	007760	040516	042515	047440	
3275	007766	020106	042516	052130	
3276	007774	051440	041125	054523	
3277	010002	020123	047524	052040	
3278	010010	051505	020124	040450	
3279	010016	050055	020051	020072	
3280	010024	000			
3281	010025	012	051104	053111	ASKTYP: .ASCIZ <12>/DRIVE TYPE 6<CR> FOR RK06, 7<CR> FOR RK07: /
3282	010032	020105	054524	042520	
3283	010040	020040	036066	051103	
3284	010046	020076	047506	020122	
3285	010054	045522	033060	020054	
3286	010062	036067	051103	020076	
3287	010070	047506	020122	045522	
3288	010076	033460	020072	000	
3289	010103	123	041125	054523	SYS DRV: .ASCIZ /SUBSYS DRIVE(S) = /
3290	010110	020123	020040	051104	
3291	010116	053111	024105	024523	
3292	010124	036440	000040		
3293	010130	044527	046114	052040	WILTST: .ASCIZ /WILL TEST DRIVE(S) /
3294	010136	051505	020124	051104	
3295	010144	053111	024105	024523	
3296	010152	000040			
3297	010154	047440	020116	052523	ON SUBS: .ASCIZ / ON SUBSYS /<15><12><12>
3298	010162	051502	051531	020040	
3299	010170	005015	000012		
3300	010174	051511	052040	042510	ANOTHR: .ASCIZ /IS THERE ANOTHER SUBSYS (Y OR N <CR>) ? /
3301	010202	042522	040440	047516	
3302	010210	044124	051105	051440	
3303	010216	041125	054523	020123	
3304	010224	054450	047440	020122	
3305	010232	020116	041474	037122	
3306	010240	020051	020077	000	
3307	010245	012	047515	042522	DROVFL: .ASCIZ <12>/MORE THAN 16 DRIVES ENTERED !/<15><12><12>
3308	010252	052040	040510	020116	
3309	010260	033061	042040	044522	
3310	010266	042526	020123	047105	
3311	010274	042524	042522	020104	
3312	010302	006441	005012	000	
3313	010307	012	025052	051440	SRPASS: .ASCIZ <12>/** STARTING PASS **/<15><12>
3314	010314	040524	052122	047111	
3315	010322	020107	047520	051523	
3316	010330	020040	023040	006452	
3317	010336	000012			
3318	010340	046412	052517	052116	MNTPAK: .ASCIZ <12>/MOUNT PACK ON DRIVE AND LOAD./<15><12>
3319	010346	050040	041501	020113	
3320	010354	047117	042040	044522	
3321	010362	042526	020040	020040	
3322	010370	047101	020104	047514	
3323	010376	042101	006456	000012	
3324	010404	052412	046116	040517	DISPAK: .ASCIZ <12>/UNLOAD DRIVE AND REMOVE PACK./<15><12>
3325	010412	020104	051104	053111	
3326	010420	020105	020040	040440	
3327	010426	042116	051040	046505	
3328	010434	053117	020105	040520	

3329	010442	045503	006456	000012	
3330	010450	051412	040524	052122	STR204: .ASCIZ <12>/START AT ADR 204 FOR PASS 1 ON SUBSYS ./<15><12><12>
3331	010456	040440	020124	042101	
3332	010464	020122	030062	020064	
3333	010472	047506	020122	040520	
3334	010500	051523	030440	047440	
3335	010506	020116	052523	051502	
3336	010514	051531	020040	006456	
3337	010522	005012	000		
3338	010525	012	052123	051101	STR220: .ASCIZ <12>/START AT ADR 220 FOR PASS 2 ON SUBSYS ./<15><12><12>
3339	010532	020124	052101	040440	
3340	010540	051104	031040	030062	
3341	010546	043040	051117	050040	
3342	010554	051501	020123	020062	
3343	010562	047117	051440	041125	
3344	010570	054523	020123	027040	
3345	010576	005015	000012		
3346	010602	054524	042520	051040	TYPRWN: .ASCIZ /TYPE R<CR> WHEN /
3347	010610	041474	037122	053440	
3348	010616	042510	020116	000	
3349	010623	104	044522	042526	DRIRDY: .ASCIZ /DRIVE READY : /
3350	010630	051040	040505	054504	
3351	010636	035040	000040		
3352	010642	047504	042516	035040	DRIDON: .ASCIZ /DONE : /
3353	010650	000040			
3354	010652	047516	042040	044522	NODRLS: .ASCIZ /NO DRIVES LISTED FOR THIS SUBSYS !/<15><12>
3355	010660	042526	020123	044514	
3356	010666	052123	042105	043040	
3357	010674	051117	052040	044510	
3358	010702	020123	052523	051502	
3359	010710	051531	020440	005015	
3360	010716	000			
3361	010717	015	051412	047503	RESULTS: .ASCII <15><12>/SCORES FOR DRIVE (0-12 DEC.) :/<15><12><12>
3362	010724	042522	020123	047506	
3363	010732	020122	051104	053111	
3364	010740	020105	020040	020040	
3365	010746	030050	030455	020062	
3366	010754	042504	027103	020051	
3367	010762	006472	005012		
3368	010766	051124	041501	004513	.ASCII /TRACK DRIVE OVRWRT OVRWRT READ READ/<15><12>
3369	010774	051104	053111	004505	
3370	011002	053117	053522	052122	
3371	011010	047411	051126	051127	
3372	011016	004524	042522	042101	
3373	011024	051011	040505	006504	
3374	011032	012			
3375	011033	116	046525	051011	.ASCII /NUM READ SCORE SCORE SCORE SCORE/<15><12>
3376	011040	040505	004504	041523	
3377	011046	051117	004505	041523	
3378	011054	051117	004505	041523	
3379	011062	051117	004505	041523	
3380	011070	051117	006505	012	
3381	011075	011	047411	051506	.ASCIZ / OFST- OFST+ OFST- OFST+/<15><12><12>
3382	011102	026524	047411	051506	
3383	011110	025524	047411	051506	
3384	011116	026524	047411	051506	

3385	011124	025524	005015	000012	
3386	011132	047440	051126	051127	OAVERG: .ASCIZ / OVRWRT AVG = /
3387	011140	020124	053101	020107	
3388	011146	020075	000		
3389	011151	040	042522	042101	RAVERG: .ASCIZ / READ AVG = /
3390	011156	040440	043526	020040	
3391	011164	036440	000040		
3392	011170	005015	025012	020052	ENDTST: .ASCIZ <15><12><12>/** END OF TESTING **/<15><12>
3393	011176	042440	042116	047440	
3394	011204	020106	042524	052123	
3395	011212	047111	020107	025040	
3396	011220	006452	000012		
3397	011224	020040	000011		TRKBUF: .ASCIZ / /
3398	011230	020040	004440	000	DRVBUF: .ASCIZ / /
3399	011235	123	046105	004506	SELF: .ASCIZ /SELF /
3400	011242	000			
3401	011243	011	000		TAB: .ASCIZ / /
3402	011245	123	051127	036440	SWRMSG: .ASCIZ /SWR = /
3403	011252	000040			
3404	011254	020040	042516	020127	NEWMSG: .ASCIZ / NEW = /
3405	011262	020075	000		
3406	011265	015	042012	044522	DRVSEQ: .ASCIZ <15><12>/DRIVE(S) = /
3407	011272	042526	051450	020051	
3408	011300	020075	000		
3409	011303	104	044522	042526	BADDRV: .ASCIZ /DRIVE /
3410	011310	020040	000040		
3411	011314	047516	026516	054105	NXDRIV: .ASCIZ /NON-EXISTENT/<15><12>
3412	011322	051511	042524	052116	
3413	011330	005015	000		
3414	011333	116	052117	051040	NTREDY: .ASCIZ /NOT READY/<15><12>
3415	011340	040505	054504	005015	
3416	011346	000			
3417	011347	127	044522	042524	WRTLOK: .ASCIZ /WRITE-LOCKED/<15><12>
3418	011354	046055	041517	042513	
3419	011362	006504	000012		
3420	011366	047514	042101	042105	ALNPAK: .ASCIZ /LOADED WITH ALIGN PACK/<15><12>
3421	011374	053440	052111	020110	
3422	011402	046101	043511	020116	
3423	011410	040520	045503	005015	
3424	011416	000			
3425	011417	111	020106	054130	REPLPK: .ASCIZ /IF XXDP PACK ON DRV 0, TYPE "Y <CR>", & REPLACE IT : /
3426	011424	050104	050040	041501	
3427	011432	020113	047117	042040	
3428	011440	053122	030040	020054	
3429	011446	054524	042520	021040	
3430	011454	020131	041474	037122	
3431	011462	026042	023040	020040	
3432	011470	042522	046120	041501	
3433	011476	020105	052111	035040	
3434	011504	000040			
3435	011506	005015	025012	020052	NODRTS: .ASCII <15><12><12>/** NO DRIVES TO TEST/<15><12>
3436	011514	047516	042040	044522	
3437	011522	042526	020123	047524	
3438	011530	052040	051505	006524	
3439	011536	012			
3440	011537	120	042522	051523	CNTRDY: .ASCIZ /PRESS "CONT" WHEN RDY/<15><12>

PROGRAM SPECIFIC RESERVED LOCATIONS

3441	011544	021040	047503	052116	
3442	011552	020042	044127	047105	
3443	011560	051040	054504	005015	
3444	011566	000			
3445	011567	110	046101	020124	HLTRQD: .ASCIZ /HALT REQUESTED/<15><12>
3446	011574	042522	052521	051505	
3447	011602	042524	006504	000012	
3448	011610	051104	053111	020105	DROXDP: .ASCIZ /DRIVE 0 IS LOAD MEDIUM/<15><12>
3449	011616	020060	051511	046040	
3450	011624	040517	020104	042515	
3451	011632	044504	046525	005015	
3452	011640	000			
3453	011641	015	025012	020052	DROPDR: .ASCIZ <15><12>/** DROPPING DRIVE - 20 ERRORS/<15><12>
3454	011646	042040	047522	050120	
3455	011654	047111	020107	051104	
3456	011662	053111	020105	020055	
3457	011670	030062	042440	051122	
3458	011676	051117	006523	000012	
3459	011704	005015	052012	051505	TSTDNR: .ASCII <15><12><12>/TESTING DRIVE /
3460	011712	044524	043516	042040	
3461	011720	044522	042526	040	
3462	011725	040	005015	000	DRVNO: .ASCIZ / /<15><12>
3463	011731	104	044522	042526	DRIV: .ASCIZ /DRIVE /
3464	011736	000040			
3465	011740	040503	052122	020056	CART: .ASCIZ /CART. /
3466	011746	000			
3467	011747	123	051105	020056	SERNM: .ASCIZ /SER. NO. /
3468	011754	047516	020056	000040	
3469	011762	005015	040506	052103	FACTBS: .ASCIZ <15><12>/FACTORY /
3470	011770	051117	020131	000	
3471	011775	012	047523	052106	SOFTBS: .ASCII <12>/SOFTWARE /
3472	012002	040527	042522	040	
3473	012007	102	042101	051440	BDSECT: .ASCIZ /BAD SECTORS :/<15><12>
3474	012014	041505	047524	051522	
3475	012022	035040	005015	000	
3476	012027	040	047040	047117	NOFALS: .ASCIZ / NONE/
3477	012034	000105			
3478					
3479	012036	025052	020040	040503	BAD632: .ASCIZ /** CANNOT READ BAD SECTOR TRACK!/<15><12>
3480	012044	047116	052117	051040	
3481	012052	040505	020104	040502	
3482	012060	020104	042523	052103	
3483	012066	051117	052040	040522	
3484	012074	045503	006441	000012	
3485	012102	041536	005015	000	CNTRLC: .ASCIZ /↑C/<15><12>
3486	012107	136	006532	000012	CNTRLZ: .ASCIZ /↑Z/<15><12>
3487	012114	051136	005015	000	CNTRLR: .ASCIZ /↑R/<15><12>
3488	012121	136	006525	000012	CNTRLU: .ASCIZ /↑U/<15><12>
3489	012126	043536	005015	000	CNTRLG: .ASCIZ /↑G/<15><12>
3490	012133	015	005012	000	CR2LF: .ASCIZ <15><12><12>
3491	012137	134	000		BKSLSH: .ASCIZ /\ /
3492	012141	054	000		COMMA: .ASCIZ /, /
3493	012143	040	040		SPACE6: .ASCII / /
3494	012145	040			SPACE4: .ASCII / /
3495	012146	040			SPACE3: .ASCII / /
3496	012147	040			SPACE2: .ASCII / /

PROGRAM SPECIFIC RESERVED LOCATIONS

```

3497 012150 000040 SPACE1: .ASCIZ / /
3498 .EVEN
3499 012152 020040 000075 PRMBUF: .ASCIZ / = /
3500 012156 047527 042122 000040 WORDSP: .ASCIZ /WORD /
3501 012164 036440 000040 EQUALS: .ASCIZ / = /
3502 012170 020052 000 PROMPT: .ASCIZ /* /
3503 012173 076 000040 PRMPSP: .ASCIZ / /
3504 .EVEN
3505
3506
3507
3508
3509
3510 012176 105037 003126 DFSTRT: CLRB MDFLAG ;SET FLAG FOR 200 START
3511 012202 000403 BR PISET ;CONTINUE
3512
3513 012204 112737 000001 003126 P1STRT: MOV #1 MDFLAG ;SET FLAG FOR 204 START
3514 012212 112737 000061 003155 PISET: MOV #1 PASSNO ;SET PASS NO. = 1
3515 012220 000406 BR CMSTRT ;CONTINUE
3516
3517 012222 112737 000002 003126 P2STRT: MOV #2 MDFLAG ;SET FLAG FOR 220 START
3518 012230 112737 000062 003155 MOV #2 PASSNO ;SET PASS NO. = 2
3519
3520 012236 012737 000340 177776 CMSTRT: MOV #PR7, @#PS ;BLOCK ALL INTERRUPTS
3521 .SBTTL INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
3522 ;;CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS ($CMTAG) AREA
3523 012244 012706 001100 MOV #CMTAG, R6 ;FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
3524 012250 005026 CLR (R6)+ ;CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
3525 012252 022706 001140 CMP #SWR, R6 ;;DONE?
3526 012256 001374 BNE .-6 ;;LOOP BACK IF NO
3527 012260 012706 001100 MOV #STACK, SP ;SETUP THE STACK POINTER
3528 ;;INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS
3529 012264 012737 044606 000020 MOV #SCOPE, @IOTVEC ;IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE
3530 012272 012737 000340 000022 MOV #340, @IOTVEC+2 ;LEVEL 7
3531 012300 012737 044102 000030 MOV #ERROR, @EMTVEC ;EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE
3532 012306 012737 000340 000032 MOV #340, @EMTVEC+2 ;LEVEL 7
3533 012314 012737 045320 000034 MOV #TRAP, @TRAPVEC ;TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS
3534 012322 012737 000340 000036 MOV #340, @TRAPVEC+2 ;LEVEL 7
3535 012330 012737 044452 000024 MOV #SPWRDN, @PWRVEC ;POWER FAILURE VECTOR
3536 012336 012737 000340 000026 MOV #340, @PWRVEC+2 ;LEVEL 7
3537 012344 013737 017250 017242 MOV SENDCT, SEOPCT ;SETUP END-OF-PROGRAM COUNTER
3538 012352 005037 001316 CLR $ESCAPE ;CLEAR THE ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
3539 012356 112737 000001 001115 MOV #1, $ERMAX ;ALLOW ONE ERROR PER TEST
3540 012364 012737 012364 001106 MOV #, $LPADR ;INITIALIZE THE LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE
3541 012372 012737 012372 001110 MOV #, $LPERR ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3542 ;;SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS
3543 ;;EQUAL TO A "-1" SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
3544 012400 013746 000004 MOV @ERRVEC, -(SP) ;SAVE ERROR VECTOR
3545 012404 012737 012440 000004 MOV #64$, @ERRVEC ;SET UP ERROR VECTOR
3546 012412 012737 177570 001140 MOV #DSWR, SWR ;SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
3547 012420 012737 177570 001142 MOV #DDISP, DISPLAY ;AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
3548 012426 022777 177777 166504 CMP #-1, @SWR ;TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
3549 012434 001012 BNE 66$ ;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED
3550 ;AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT = -1
3551 012436 000403 BR 65$ ;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT
3552 012440 012716 012446 64$: MOV #65$, (SP) ;SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN

```

```

3553 012444 000002          RTI
3554 012446 012737 000176 001140 65$: MOV #SWREG,SWR ;;POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
3555 012454 012737 000174 001142 MOV #DISPRC,DISPLAY
3556 012462 012637 000004 66$: MOV (SP)+,A#ERRVEC ;;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
3557
3558 012466 005037 001336          CLR $PASS ;;CLEAR PASS COUNT
3559 012472 132737 000200 001351 BITB #APTSIZE,$ENVM ;;TEST USER SIZE UNDER APT
3560 012500 001403          BEQ 67$ ;;YES,USE NON-APT SWITCH
3561 012502 012737 001352 001140 67$: MOV #SSWREG,SWR ;;NO,USE APT SWITCH REGISTER
3562 012510
3563 012510 000005          RESET ;;CLEAR THE UNIBUS
3564 012512 012737 000006 000004 MOV #6,A#ERRVEC ;;SET TIME-OUT VECTOR
3565 012520 005037 000006 CLR A#ERRVEC+2
3566 012524 105037 003143 CLRB TSTTYP ;;CLEAR OFFSET TEST IDENTIFIER
3567 012530 105037 003137 CLRB DRVERS ;;CLEAR ERROR COUNT FOR CURRENT DRIVE
3568 012534 105037 003135 CLRB ERRCNT ;;CLEAR ERROR RETRY COUNT
3569 012540 105037 001102 CLRB STSTNM ;;SET TEST NO. = 0
3570 012544 112737 000001 003152 MOVB #1,HLPOVL ;;SET HLP FILE OVLD INDICTR
3571 012552 104401 007572 TYPE DZR6Q ;;TYPE PROGRAM I.D.
3572 012556 105737 003153 TSTB NOTYPE ;;SEE IF OPERATOR NOTE SHOULD BE TYPED
3573 012562 001004 BNE 40$ ;;BR IF NOT
3574 012564 104401 054342 TYPE NOTMSG ;;TYPE OPERATOR NOTE
3575 012570 105237 003153 INCB NOTYPE ;;SET FLAG FOR NEXT TIME
3576 012574 012737 020634 000060 40$: MOV #KBDHDL,A#TKVEC ;;LOAD VECTOR FOR TTY KBD
3577 012602 012737 000200 000062 MOV #PR4,A#TKVEC+2 ;;SET KBD PRIORITY = 4
3578 012610 013701 003050 MOV RKVEC,R1 ;;ADDR. OF RK06 VECTOR STORAGE
3579 012614 012721 034722 MOV #I,INTR,(R1)+ ;;SET IT TO RK06 HANDLER
3580 012620 013711 003052 MOV RKPRI,(R1) ;;SET RK06 PRIORITY
3581 012624 105037 003127 CLRB TSTING ;;CLEAR "RUNNING TESTS" FLAG
3582 012630 012737 000000 177776 MOV #PRO,A#PS ;;ALLOW ALL INTERRUPTS AGAIN
3583 012636 012701 005162 MOV #PRVCM,D,R1 ;;ZERO OUT PREVIOUS COMMAND
3584 012642 012700 000006 MOV #6,R0 ;;SET COUNTER
3585 012646 005021 42$: CLR (R1)+ ;;ZERO A WORD
3586 012650 005300 DEC R0
3587 012652 001375 BNE 42$ ;;BR IF NOT DONE YET
3588 012654 005037 005432 CLR STALLS ;;DON'T ALLOW STALLS YET
3589 012660 004737 021136 JSR PC,GTSWRG ;;OPEN SOFTWARE SWR FOR MODIFICATION
3590 012664 012737 176543 042350 44$: MOV #176543,$HINUM ;;INIT. PSEUDO-RANDOM NOS.
3591 012672 012737 123456 042352 MOV #123456,$LONUM
3592 012700 004737 024176 JSR PC,GETTYP
3593 012704 105737 003126 TSTB MDFLAG ;;SEE IF RK06 OR RK07 & SETUP
3594 012710 001034 BNE ALLSYS ;;SEE IF DEFAULT MODE
3595 012712 013700 001400 MOV $VECT1,R0 ;;BR IF NOT DEFAULT MODE
3596 012716 013737 001404 003046 MOV $BASE,RKBAS ;;GET APT RK06 VECTOR AND PRTY
3597 012724 132737 000200 001351 BITB #BIT7,$ENVM ;;GET APT RK06 BASE ADDRESS
3598 012732 001005 BNE 18$ ;;SEE IF NO SIZING
3599 012734 012700 120210 MOV #AVECT1,R0 ;;BR IF NO SIZING
3600 012740 012737 177440 003046 MOV #ABASE,RKBAS ;;GET DEFAULT VECTOR AND PRIORITY
3601 012746 110037 003050 18$: MOVB R0,RKVEC ;;GET DEFAULT BASE ADDRESS
3602 012752 105037 003051 CLRB RKVEC+1 ;;STORE VECTOR
3603 012756 000300 SWAB R0 ;;CLEAR HI BYTE
3604 012760 042700 177437 BIC #177437,R0 ;;GET PRTY INTO BITS 5-7
3605 012764 010037 003052 MOV R0,RKPRI ;;CLEAR OTHER BITS
3606 012770 112737 000101 005510 MOVB #A,SUBSYS ;;STORE RK06 PRIORITY
3607 012776 000137 013774 JMP DFLDR ;;SET SUBSYSTEM NAME = A
3608
    
```

```

3609
3610
3611
3612
3613
3614
3615
3616
3617 013002 104401 001325
3618 013006 105037 001102
3619 013012 112703 000101
3620 013016 012701 005512
3621 013022 012700 000021
3622 013026 005021
3623 013030 005300
3624 013032 001375
3625 013034 012704 005512
3626
3627 013040 110337 010112
3628 013044 104401 010103
3629 013050 004737 023424
3630 013054 013002
3631 013056 013002
3632 013060 013044
3633 013062 005700
3634 013064 001767
3635 013066 022700 000017
3636 013072 002005
3637 013074 104401 005212
3638 013100 104401 001324
3639 013104 000757
3640 013106 005001
3641 013110 126127 005212 000060
3642 013116 103766
3643 013120 126127 005212 000067
3644 013126 101362
3645 013130 005201
3646 013132 020100
3647 013134 001406
3648 013136 126127 005212 000054
3649 013144 001353
3650 013146 005201
3651 013150 000757
3652
3653 013152 012701 005556
3654 013156 005021
3655 013160 005021
3656 013162 005021
3657 013164 005011
3658 013166 005000
3659 013170 116001 005212
3660 013174 042701 000060
3661 013200 116061 005212 005556
3662 013206 062700 000002
3663 013212 105760 005211
3664 013216 001364

```

```

*****
*
* SBTTL TEST 0 PARAMETER INPUT ROUTINES
*
*****
:READ AND STORE ALL SUBSYSTEMS AND DRIVES TO TEST
ALLSYS: TYPE $CRLF ;TYPE <CR>, <LF>
          CLRB $STNM ;SET TEST NO. = 0
          MOVB #'A,R3 ;INIT SUBSYS INDICATOR
          MOV #DRVLST,R1 ;GET DRIVE LIST ADDRESS
          MOV #17,RO ;CLEAR OUT THE DRIVE LIST
2$: CLR (R1)+
   DEC RO
   BNE 2$
   MOV #DRVLST,R4 ;GET STARTING ADRS OF DRIVE LIST
:ASK FOR DRIVES TO TEST ON THIS SUBSYSTEM
ALLSY1: MOV R3,SYSDRV+7 ;SET SUBSYS NAME FOR PRINTOUT
6$: TYPE SYSDRV ;ASK FOR DRIVES ON THIS SUBSYSTEM
   JSR PC,RDCHRS ;READ INPUT STRING
   ALLSYS ;(+C) RETURN ADDRESS
   ALLSYS ;(+Z) RETURN ADDRESS
   6$ ;(+U) RETURN ADDRESS
   TST RO ;SEE IF NULL INPUT
   BEQ 6$ ;BR TO ASK AGAIN
   CMP #15.,RO ;SEE IF TOO MANY CHARS TYPED
   BGE 12$ ;BR IF NOT TOO MANY
10$: TYPE ,BUFFD ;ECHO BAD INPUT
   TYPE ,SQUES ;TYPE <?> AND <CR>, <LF>
   BR 6$ ;GO ASK AGAIN
12$: CLR R1 ;CLEAR CHAR POINTER
14$: CMPB BUFFD(R1),#'0 ;SEE IF DRIVE NO. < 0
   BLO 10$ ;BR TO ECHO BAD INPUT
   CMPB BUFFD(R1),#'7 ;SEE IF CHAR > 7
   BHI 10$ ;BR TO ECHO BAD INPUT
   INC R1 ;INCR CHAR POINTER
   CMP R1,RO ;SEE IF MORE CHARS TO CHECK
   BEQ 16$ ;BR IF ALL CHARS CHECKED
   CMPB BUFFD(R1),#', ;SEE IF THIS IS A COMMA
   BNE 10$ ;BR IF NOT A COMMA
   INC R1 ;INCR CHAR POINTER
   BR 14$ ;BR TO CONTINUE CHECKING CHARS
:PUT DRIVES FOR THIS SUBSYSTEM INTO SCRATCH LIST
16$: MOV #SCRLST,R1 ;GET SCRATCH DRIVE LIST ADRS
   CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR OUT SCRATCH DRIVE LIST
   CLR (R1)+
   CLR (R1)+
   CLR (R1)
   CLRB RO ;INIT CHAR POINTER
18$: MOVB BUFFD(RO),R1 ;GET A DRIVE NO.
   BIC #'0,R1 ;STRIP ASCII BITS
   MOVB BUFFD(RO),SCRLST(R1) ;SET ASCII DRV NO.
   ADD #2,RO ;POINT TO NEXT DRIVE NO.
   TSTB BUFFD-1(RO) ;SEE IF NULL CHAR YET
   BNE 18$ ;BR IF NOT DONE YET

```

```

3665 ;LOAD DRIVES FROM SCRATCH LIST INTO TOTAL DRIVE LIST
3666 013220 005000 ALLSY3: CLR R0 ;INIT SCRATCH DRV LIST POINTER
3667 013222 116014 005556 ALLSY2: MOVB SCRLST(R0),(R4) ;MOVE THIS DRIVE INTO ACTUAL LIST
3668 013226 001411 BEQ 22$ ;BR IF DRIVE NOT MARKED
3669 013230 005204 INC R4 ;INCR DRIVE LIST POINTER
3670 013232 110324 MOVB R3,(R4)+ ;PUT SUBSYS LETTER INTO HI BYTE
3671 013234 020427 005554 CMP R4,#DRVLST+34. ;SEE IF DRIVE LIST OVERFLOW
3672 013240 103404 BLO 22$ ;BR IF NO OVERFLOW YET
3673 013242 104401 010245 TYPE ,DROVFL ;TYPE "MORE THAN 16 DRIVES ENTERED !"
3674 013246 000137 013002 JMP ALLSYS ;GO START OVER, ASKING FOR DRIVES
3675 013252 005200 22$: INC R0 ;INCR SCRATCH DRIVE LIST POINTER
3676 013254 020027 000010 CMP R0,#8. ;SEE IF DONE WITH THIS SUBSYS
3677 013260 103760 BLO ALLSY2 ;BR IF NOT YET
3678 ;ECHO DRIVES TO TEST ON THIS SUBSYSTEM
3679 013262 104401 010130 TYPE ,WILTST ;TYPE "WILL TEST DRIVE(S) "
3680 013266 005037 005444 CLR SCRACH ;INIT CHAR OUTPUT BUF
3681 013272 005000 CLR R0 ;INIT SCRATCH LIST POINTER
3682 013274 005001 CLR R1 ;INIT COUNT OF LISTED DRIVES FOR SUBSYS
3683 013276 116037 005556 005444 23$: MOVB SCRLST(R0),SCRACH ;SEE IF THIS DRIVE LISTED
3684 013304 001407 BEQ 26$ ;BR IF DRIVE NOT LISTED
3685 013306 005701 TST R1 ;SEE IF FIRST TIME HERE
3686 013310 001402 BEQ 24$ ;BR IF FIRST TIME
3687 013312 104401 012141 TYPE ,COMMA ;TYPE A COMMA
3688 013316 104401 005444 24$: TYPE ,SCRACH ;TYPE A DRIVE NO.
3689 013322 005201 INC R1 ;INCR. COUNT OF LISTED DRIVES FOR THIS SUBSYS
3690 013324 005200 26$: INC R0 ;INCR LIST POINTER
3691 013326 020027 000010 CMP R0,#8. ;SEE IF DONE CHECKING LIST YET
3692 013332 002761 BLT 23$ ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
3693 013334 110337 010167 MOVB R3,ONSUBS+11. ;SET SUBSYS NO. IN MSG
3694 013340 104401 010154 TYPE ,ONSUBS ;TYPE "ON SUBSYSTEM "
3695 013344 005203 INC R3 ;INCR SUBSYSTEM NAME
3696 013346 020327 000120 CMP R3,#'P ;SEE IF NAME > P
3697 013352 101035 BHI ASKSYS ;BR IF YES
3698 013354 105737 003126 TSTB MDFLAG ;SEE IF 200 START
3699 013360 001002 BNE 28$ ;BR IF NOT
3700 013362 000137 013734 JMP DRVTST ;START PASS 1
3701 ;ASK IF THERE IS ANOTHER SUBSYSTEM TO SPECIFY
3702 013366 104401 010174 28$: TYPE ,ANOTHR ;ASK FOR ANOTHER SUBSYS
3703 013372 004737 023424 JSR PC,RDCHRS ;READ RESPONSE
3704 013376 013002 ALLSYS ;(↑C) RETURN ADDRESS
3705 013400 013002 ALLSYS ;(↑Z) RETURN ADDRESS
3706 013402 013366 28$ ;(↑U) RETURN ADDRESS
3707 013404 005700 TST R0 ;SEE IF NULL INPUT
3708 013406 001417 BEQ ASKSYS ;BR IF NULL INPUT, TO ASSUME <N>
3709 013410 022737 000131 005212 CMP #'Y,BUFF0 ;SEE IF <Y> TYPED
3710 013416 001002 BNE 30$ ;BR IF NOT <Y>
3711 013420 000137 013040 JMP ALLSY1 ;GO ASK FOR DRIVES ON NEXT SUBSYS
3712 013424 022737 000116 005212 30$: CMP #'N,BUFF0 ;SEE IF <N> TYPED
3713 013432 001405 BEQ ASKSYS ;BR IF <N>
3714 013434 104401 005212 TYPE ,BUFF0 ;ECHO BAD INPUT
3715 013440 104401 001324 TYPE ,SQUES ;TYPE <?> AND <CR>,<LF>
3716 013444 000750 BR 28$ ;GO ASK AGAIN
3717
3718 ;204 OR 220 START - GET NAME OF SUBSYSTEM TO TEST NEXT
3719 013446 105037 001102 ASKSYS: CLRB $TSTNM ;SET TEST NO. = 0
3720 013452 104401 007752 TYPE ,TYPYS ;ASK FOR NEXT SUBSYS TO TEST

```

```

3721 013456 004737 023424 JSR PC, RDCHRS ; READ RESPONSE
3722 013462 013002 ALLSYS ; (1C) RETURN ADDRESS
3723 013464 013446 ASKSYS ; (1Z) RETURN ADDRESS
3724 013466 013446 ASKSYS ; (10) RETURN ADDRESS
3725 013470 005700 TST RO ; SEE IF NULL INPUT
3726 013472 001765 BEQ ASKSYS ; BR IF NULL, TO ASK AGAIN
3727 013474 023727 005212 000101 CMP BUFFO, #'A ; SEE IF A CHAR < A TYPED
3728 013502 103005 BHIS 6$ ; BR IF NOT
3729 013504 104401 005212 4$: TYPE ,BUFFO ; ECHO BAD INPUT
3730 013510 104401 001324 TYPE ,SQUES ; TYPE <?> AND <CR>, <LF>
3731 013514 000754 BR ASKSYS ; GO ASK AGAIN
3732 013516 023727 005212 000120 6$: CMP BUFFO, #'P ; SEE IF A CHAR > P TYPED
3733 013524 101367 BHI 4$ ; BR IF YES
3734 013526 113737 005212 005510 MOVB BUFFO, SUBSYS ; STORE CURRENT SUBSYSTEM NAME
3735 013534 012700 005513 MOV #DRVLST+1, RO ; SET DRIVE LIST POINTER
3736 013540 122037 005510 8$: CMPB (RO)+, SUBSYS ; SEE IF A DRIVE LISTED FOR THIS SUBSYS
3737 013544 001410 BEQ 9$ ; BR IF YES
3738 013546 005200 INC RO ; INCR POINTER
3739 013550 020027 005553 CMP RO, #DRVLST+33. ; SEE IF WHOLE LIST CHECKED YET
3740 013554 103771 BLO 8$ ; BR IF NOT YET
3741 013556 104401 010652 TYPE ,NODRLS ; TYPE "NO DRIVES LISTED FOR SUBSYS"
3742 013562 000137 013446 JMP ASKSYS ; GO ASK FOR A SUBSYS AGAIN
3743 013566 162700 000002 9$: SUB #2, RO ; POINT TO LOW BYTE OF LIST ENTRY
3744 013572 010037 005554 MOV RO, DRVPTR ; STORE POINTER
3745 ; OPEN RK06 UNIBUS ADDRESS FOR MODIFICATION
3746 013576 013746 003046 MOV RKBAS, -(SP) ; PUT OLD VALUE ON STACK
3747 013602 104401 007660 TYPE ,RKBADR ; TYPE "RK06 BUS ADR = "
3748 013606 004737 021026 JSR PC, GETPRM ; TYPE OLD, GET NEW RKBAS VALUE
3749 013612 012637 003046 MOV (SP)+, RKBAS ; STORE NEW VALUE
3750 ; OPEN RK06 VECTOR ADDRESS FOR MODIFICATION
3751 013616 013746 003050 MOV RKVEC, -(SP) ; PUT OLD VALUE ON STACK
3752 013622 104401 007704 TYPE ,RKVADR ; TYPE "RK06 VEC ADR = "
3753 013626 004737 021026 JSR PC, GETPRM ; TYPE OLD, GET NEW RKVEC VALUE
3754 013632 012637 003050 MOV (SP)+, RKVEC ; STORE NEW VALUE
3755 ; OPEN RK06 INTERRUPT HANDLER PRIORITY LEVEL FOR MODIFICATION
3756 013636 013746 003052 11$: MOV RKPRI, -(SP) ; GET OLD VALUE OF PRIORITY
3757 013642 006316 ASL (SP) ; GET IT INTO BITS 0-2
3758 013644 006316 ASL (SP)
3759 013646 006316 ASL (SP)
3760 013650 000316 SWAB (SP)
3761 013652 104401 007727 TYPE ,RKPRTY ; TYPE "RK06 PRIORITY = "
3762 013656 004737 021026 JSR PC, GETPRM ; TYPE OLD, GET NEW RKPRI VALUE
3763 013662 012600 MOV (SP)+, RO
3764 013664 020027 000004 CMP RO, #4 ; SEE IF AT LEAST LEVEL 4
3765 013670 002414 BLT 12$ ; BR IF NEW VALUE TOO SMALL
3766 013672 020027 000007 CMP RO, #7 ; SEE IF LEVEL 7 OR LESS
3767 013676 003011 BGT 12$ ; BR IF NEW VALUE TOO LARGE
3768 013700 000300 SWAB RO ; GET PRIORITY INTO BITS 5-7
3769 013702 006200 ASR RO
3770 013704 006200 ASR RO
3771 013706 006200 ASR RO
3772 013710 010037 003052 MOV RO, RKPRI ; STORE NEW VALUE
3773 013714 104401 001325 TYPE ,SCLRF
3774 013720 000405 BR DRVTST
3775 013722 104401 005212 12$: TYPE ,BUFFO ; ECHO BAD INPUT
3776 013726 104401 001324 TYPE ,SQUES
    
```

```

3777 013732 000741 BR 11$ ;GO ASK AGAIN
3778
3779 013734 113737 003155 010331 DRVTST: MOVB PASSNO,SRPASS+18. ;SET PASS NO. FOR PRINTOUT
3780 013742 104401 010307 TYPE SRPASS ;TYPE "STARTING PASS X"
3781 013746 122737 000061 003155 CMPB #'1,PASSNO ;SEE IF PASS 1
3782 013754 001002 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT PASS 1
3783 013756 000137 014346 JMP TST1 ;START PASS 1
3784 013762 112737 000004 001102 2$: MOVB #4,$STSTNM ;SET TEST NUMBER = 4
3785 013770 000137 015146 JMP TST5 ;START PASS 2
3786
3787
3788 ;ADR 200 START - COMPILE SCRATCH LIST OF DRIVES TO SIZE
3789 013774 005000 DFLTDR: CLR RO ;CLEAR DRIVE NUMBER
3790 013776 013703 001406 MOV $DEVN,R3 ;GET APT DEVICE MAP
3791 014002 132737 000200 001351 BITB #BIT7,$ENVM ;SEE IF NO SIZING
3792 014010 001002 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NO SIZING
3793 014012 012703 000377 MOV #377,R3 ;SET UP FOR SIZING
3794 014016 012701 000001 1$: MOV #BIT0,R1 ;SET BIT POINTER
3795 014022 105060 005556 2$: CLRB SCRLST(RO) ;INITIALIZE DRIVE ENTRY
3796 014026 030103 BIT R1,R3 ;SEE IF THIS DRIVE IS REQUESTED
3797 014030 001405 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF NOT
3798 014032 110060 005556 MOVB RO,SCRLST(RO) ;MARK DRIVE IN SCRATCH LIST
3799 014036 152760 000060 005556 BISB #'0,SCRLST(RO) ;CONVERT NO. TO ASCII
3800 014044 006301 4$: ASL R1 ;SHIFT BIT POINTER
3801 014046 005200 INC RO ;INCREMENT DRIVE NUMBER
3802 014050 022700 000010 CMP #10,RO ;SEE IF DONE MARKING ALL DRIVES
3803 014054 001362 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
3804 014056 132737 000200 001351 BITB #BIT7,$ENVM ;SEE IF PROGRAM SHOULD SIZE
3805 014064 001416 BEQ 8$ ;BR IF YES
3806 014066 012704 005512 10$: MOV #DRVLST,R4 ;GET DRIVE LIST ADDRESS
3807 014072 113703 005510 MOVB SUBSYS,R3 ;GET SUBSYS NAME IN R3
3808 014076 010401 MOV R4,R1 ;GET DRIVE LIST ADRS
3809 014100 010437 005554 MOV R4,DRVPTN ;SET POINTER TO FIRST DRIVE TO TEST
3810 014104 012700 000021 MOV #17,RO ;SET COUNTER
3811 014110 005021 11$: CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR A DRIVE LIST WORD
3812 014112 005300 DEC RO ;DECREMENT COUNTER
3813 014114 001375 BNE 11$ ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
3814 014116 000137 013220 JMP ALLSY3 ;GO MOVE SCRATCH LIST INTO LIST
3815 ;REMOVE NON-EXISTENT DRIVES FROM SCRATCH LIST
3816 014122 005000 8$: CLR RO ;CLEAR DRIVE NUMBER
3817 014124 105760 005556 12$: TSTB SCRLST(RO) ;SEE IF THIS DRIVE IS MARKED IN SCRATCH LIST
3818 014130 001475 BEQ 14$ ;BR IF NOT MARKED
3819 014132 010037 005430 MOV RO,DRIVE ;SET DRIVE NUMBER FOR SCNDRV
3820 014136 004737 021170 JSR PC,INITSS ;CLEAR DRIVER AND INIT S.S.
3821 014142 042712 000100 3$: BIC #IE,(R2) ;DISABLE RK06 INTERRUPT
3822 014146 113737 005430 000010 MOVB DRIVE,RKCS2
3823 014154 105737 003133 TSTB TYPFMT ;SEE IF RK07
3824 014160 001003 BNE 5$ ;BR IF YES
3825 014162 012712 000001 MOV #GO,(R2) ;ELSE SET GO BIT FOR RK06 IN RKCS1
3826 014166 000402 BR 7$
3827 014170 012712 002001 5$: MOV #<CDT!GO>,(R2) ;ELSE SET GO FOR RK07 IN RKCS1
3828 014174 005037 005444 7$: CLR SCRACH ;CLEAR STALL CTR
3829 014200 005237 005444 15$: INC SCRACH ;INCREMENT STALL COUNTER
3830 014204 001375 BNE 15$ ;STALL FOR SEVERAL MILLI-SEC
3831 014206 032762 001000 000010 BIT #MDS,RKCS2(R2) ;SEE IF MDS ERROR
3832 014214 001417 BEQ 18$ ;BR IF NOT
    
```



```

3833 014216 112765 000101 000001      MOVB  #SELDIV,P.CMND(R5) ;SET CMND FOR ERROR REPORT
3834 014224 011265 000016      MOV   (R2),P.CSI(R5) ;GET RKCS1 FOR REPORT
3835 014230 004737 037644      JSR   PC,I.CST1 ;GET OTHER RK611 REGS FOR REPORT
3836 014234 004737 031224      JSR   PC,REPSUP ;SET UP ERROR REPORT
3837 014240 104052      ERROR S2 ;REPORT MDS ERROR
3838 014242 052737 000200 005424      BIS   #ABORT,RECODE ;SET ABORT FLAG
3839 014250 000137 033336      JMP   ALLTRM ;GO ABORT TESTING
3840 014254 004737 021170 18$: JSR   PC,INITSS ;INIT THE S.S.
3841 014260 112765 000141 000001      MOVB  #R0STAT,P.CMND(R5) ;SET READ STATUS COMMAND
3842 014266 012737 020500 003056      MOV   #NEDHDL,A.ABNL ;SET NED ABNORMAL RETURN ADR
3843 014274 012737 000377 005476      MOV   #377,NEWON ;INIT ONLINE INDICATOR
3844 014302 004737 030146      JSR   PC,DRVCL ;READ DRIVE STATUS
3845 014306 012737 031504 003056      MOV   #ERRHDL,A.ABNL ;RESTORE ABNORMAL RETURN ADDRESS
3846 014314 022737 000377 005476      CMP   #377,NEWON ;SEE IF THIS DRIVE EXISTS
3847 014322 001006      BNE   16$ ;BR IF NO
3848 014324 005200 14$: INC  R0 ;RETURN HERE IF DRIVE IS USEABLE
3849 014326 022700 000010      CMP   #10,R0 ;SEE IF DONE CHECKING LIST
3850 014332 001274      BNE   12$ ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
3851 014334 000137 014066      JMP   10$ ;GO BACK TO LIST SELECTED DRIVES
3852 014340 105060 005556 16$: CLRB SCRLST(R0) ;REMOVE INVALID DRIVE FROM LIST
3853 014344 000767      BR    14$ ;CONTINUE CHECKING THE LIST

```

3854
3855
3856
3857
3858
3859
3860
3861
3862
3863
3864
3865
3866
3867
3868
3869
3870

```

*****
*TEST 1          MOUNTING OF TEST CARTRIDGE FOR PASS 1
*
*   THE PROGRAM TYPES "STARTING PASS 1". THEN, THE OPERATOR
*   MOUNTS THE PACK ON THIS DRIVE AND MANUALLY LOADS THE HEADS,
*   AS DIRECTED BY THE PROGRAM. IT THEN CHECKS THIS DRIVE
*   FOR VALID STATUS, AND READS THE HEADER ON SECTOR 0, TO
*   DETERMINE THE FORMAT. THE FORMAT IS STORED IN "FORMAT".
*   ALSO, THE PROGRAM READS AND STORES THE BAD SECTOR FILES, AND
*   IT TYPES THE DRIVE AND CARTRIDGE SERIAL NUMBERS.
*
*****

```

```

3871 014346 000004      ST1: SCOPE
3872 014350 012737 000001 001334      MOV   #1,$TESTN ;:SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
3873 014356 004737 022042      JSR   PC,SETUP ;:SET UP FOR LOOP ON ERROR
3874 014362 004737 021170      JSR   PC,INITSS ;:INITIALIZE DRIVER PARAMS AND SUB-SYS
3875 014366 004737 020774      JSR   PC,PREPKB ;:PREPARE FOR POSSIBLE KBD INPUT
3876 014372 004737 022110      JSR   PC,MT CART

```

3877
3878
3879
3880
3881

```

*****
*TEST 2          BASIC READ/WRITE DATA TEST
*
*   THE PROGRAM PERFORMS A WRITE AND WRITE CHECK OPERATION
*   USING A "WORST CASE" DATA PATTERN, AT THE APPROPRIATE SECTOR
*   FOR THIS DRIVE (FROM TABLE A) ON ALL SURFACES. THE PURPOSE
*   OF THIS OPERATION IS TO VERIFY THE BASIC READ/WRITE
*
*****

```

3882
3883
3884
3885
3886
3887
3888

```

3889
3890
3891
3892
3893
3894 014376 000004
3895 014400 012737 000002 001334
3896 014406 004737 022042
3897 014412 004737 021170
3898 014416 004737 020774
3899 014422 112737 000001 003127
3900
3901 014430 004737 024502
3902
3903 014434 113700 003154
3904 014440 006300
3905 014442 006300
3906 014444 105737 003133
3907 014450 001011
3908 014452 016065 005566 000002
3909 014460 062700 000002
3910 014464 116065 005566 000004
3911 014472 000410
3912
3913 014474 016065 005666 000002 1$:
3914 014502 062700 000002
3915 014506 116065 005666 000004
3916
3917 014514 012765 053342 000010 2$:
3918 014522 012765 177400 000012
3919
3920 014530 112765 000123 000001 6$:
3921 014536 004737 030146
3922
3923 014542 112765 000131 000001
3924 014550 004737 030146
3925
3926 014554 105265 000005
3927 014560 126527 000005 000002
3928 014566 101760
3929
3930
3931
3932
3933
3934
3935
3936
3937
3938
3939
3940
3941
3942 014570 000004
3943 014572 012737 000003 001334
3944 014600 004737 022042

```

```

;* CAPABILITY OF THE DRIVE ON PASS 1. THE ENTIRE SECTOR
;* IS WRITTEN WITH THE REPETITION OF THE DATA PATTERN SHOWN
;* IN TABLE B.
*****
†ST2: SCOPE
MOV #2,$TESTN ;;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
JSR PC,SETUP ;;SET UP FOR LOOP ON ERROR
JSR PC,INITSS ;;INITIALIZE DRIVER PARAMS AND SUB-SYS
JSR PC,PREPKB ;;PREPARE FOR POSSIBLE KBD INPUT
MOV #1,TSTING ;ALLOW TTY ESCAPE
;LOAD RWBUF WITH DATA PATTERN
JSR PC,LODSEC
;SET UP PARAMETERS
MOV LOGDRV,RO ;GET LOGICAL DRIVE NUMBER
ASL RO ;CONVERT IT TO INDEX
ASL RO
TSTB TYPFMT ;SEE IF RK07
BNE 1$ ;BR IF YES
MOV TABLEA(RO),P.CYLN(R5) ;GET CYL # FOR THIS DRIVE
ADD #2,RO ;INCREMENT INDEX
MOV TABLEA(RO),P.SECT(R5) ;GET SECTOR # FOR THIS DRIVE
BR 2$
1$: MOV TABL7A(RO),P.CYLN(R5) ;GET RK07 TABLE
ADD #2,RO
MOV TABL7A(RO),P.SECT(R5) ;GET SECTOR # FOR THE DRV
2$: MOV #RWBUF,P.BALO(R5) ;SET BUS ADDRESS
MOV #-400,P.WC(R5) ;SET WORD COUNT FOR 1 SECTOR
;WRITE THE DATA
6$: MOV #WRDATA,P.CMND(R5) ;SET WRITE COMMAND
JSR PC,DRVCAL ;WRITE THE SECTOR
;PERFORM WRITE CHECK OF SECTOR
MOV #WRTCHK,P.CMND(R5) ;SET WRITE CHECK COMMAND
JSR PC,DRVCAL ;PERFORM THE WRITE CHECK
;INCREMENT TRACK ADDRESS
INCB P.TRCK(R5) ;INCREMENT TRACK NO.
CMPB P.TRCK(R5),#2 ;SEE IF ALL SURFACES WRITTEN YET
BLOS 6$ ;BR IF NOT YET
*****
;TEST 3 WRITE OVRWRT AND COMPAT CYL BLOCKS FOR CURRENT DRIVE
;* ALL SECTORS ARE WRITTEN FOR THE CURRENT DRIVE WITHIN THE
;* CYLINDER BLOCKS IN TABLEC ON ALL SURFACES USING A SINGLE
;* REPEATED WORD OF THE PSEUDO-RANDOM DATA PATTERN IN TABLEG. LOGICAL DRIVE 0
;* USES WORD 0, LOGICAL DRIVE 14 USES WORD 14, ETC. THESE CYLINDER
;* BLOCKS ARE THE OVERWRITE AND COMPATIBILITY TEST DATA TO
;* BE USED IN PASS 2.
*****
†ST3: SCOPE
MOV #3,$TESTN ;;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
JSR PC,SETUP ;SET UP FOR LOOP ON ERROR

```

```

3945 014604 004737 021170 JSR PC,INITSS ;INITIALIZE DRIVER PARAMS AND SUB-SYS
3946 014610 004737 020774 JSR PC,PREPKB ;PREPARE FOR POSSIBLE KBD INPUT
3947 014614 004737 022642 JSR PC,INTBLD ;LOAD INITIAL VALUES INTO TABLED
3948 014620 005000 CLR RO ;INITIALIZE TABLEC INDEX TO 0
3949 014622 105737 003133 4$: TSTB TYPFMT ;SEE IF RK07
3950 014626 001013 BNE 1$ ;BR IF YES
3951 014630 016065 006026 000002 MOV TABLEC(RO),P.CYLN(R5) ;GET START OVRWRT CYL FROM TABLEC
3952 014636 004737 023106 JSR PC,WRTBLK ;WRITE THIS OVRWRT CYL BLK ON ALL SURF'S
3953 014642 062700 000002 ADD #2,RO ;INCREMENT TABLEC POINTER
3954 014646 016065 006026 000002 MOV TABLEC(RO),P.CYLN(R5) ;GET START COMPAT CYL FROM TABLEC
3955 014654 000412 BR 2$
3956
3957 014656 016065 006060 000002 1$: MOV TABL7C(RO),P.CYLN(R5)
3958 014664 004737 023106 JSR PC,WRTBLK
3959 014670 062700 000002 ADD #2,RO
3960 014674 016065 006060 000002 MOV TABL7C(RO),P.CYLN(R5)
3961 014702 004737 023106 2$: JSR PC,WRTBLK ;WRITE THIS COMPAT CYL BLK ON ALL SURF'S
3962 014706 062700 000002 ADD #2,RO ;INCREMENT TABLEC POINTER
3963 014712 020027 000030 CMP RO,#30 ;SEE IF ON LAST CURRENT ZONE YET
3964 014716 002003 BGE 8$ ;BR IF YES
3965 014720 004737 023022 JSR PC,ROTBLD ;ROTATE TABLED SEVERAL SECTORS
3966 014724 000736 BR 4$ ;CONTINUE WRITING BLOCKS
3967 014726 004737 022642 8$: JSR PC,INTBLD ;RE-LOAD INITIAL VALUES INTO TABLED
3968 014732 105737 003133 TSTB TYPFMT ;SEE IF RK07
3969 014736 001004 BNE 3$ ;BR IF YES
3970 014740 016065 006026 000002 MOV TABLEC(RO),P.CYLN(R5) ;GET START OVRWRT CYL FROM TABLEC
3971 014746 000403 BR 5$
3972
3973 014750 016065 006060 000002 3$: MOV TABL7C(RO),P.CYLN(R5)
3974 014756 004737 023106 5$: JSR PC,WRTBLK ;WRITE THIS OVRWRT CYL BLK ON ALL SURF'S
3975
3976
3977
3978
3979
3980
3981
3982
3983
3984
3985
3986
3987
3988
3989
3990
3991
3992
3993
3994
3995
3996

```

```

*****
:TEST 4 DISMOUNTING OF TEST CARTRIDGE IN PASS 1
:
: THE PROGRAM DIRECTS THE OPERATOR TO UNLOAD THE DRIVE CURRENTLY
: UNDER TEST, AND TO REMOVE THE TEST PACK. THEN, THE PROGRAM
: DOES ONE OF 4 THINGS:
: (1) IF THERE IS ANOTHER DRIVE TO TEST ON THIS SUBSYSTEM, THE
: PROGRAM JUMPS TO TEST 1 FOR THE NEXT DRIVE.
: (2) IF THERE IS ONLY ONE SUBSYSTEM, (FROM 200 START), AND
: IF PASS 1 HAS BEEN COMPLETED ON ALL DRIVES, THE PROGRAM STARTS
: PASS 2 ON THE FIRST DRIVE, BY JUMPING TO TEST 5.
: (3) IF THERE IS ANOTHER SUBSYSTEM TO PERFORM PASS 1 ON, THE PROGRAM
: TELLS THE OPERATOR TO RESTART AT ADDRESS 204, AND THEN IT HALTS.
: (4) IF THERE ARE NO MORE DRIVES TO TEST IN PASS 1 ON ANY
: OTHER SUBSYSTEM, THE PROGRAM TELLS THE OPERATOR TO
: RESTART AT ADDRESS 220 FOR PASS 2 ON THE NEXT SUBSYSTEM, AND
: THEN IT HALTS.
:
:*****

```

```

3997 014762 000004 †ST4: SCOPE
3998 014764 012737 000004 001334 MOV #4,$TESTN ;:SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
3999 014772 004737 022042 JSR PC,SETUP ;:SET UP FOR LOOP ON ERROR
4000 014776 004737 021170 JSR PC,INITSS ;INITIALIZE DRIVER PARAMS AND SUB-SYS

```

```

4001 015002 004737 020774 JSR PC,PREPKB ;PREPARE FOR POSSIBLE KBD INPUT
4002 015006 105037 003127 CLR B TSTING ;DON'T ALLOW TTY ESCAPE
4003 015012 004737 022472 JSR PC,DMCART ;DIRECT OPERATOR TO DISMOUNT PACK
4004 015016 062737 000002 005554 ADD #2,DRVPTD ;INCREMENT DRIVE LIST POINTER
4005 015024 013700 005554 MOV DRVPTD,RO
4006 015030 005710 TST (RO) ;SEE IF ALL DONE WITH PASS 1 YET
4007 015032 001420 BEQ B$ ;BR IF DONE WITH PASS 1
4008 015034 126037 000001 005510 CMPB 1(RO),SUBSYS ;SEE IF DONE WITH THIS SUBSYS YET
4009 015042 001004 BNE 4$ ;BR IF DONE WITH THIS SUBSYS
4010 015044 105037 001102 CLR B $TSTNM ;CLEAR TEST NUMBER
4011 015050 000137 014346 JMP TST1 ;DO PASS 1 ON NEXT DRIVE OF SUBSYS
4012 015054 116037 000001 010517 4$: MOV B 1(RO),STR204+39. ;PUT SUBSYS NAME INTO MSG
4013 015062 104401 010450 5$: TYPE ,STR204 ;TYPE RESTART MSG FOR PASS 1 ON NEXT SUBSYS
4014 015066 000000 6$: HALT ;HALT THE PROCESSOR SO THAT
4015 015070 000137 000204 JMP 204 ;OPERATOR CAN RESTART AT PROPER ADRS
4016 015074 012737 005512 005554 8$: MOV #DRVLIST,DRVPTD ;RE-INIT DRIVE LIST POINTER
4017 015102 105737 003126 TSTB MDFLAG ;SEE IF 200 START
4018 015106 001007 BNE 12$ ;BR IF NOT
4019 015110 112737 000062 010331 MOV B #'2,SRPASS+18. ;SET PASS NO. = 2 FOR PRINTOUT
4020 015116 104401 010307 TYPE SRPASS ;TYPE "STARTING PASS 2"
4021 015122 000137 015146 JMP TSTS ;GO START PASS 2
4022 015126 112737 000101 010574 12$: MOV B #'A,STR220+39. ;PUT SUBSYS NAME INTO MSG
4023 015134 104401 010525 TYPE ,STR220 ;TYPE RESTART MSG FOR PASS 2 ON FIRST SUBSYS
4024 015140 000000 HALT ;HALT PROCESSOR SO THAT OPERATOR CAN RESTART
4025 015142 000137 000220 JMP 220 ; AT THE PROPER ADRS

```

4026
4027
4028
4029
4030
4031
4032
4033
4034
4035
4036
4037
4038
4039
4040
4041
4042
4043
4044
4045
4046
4047
4048
4049
4050
4051
4052
4053
4054
4055
4056

```

*****
*TEST 5 MOUNTING OF TEST CARTRIDGE FOR PASS 2
*

```

```

* THE PROGRAM TYPES "STARTING PASS 2". THEN, THE OPERATOR
* MOUNTS THE PACK ON THIS DRIVE AND MANUALLY LOADS THE HEADS,
* AS DIRECTED BY THE PROGRAM. IT THEN CHECKS THIS DRIVE
* FOR VALID STATUS, AND READS THE HEADER ON SECTOR 0, TO
* DETERMINE THE FORMAT. THE FORMAT IS STORED IN "FORMAT".
* ALSO, THE PROGRAM READS AND STORES THE BAD SECTOR FILES, AND
* IT TYPES THE DRIVE AND CARTRIDGE SERIAL NUMBERS (IF STARTED
* AT ADDRESS 204 OR 220).
*

```

```

*****
*

```

```

4042 015146 000004 TSTS: SCOPE
4043 015150 012737 000005 001334 MOV #5,$TSTN ;:SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
4044 015156 004737 022042 JSR PC,SETUP ;:SET UP FOR LOOP ON ERROR
4045 015162 004737 021170 JSR PC,INITSS ;:INITIALIZE DRIVER PARAMS AND SUB-SYS
4046 015166 004737 020774 JSR PC,PREPKB ;:PREPARE FOR POSSIBLE KBD INPUT
4047 015172 112737 000062 003155 MOV B #'2,PASSNO ;:SET PASS NO. = 2
4048 015200 004737 022110 JSR PC,MT CART

```

```

*****
*TEST 6 OVERWRITE TEST
*

```

```

* THE PROGRAM PROCEEDS TO TEST THIS DRIVE'S OVERWRITE CAPABILITY.
* FIRST, THE APPROPRIATE CYLINDERS IN TABLE E FOR THIS DRIVE
*

```

```

4057
4058
4059
4060
4061
4062
4063
4064
4065
4066
4067
4068
4069
4070
4071
4072
4073
4074
4075
4076 015204 000004
4077 015206 012737 000006 001334
4078 015214 004737 022042
4079 015220 004737 021170
4080 015224 004737 020774
4081 015230 112737 000001 003127
4082 015236 105037 003147
4083
4084 015242 112765 000117 000001
4085 015250 105065 000002
4086 015254 004737 030146
4087 015260 012703 000007
4088 015264 112765 000123 000001
4089 015272 113700 003154
4090 015276 010065 000002
4091 015302 006300
4092 015304 062700 006512
4093 015310 011037 053342
4094 015314 012765 053342 000010
4095 015322 052765 100000 000014
4096 015330 012765 137000 000012
4097 015336 105737 003134
4098 015342 001403
4099 015344 012765 142000 000012
4100 015352 004737 027500 6$:
4101 015356 004737 027570
4102 015362 063765 024412 000002
4103 015370 005303
4104 015372 001367
4105
4106 015374 112737 000001 003143
4107 015402 012700 006612
4108 015406 005020
4109 015410 020027 007112
4110 015414 103774
4111 015416 012703 000007
4112 015422 113700 003154

```

```

;* ARE OVERWRITTEN, ON EACH SURFACE. THE DATA USED IS A
;* REPETITION OF A SINGLE WORD OF THE PATTERN IN TABLE G.
;* DRIVE 0 USES WORD 0, DRIVE 1 USES WORD 1, DRIVE 10 USES
;* WORD 10, ETC.
;* THEN, EACH CYLINDER OVERWRITTEN IS READ BACK BY THIS DRIVE
;* WITH THE FOLLOWING RANGE OF OFFSET VALUES : 100, 200, 300,
;* 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200 MICRO-IN., IN BOTH
;* THE (+) AND (-) DIRECTIONS.
;* THE PROGRAM SCANS FOR DATA CHECK ERRORS DURING THIS READ, AND IF
;* ONE OCCURS, THE PROGRAM DETERMINES WHICH DRIVE'S DATA HAD NOT
;* BEEN CORRECTLY OVERWRITTEN, AND A SCORE FOR THAT DRIVE IS
;* DECREMENTED. THEN, THE TRANSFER IS CONTINUED AT THE NEXT SECTOR,
;* WITH THAT OFFSET VALUE. THE READS ARE DONE WITH ALL OF THE ABOVE
;* OFFSETS APPLIED, AND A SEPARATE SCORE FOR EACH DRIVE IS KEPT,
;* WHILE THE CURRENT DRIVE IS PERFORMING THE OVERWRITES.
;* FOR EACH TRACK (0, 1, 2), SCORES ARE AVERAGED FOR EACH OFFSET
;* DIRECTION, OVER ALL CYLINDERS TESTED.
;*****
TST6: SCOPE
MOV #6, $TESTN ;:SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
PC, SETUP ;:SET UP FOR LOOP ON ERROR
JSR PC, INITSS ;:INITIALIZE DRIVER PARAMS AND SUB-SYS
JSR PC, PREPKB ;:PREPARE FOR POSSIBLE KBD INPUT
MOV #1, TSTING ;:ALLOW TTY ESCAPE
CLRB DIF100 ;:CLEAR "CYL DIF = 100/200" FLAG
;OVERWRITE THE APPROPRIATE CYLS FOR THIS DRIVE
MOV #SEEK.P.CMND(R5) ;:SET SEEK COMMAND
CLRB P.CYLN(R5) ;:SET CYL = 0
JSR PC, DRVCAL ;:SEEK TO CYL 0
MOV #7, R3 ;:SET COUNTER = 7
MOV #WRDATA.P.CMND(R5) ;:SET WRITE DATA COMMAND
MOV LOGDRV, R0 ;:GET LOGICAL DRIVE NUMBER
MOV R0, P.CYLN(R5) ;:SET STARTING OVERWRITE CYL FOR THIS DRIVE
ASL R0 ;:GET DATA PATTERN INDEX
ADD #TABLEG, R0 ;:GET PATTERN WORD ADRS
MOV (R0), RWBUF ;:PUT DATA WORD INTO BUFFER
MOV #RWBUF.P.BALO(R5) ;:SET BUS ADDRESS
BIS #DTBAIL.P.PRST(R5) ;:SET BUS ADRS INCREMENT INHIBIT
MOV #-16896., P.WC(R5) ;:SET 22-SECTOR WORD COUNT
TSTB FORMAT ;:DETERMINE THE FORMAT
BEQ 6$ ;:BR IF 22 SECTORS
MOV #-15360., P.WC(R5) ;:SET 20-SECTOR WORD COUNT
6$: JSR PC, SVPRMS ;:SAVE PARAMETERS OF TRANSFER
JSR PC, TRANSFR ;:WRITE THE DATA
ADD HOLD3, P.CYLN(R5) ;:INCR THE CYL NO.
DEC R3 ;:SEE IF DONE WITH ALL CYLS YET
BNE 6$ ;:BR IF NOT YET
;READ OVERWRITE CYLS WITH RANGE OF OFFSETS
MOV #1, TSTTYP ;:SET INDICATOR FOR OVRWRT TEST
MOV #NOSCRO, R0 ;:GET STARTING ADRS OF OVRWRT SCORES
10$: CLR (R0)+ ;:INIT SCORE TO 0
CMP R0, #NOSCRO+192. ;:SEE IF ALL SCORES CLEARED YET
BLO 10$ ;:BR IF NOT DONE YET
MOV #7, R3 ;:SET CYL CNTR = 7
MOV LOGDRV, R0 ;:GET LOGICAL DRIVE NO.

```

4113	015426	010065	000002		MOV	R0,P.CYLN(R5)	;GET START OVRWRT CYL FOR THIS DRIVE
4114	015432	004737	022642		11\$: JSR	PC,INTBLD	;INIT TABLED
4115	015436	004737	017300		12\$: JSR	PC,REDOFS	;DO READS WITH OFFSETS ON THIS CYL
4116	015442	004737	017644		JSR	PC,ADSCOR	;ADD SCRATCH SCORES TO SUM
4117	015446	063765	024412	000002	ADD	HOLD3,P.CYLN(R5)	;INCR CYL NO.
4118	015454	112737	000001	003147	MOVB	#1,DIF100	;SET "CYL DIF = 100/200" FLAG
4119	015462	005303			DEC	R3	;DECR CYL CNTR
4120	015464	004737	023022		JSR	PC,ROTBLD	;ROTATE TABLED FOR NEXT CURRENT ZONE
4121	015470	020327	000001		CMP	R3,#1	;SEE IF ON LAST ZONE YET
4122	015474	003360			BGT	12\$;BR IF NOT YET
4123	015476	001755			BEQ	11\$;BR IF ON LAST CYL
4124	015500	004737	020024		JSR	PC,AVSCOR	;COMPUTE AVERAGE OVERWRITE SCORES
4125	015504	105037	003143		CLRB	TSITYP	;CLEAR OVRWRT TEST INDICATOR

 :TEST 7 DRIVE SELF-TEST

THE PROGRAM EVALUATES THE DRIVE'S ABILITY TO WRITE AND READ ITS OWN DATA, AT VARIOUS ANGULAR POSITIONS ON THE PACK. FIRST, SECTORS 4, 11, 16, AND 23 OF THE APPROPRIATE CYLINDERS SHOWN IN TABLE F FOR THIS DRIVE ARE WRITTEN WITH THE DATA PATTERN SHOWN IN TABLE F, FOR ALL SURFACES. THEN, THE SECTORS ARE READ WITH THE FOLLOWING OFFSETS APPLIED: 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200 MICRO-IN. IN (+) AND (-) DIRECTIONS. THE PROGRAM SCANS FOR DATA CHECK ERRORS DURING EACH READ, AND IT COMPUTES A SCORE WHICH IS PROPORTIONAL TO THE FAILING OFFSET MAGNITUDE. THEN, THE SCORES FOR ALL SECTORS READ ARE AVERAGED, TO COME UP WITH A DRIVE SELF-TEST SCORE FOR EACH OFFSET DIRECTION, FOR EACH SURFACE. THIS SCORE IS SAVED FOR LATER USE, TO BECOME THE STANDARD FOR THE COMPATIBILITY DATA READS WHICH ARE TO FOLLOW.

 :ST7: SCOPE

4148	015510	000004			MOV	#7,\$TESTN	;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
4149	015512	012737	000007	001334	JSR	PC,SETUP	;SET UP FOR LOOP ON ERROR
4150	015520	004737	022042		JSR	PC,INITSS	;INITIALIZE DRIVER PARAMS AND SUB-SYS
4151	015524	004737	021170		JSR	PC,PREPKB	;PREPARE FOR POSSIBLE KBD INPUT
4152	015530	004737	020774		CLR	NSSCR0	;INIT SELF-TEST SCORES TO 0
4153	015534	005037	007412		CLR	NSSCR1	
4154	015540	005037	007414		CLR	NSSCR2	
4155	015544	005037	007416		CLR	PSSCR0	
4156	015550	005037	007420		CLR	PSSCR1	
4157	015554	005037	007422		CLR	PSSCR2	
4158	015560	005037	007424		CLRB	DIF100	;CLEAR "CYL DIF = 100/200" FLAG
4159	015564	105037	003147		MOV	#6,R3	;SET CYL COUNTER = 6
4160	015570	012703	000006		MOVB	LOGDRV,R0	;GET LOGICAL DRIVE NO.
4161	015574	113700	003154		ADD	#60,R0	;COMPUTE STARTING CYL NO.
4162	015600	062700	000060		MOV	#RWBUF,P.BALO(R5)	;SET BUS ADRS
4163	015604	012765	053342	000010	JSR	PC,LODSEC	;LOAD R/W BUF WITH DATA PATTERN
4164	015612	004737	024502		MOV	#-256,P.WC(R5)	;SET WORD COUNT FOR 1 SECTOR
4165	015616	012765	177400	000012	MOVB	#4,P.SECT(R5)	;SET SECTOR = 4
4166	015624	112765	000004	000004	3\$: CLRB	P.TRCK(R5)	;SET TRACK = 0
4167	015632	105065	000005		4\$: CLRB	NSCORE	;INIT SCRATCH SCORES TO 0
4168	015636	105037	007432				

```

4169 015642 105037 007452 CLR B NSCOR1
4170 015646 105037 007472 CLR B NSCOR2
4171 015652 105037 007512 CLR B PSCOR0
4172 015656 105037 007532 CLR B PSCOR1
4173 015662 105037 007552 CLR B PSCOR2
4174 015666 105037 003143 6$: CLR B TSTTYP ;CLEAR OFFSET TEST INDICATOR
4175 015672 005065 000002 CLR P.CYLN(R5) ;SET CYL = 0
4176 015676 112765 000117 000001 MOV B #SEEK,P.CMND(R5) ;SET SEEK COMMAND
4177 015704 004737 030146 JSR PC,DRVCAL ;PERFORM SEEK TO 0
4178 015710 010065 000002 MOV RO,P.CYLN(R5) ;SET CURRENT CYLINDER NUMBER
4179 015714 112765 000123 000001 MOV B #WRDATA,P.CMND(R5) ;SET WRITE DATA COMMAND
4180 015722 004737 030146 JSR PC,DRVCAL ;WRITE A SECTOR
4181 015726 112737 000003 003143 MOV B #3,TSTTYP ;SET INDICATOR FOR SELF-TEST
4182 015734 004737 017300 JSR PC,REDOFS ;READ SECTOR WITH RANGE OF OFFSETS
4183 015740 105265 000005 INCB P.TRCK(R5) ;INCREMENT TRACK
4184 015744 126527 000005 000002 CMP B P.TRCK(R5),#2 ;SEE IF ALL TRACKS DONE ON THIS CYL
4185 015752 101745 BLOS 6$ ;BR IF NOT YET
4186 015754 004737 017644 JSR PC,ADSCOR ;ADD SCRATCH SCORES TO SUMS
4187 015760 062765 000005 000004 ADD #5,P.SECT(R5) ;INCREMENT SECTOR BY 5
4188 015766 126527 000004 000023 CMP B P.SECT(R5),#23 ;SEE IF ALL SECTORS DONE ON THIS TRACK
4189 015774 101716 BLOS 4$ ;BR IF NOT YET
4190 015776 063700 024412 ADD HOLD3,RO ;INCR CYL NO. BY 100/200
4191 016002 005303 DEC R3 ;DECR CYL CNTR
4192 016004 001307 BNE 3$ ;BR IF NOT DONE WITH ALL CYLS YET
4193 016006 004737 020024 JSR PC,AVSCOR ;COMPUTE AVG SELF-TEST SCORES
4194 016012 105037 003143 CLR B TSTTYP ;CLEAR OVRWRT TEST INDICATOR

```

4195
4196
4197
4198
4199
4200
4201
4202
4203
4204
4205
4206
4207
4208
4209
4210
4211
4212
4213
4214
4215
4216
4217
4218
4219
4220
4221
4222
4223
4224

```

*****
*TEST 10 COMPATIBILITY DATA READ TEST
*
* HAVING ESTABLISHED A SELF-TEST SCORE FOR THIS DRIVE, THE
* PROGRAM PROCEEDS TO PERFORM THE COMPATIBILITY DATA READS
* OF THE PATTERNS WRITTEN BY ALL THE DRIVES IN EACH CYLINDER
* BLOCK (ON EACH SURFACE). EACH COMPATIBILITY CYLINDER BLOCK
* SHOWN IN TABLE C IS READ WITH THE FOLLOWING OFFSET VALUES :
* 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 1100 1200 MICRO-IN.
* IN (+) AND (-) DIRECTIONS. THE PROGRAM SCANS FOR READ ERRORS
* DURING EACH READ, AND IF ONE OCCURS, THE PROGRAM DETERMINES
* WHICH DRIVE'S DATA WAS BEING READ AT THAT INSTANT AND A SCORE
* FOR THAT DRIVE IS DECREMENTED. THEN, THE TRANSFER IS CONTINUED
* AT THE NEXT SECTOR, WITH THAT OFFSET VALUE. THE READS ARE
* DONE WITH ALL OF THE OFFSETS APPLIED, AND A SEPARATE SCORE
* FOR EACH DRIVE IS KEPT, WHILE THE CURRENT DRIVE IS READING
* THE COMPATIBILITY DATA. THEN, EACH SCORE IS APPROPRIATELY
* ADJUSTED TO REFLECT THE SELF-TEST SCORE FOR THE CURRENT DRIVE
* ON THAT SURFACE. THE SCORES ARE THEN AVERAGED OVER ALL CYLINDER
* BLOCKS. EACH SCORE IS PROPORTIONAL TO THE CAPABILITY OF THE
* CURRENT DRIVE TO SUCCESSFULLY READ THE DATA WRITTEN BY ONE OF
* THE OTHER DRIVES, AND SCORES ARE COMPUTED SEPARATELY FOR EACH
* SURFACE (TRACK). THUS, THE SCORES REVEAL WHICH DRIVES ARE
* INVOLVED IN A SITUATION IN WHICH A PARTICULAR DRIVE HAS
* DIFFICULTY IN READING THE DATA OF ONE OR SEVERAL OTHER DRIVES.
*****

```

4225	016016	000004			TST10:	SCOPE			
4226	016020	012737	000010	001334		MOV	#10,\$TESTN	::SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX	
4227	016026	004737	022042			JSR	PC,SETUP	::SET UP FOR LOOP ON ERROR	
4228	016032	004737	021170			JSR	PC,INITSS	::INITIALIZE DRIVER PARAMS AND SUB-SYS	
4229	016036	004737	020774			JSR	PC,PREPKB	::PREPARE FOR POSSIBLE KBD INPUT	
4230	016042	112737	000002	003143		MOV	#2,TSTTYP	::SET INDIC FOR READ TEST	
4231	016050	105037	003147			CLRB	DIF100	::CLEAR "CYL DIF = 100/200" FLAG	
4232	016054	012700	007112			MOV	#NCSCRO,R0	::GET ADRS OF COMPAT READ SCORES	
4233	016060	005020			6\$:	CLR	(R0)+	::INIT A SCORE TO 0	
4234	016062	020027	007412			CMP	R0,#NCSCRO+192.	::SEE IF ALL SCORES CLEARED YET	
4235	016066	103774				BLO	6\$::BR IF NOT YET	
4236	016070	012703	000006			MOV	#6,R3	::SET CYL BLK CNTR = 6	
4237	016074	004737	022642			JSR	PC,INTBLD	::INIT TABLE D	
4238	016100	013701	024414			MOV	HOLD4,R1	::SET START CYL = 60/160	
4239	016104	012765	053342	000010		MOV	#RMBUF,P.BALO(R5)	::SET BUS ADRS	
4240	016112	052765	100000	000014		BIS	#DTBAII,P.PRST(R5)	::SET BUS ADRS INCR INHIBIT	
4241	016120	012765	137000	000012		MOV	#-16896.,P.WC(R5)	::SET 22-SECTOR WORD COUNT	
4242	016126	105737	003134			TSTB	FORMAT	::TEST THE FORMAT	
4243	016132	001403				BEQ	10\$::BR IF 22 SECTORS	
4244	016134	012765	142000	000012		MOV	#-15360.,P.WC(R5)	::SET 20-SECTOR WORD COUNT	
4245	016142	012700	000020		10\$:	MOV	#16.,R0	::INIT CYL CNTR = 16.	
4246	016146	010165	000002			MOV	R1,P.CYLN(R5)	::SET CYL NO.	
4247	016152	004737	017300		12\$:	JSR	PC,REDOFS	::DO READS WITH OFSTS ON THIS CYL	
4248	016156	004737	017644			JSR	PC,ADSCOR	::ADD SCRATCH SCORES TO SUM	
4249	016162	005265	000002			INC	P.CYLN(R5)	::INCR CYL NO.	
4250	016166	005300				DEC	R0	::SEE IF DONE WITH THIS CYL BLK	
4251	016170	001370				BNE	12\$::BR IF NOT YET	
4252	016172	004737	023022			JSR	PC,ROTBLO	::ROTATE TABLED FOR NEXT CURRENT ZONE	
4253	016176	063701	024412			ADD	HOLD3,R1	::INCR CYL BY 100/200	
4254	016202	112737	000001	003147		MOV	#1,DIF100	::SET "CYL DIF = 100" FLAG	
4255	016210	005303				DEC	R3	::SEE IF DONE WITH ALL CYL BLKS	
4256	016212	001353				BNE	10\$::BR IF NOT YET	
4257	016214	004737	020024			JSR	PC,AVSCOR	::COMPUTE AVERAGES OF READ SCORES	
4258	016220	105037	003143			CLRB	TSTTYP	::CLEAR OFST TEST INDICATOR	
4259					;ADJUST	COMPAT READ SCORES (- OFSTS)		::BY SELF-TEST SCORES	
4260	016224	012701	007112			MOV	#NCSCRO,R1	::SET COMPAT SCORE POINTER	
4261	016230	012703	007412			MOV	#NSSCRO,R3	::SET SELF-TEST SCORE POINTER	
4262	016234	012700	005512		14\$:	MOV	#DRVLST,R0	::SET DRIVE LIST POINTER	
4263	016240	012737	000014	001304		MOV	#12.,\$TMP11	::COMPUTE DIFFERENCE OF 12 (DEC) AND	
4264								SELF-TEST SCORE FOR THIS TRACK	
4265	016246	162337	001304			SUB	(R3)+,\$TMP11		
4266	016252	010104				MOV	R1,R4	::GET READ SCORE POINTER IN R4	
4267	016254	005720			15\$:	TST	(R0)+	::SEE IF A DRIVE LISTED HERE	
4268	016256	001417				BEQ	18\$::BR IF NOT	
4269	016260	013737	001304	001306		MOV	\$TMP11,\$TMP12	::PUT DIFFERENCE INTO \$TMP12	
4270	016266	061437	001306			ADD	(R4)\$TMP12	::ADD DIFF TO READ SCORE	
4271	016272	023727	001306	000014		CMP	\$TMP12,#12.	::SEE IF 12 EXCEEDED	
4272	016300	101403				BLOS	16\$::BR IF NOT	
4273	016302	012737	000014	001306		MOV	#12,\$TMP12	::SET SCORE = 12.	
4274	016310	013724	001306		16\$:	MOV	\$TMP12,(R4)+	::PUT BACK ADJUSTED SCORE	
4275	016314	000757				BR	15\$::BR TO CONTINUE	
4276	016316	062701	000040		18\$:	ADD	#32.,R1	::POINT TO SCORES FOR NEXT TRACK	
4277	016322	020127	007212			CMP	R1,#NCSCRO+64.	::SEE IF SCORE TABLE EXCEEDED	
4278	016326	101742				BLOS	14\$::BR IF NOT YET	
4279					;ADJUST	COMPAT READ SCORES (+ OFSTS)		::BY SELF-TEST SCORES	
4280	016330	012701	007252			MOV	#PCSCRO,R1	::SET COMPAT SCORE POINTER	


```

4281 016334 012703 007420      MOV      #PSSCRD,R3      ;SET SELF-TEST SCORE POINTER
4282 016340 012700 005512      MOV      #DRVLST,R0     ;SET DRIVE LIST POINTER
4283 016344 012737 000014 001304  MOV      #12.,$TMP11    ;COMPUTE DIFFERENCE OF 12 (DEC) AND
4284                                     ; SELF-TEST SCORE FOR THIS TRACK
4285 016352 162337 001304      SUB      (R3)+,$TMP11
4286 016356 010104      MOV      R1,R4          ;GET READ SCORE POINTER IN R4
4287 016360 005720 24$:      TST      (R0)+          ;SEE IF A DRIVE LISTED HERE
4288 016362 001417      BEQ      28$           ;BR IF NOT
4289 016364 013737 001304 001306  MOV      $TMP11,$TMP12  ;PUT DIFFERENCE INTO $TMP12
4290 016372 061437 001306      ADD      (R4),$TMP12    ;ADD DIFF TO READ SCORE
4291 016376 023727 001306 000014  CMP      $TMP12,#12.    ;SEE IF 12 EXCEEDED
4292 016404 101403      BLOS    26$           ;BR IF NOT
4293 016406 012737 000014 001306  MOV      #12,$TMP12    ;SET SCORE = 12.
4294 016414 013724 001306 26$:      MOV      $TMP12,(R4)+  ;PUT BACK ADJUSTED SCORE
4295 016420 000757      BR       25$           ;BR TO CONTINUE
4296 016422 062701 000040 28$:      ADD      #32.,R1        ;POINT TO SCORES FOR NEXT TRACK
4297 016426 020127 007352      CMP      R1,#PCSCRD+64. ;SEE IF SCORE TABLE EXCEEDED
4298 016432 101742      BLOS    24$           ;BR IF NOT YET
4299
4300
4301
4302
4303
4304
4305
4306
4307
4308
4309
4310
4311
4312
4313
4314
4315
4316
4317
4318
4319
4320
4321
4322
4323
4324
4325
4326
4327
4328
4329
4330
4331
4332
4333
4334
4335
4336

```

```

*****
*TEST 11 TYPE TEST SCORES, DISMOUNT PACK, IN PASS 2

```

```

*
* THE OVERWRITE AND COMPATIBILITY DATA READ TEST SCORES FOR THIS
* DRIVE ARE CONVERTED AND TYPED. THEN, THE OPERATOR IS
* DIRECTED TO UNLOAD THE DRIVE CURRENTLY UNDER TEST, AND TO REMOVE
* THE TEST PACK. THEN, THE PROGRAM DOES 1 OF 4 THINGS :
* (1) IF THERE IS ANOTHER DRIVE TO TEST ON THIS SUBSYS, THE
* PROGRAM JUMPS TO TEST 5 FOR THE NEXT DRIVE.
* (2) IF THERE IS ONLY ONE SUBSYS (FROM 200 START), AND IF
* PASS 2 HAS BEEN COMPLETED ON ALL DRIVES, THE ENTIRE TESTING AND
* REPORTING HAVE BEEN COMPLETED, AND THE PROGRAM TYPES A
* COMPLETION MESSAGE, AND THEN IT RESTARTS AT ADRS 200.
* (3) IF THERE IS ANOTHER SUBSYS TO PERFORM PASS 2 ON, THE
* PROGRAM TELLS THE OPERATOR TO RESTART AT ADDRESS 220, AND THEN
* IT HALTS.
* (4) IF THERE ARE NO MORE DRIVES TO TEST ON ANY OTHER SUBSYS, THE
* PROGRAM TYPES A COMPLETION MESSAGE AND THEN IT HALTS.

```

```

*****
*ST11: SCOPE

```

```

4322 016434 000004      MOV      #11,$TESTN    ;:SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
4323 016436 012737 000011 001334  JSR      PC,SETUP      ;:SET UP FOR LOOP ON ERROR
4324 016444 004737 022042      JSR      PC,INITSS    ;:INITIALIZE DRIVER PARAMS AND SUB-SYS
4325 016450 004737 021170      JSR      PC,PREPKB    ;:PREPARE FOR POSSIBLE KBD INPUT
4326 016454 004737 020774      JSR      #1,$TSTING   ;:ALLOW TTY ESCAPE
4327 016460 112737 000001 003127  MOVVB   #1,$TSTING
4328                                     ;CONVERT AND TYPE TEST SCORES
4329 016466 013700 005554      MOV      DRVPTR,R0     ;GET DRIVE LIST POINTER
4330 016472 112037 010743      MOVVB   (R0)+,$RESLTS+20. ;GET NO. OF THIS DRIVE
4331 016476 111037 010742      MOVVB   (R0),RESLTS+19.
4332 016502 104401 010717      TYPE    ,RESLTS       ;TYPE TEST RESULT HEADINGS
4333 016506 012737 006612 001306  MOV      #NOSCRD,$TMP12 ;GET POINTER TO OVRWRT SCORES
4334 016514 012700 000060      MOV      #'0,R0        ;INIT TRACK NO. TO 0
4335 016520 012701 005512 5$:      MOV      #DRVLST,R1    ;GET DRIVE LIST POINTER
4336 016524 110037 011225      MOVVB   R0,TRKBUF+1   ;SET TRACK NO. FOR PRINTOUT

```

```

4337 016530 013704 001306      MOV      $TMP12,R4      ;GET SCORE POINTER
4338 016534 004737 025564      JSR      PC,CTLOUT     ;CHECK FOR TTY ESCAPE RQST
4339 016540 104401 011224      TYPE    TRKBUF        ;TYPE TRACK (HEAD) NUMBER
4340 016544 012103      MOV      (R1)+,R3     ;GET A DRIVE NAME
4341 016546 020377 167002      CMP      R3,@DRVPTR   ;SEE IF IT IS CURRENT DRIVE
4342 016552 001003      BNE      8$           ;BR IF NOT
4343 016554 104401 011235      TYPE    SELF         ;TYPE "SELF"
4344 016560 000407      BR       10$         ;CONTINUE
4345 016562 110337 011232      8$:     MOVVB   R3,DRVBUF+2 ;GET DRIVE NO.
4346 016566 000303      SWAB    R3           ;
4347 016570 110337 011231      MOVVB   R3,DRVBUF+1 ;GET SUBSYS NAME
4348 016574 104401 011230      TYPE    DRVBUF       ;TYPE NO. OF DRIVE READ
4349 016600 005037 005212      10$:    CLR     BUFFO    ;CLEAR TTY CHAR BUF
4350 016604 005037 005214      CLR     BUFFO+2      ;
4351 016610 010437 001310      MOV      R4,$TMP13   ;GET SCORE POINTER
4352 016614 012437 005212      MOV      (R4)+,BUFFO ;PUT AN OVRWRT SCORE INTO BUF
4353 016620 012737 000004 001304      MOV      #4,$TMP11   ;SET COUNTER = 4
4354 016626 023727 005212 000012      11$:    CMP     BUFFO,#10. ;SEE IF SCORE < 10.
4355 016634 103002      BHS     12$         ;BR IF NOT
4356 016636 104401 012150      TYPE    SPACE1       ;TYPE 1 SPACE
4357 016642 023727 005212 000007      12$:    CMP     BUFFO,#7   ;SEE IF SCORE > 7
4358 016650 101003      BHI     14$         ;BR IF YES
4359 016652 104401 012170      TYPE    PROMPT       ;TYPE "*"
4360 016656 000402      BR      16$         ;CONTINUE
4361 016660 104401 012147      14$:    TYPE    SPACE2   ;TYPE 2 SPACES
4362 016664 012746 005212      16$:    MOV     #BUFFO,-(SP) ;GET BUF ADRS ON STACK
4363 016670 004737 043174      JSR     PC,@$SDB2D   ;CONVERT SCORE TO DEC.
4364 016674 004737 043370      JSR     PC,@$$SUPRS  ;TYPE IT
4365 016700 104401 011243      TYPE    TAB          ;TYPE A TAB
4366 016704 062737 000140 001310      ADD     #96,$TMP13   ;
4367 016712 017737 162372 005212      MOV     @TMP13,BUFFO ;PUT NEXT SCORE INTO BUFFER
4368 016720 005337 001304      DEC     $TMP11       ;DECREMENT SCORE COUNTER
4369 016724 001340      BNE     11$         ;BR IF READ SCORE SHOULD BE TYPED
4370 016726 104401 001325      TYPE    $SCLF        ;TYPE <CR>, <LR>
4371 016732 005711      TST     (R1)        ;SEE IF ALL SCORES TYPED FOR THIS TRACK
4372 016734 001277      BNE     6$           ;BR IF NOT
4373 016736 104401 001325      TYPE    $SCLF        ;TYPE <CR>, <LF>
4374 016742 005200      INC     R0           ;INCR TRACK NO.
4375 016744 062737 000040 001306      ADD     #32,$TMP12   ;INCREMENT SCORE POINTER FOR NEXT TRACK
4376 016752 020027 000062      CMP     R0,#'2      ;SEE IF ALL TRACKS TYPED YET
4377 016756 101660      BLOS   5$           ;BR IF NOT YET
4378      ;COMPUTE, CONVERT, AND TYPE TEST AVERAGES (OVER ALL SURFACES)
4379 016760 004737 020262      JSR     PC,TRKAVG   ;GET AVGS OVER ALL TRKS
4380 016764 013700 005554      MOV     DRVPTR,R0   ;PUT DRIVE NAME INTO BUF
4381 016770 112037 011312      MOVVB   (R0)+,@ADDRV+7
4382 016774 111037 011311      MOVVB   (R0),@ADDRV+6
4383 017000 005037 001304      CLR     $TMP11       ;CLEAR SCORE INDICATOR
4384 017004 013737 007426 005212      MOV     OVRVAVG,BUFFO ;GET OVRWRT AVG SCORE
4385 017012 012737 011132 017026      MOV     #OVRVAVG,22$
4386 017020 104401 011303      20$:    TYPE    ,@ADDRV   ;TYPE "DRIVE XX"
4387 017024 104401      TYPE    ,BADDRV     ;TYPE WHICH KIND OF AVERAGE
4388 017026 000000      22$:    .WORD   0         ;
4389 017030 012746 005212      MOV     #BUFFO,-(SP) ;PUT POINTER TO AVG ON STACK
4390 017034 004737 043174      JSR     PC,@$SDB2D   ;CONVERT TO DECIMAL
4391 017040 004737 043370      JSR     PC,@$$SUPRS  ;TYPE IT
4392 017044 104401 001325      TYPE    ,SCLF       ;TYPE <CR>, <LF>

```

```

4393 017050 013737 007430 005212      MOV      COMAVG,BUFFD      ;GET READ AVG SCORE
4394 017056 012737 011151 017026      MOV      #RAVERG,22$
4395 017064 005137 001304      COM      $TMP11           ;COMPLEMENT SCORE INDIC
4396 017070 001353      BNE      20$             ;BR TO TYPE READ SCORE
4397 017072 104401 001325      TYPE     ,SCRLF          ;TYPE <CR>,<LF>
4398                                ;DISMOUNT PACK ON THIS DRIVE
4399 017076 105037 003127      CLR      TSTING          ;DON'T ALLOW TTY ESCAPE
4400 017102 004737 022472      JSR      PC,DMCART       ;DIRECT OPERATOR TO DISMOUNT PACK
4401 017106 062737 000002 005554      ADD      #2,DRVPTR      ;INCREMENT DRIVE LIST POINTER
4402 017114 013700 005554      MOV      DRVPTR,RO
4403 017120 005710      TST      (RO)           ;SEE IF ALL DONE WITH PASS 2 YET
4404 017122 001421      BEQ      28$           ;BR IF DONE WITH PASS 2
4405 017124 126037 000001 005510      CMP      I(RO),SUBSYS   ;SEE IF DONE WITH THIS SUBSYS YET
4406 017132 001005      BNE      24$           ;BR IF DONE WITH THIS SUBSYS
4407 017134 112737 000004 001102      MOV      #4,$STSTNM     ;SET TEST NO. = 4
4408 017142 000137 015146      JMP      TST5          ;DO PASS 2 ON NEXT DRIVE OF SUBSYS
4409 017146 116037 000001 010574 24$:      MOV      I(RO),STR220+39. ;PUT SUBSYS NAME INTO MSG
4410 017154 104401 010525      TYPE     ,STR220        ;TYPE RESTART MSG FOR PASS 2
4411 017160 000000      HALT
4412 017162 000137 000220      JMP      220           ;HALT THE PROCESSOR SO THAT OPERATOR
4413 017166 104401 011170      TYPE     ,ENDTST        ;CAN RESTART AT PROPER ADRS
4414 017172 012737 005512 005554 28$:      MOV      #DRVLIST,DRVPTR ;TYPE "*** END OF TESTING ***"
4415 017200 105737 003126      TST      MDFLAG        ;RE-INIT DRIVE LIST POINTER
4416 017204 001002      BNE      30$           ;SEE IF 200 START
4417 017206 000137 000200      JMP      200           ;BR IF NOT
4418 017212 000000      HALT                  ;RESTART AT ADRS 200
4419 017214 000137 000204      JMP      204           ;HALT THE PROCESSOR
4420                                ;RESTART AT ADRS 204

```

.SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE

```

;*****
;INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
;IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
;IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO 200

```

```

4430 017220      $EOP:
4431 017220 000004      SCOPE
4432 017222 005037 001102      CLR      $STSTNM        ;ZERO THE TEST NUMBER
4433 017226 005237 001336      INC      $PASS          ;INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
4434 017232 042737 100000 001336      BIC      #100000,$PASS  ;DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
4435 017240 005327      DEC      (PC)+         ;LOOP?
4436 017242 000001      $EOPCT: .WORD 1
4437 017244 003013      BGT      $DOAGN        ;YES
4438 017246 012737      MOV      (PC)+,2(PC)+  ;RESTORE COUNTER
4439 017250 000001      $ENDCT: .WORD 1
4440 017252 017242      $EOPCT
4441 017254 013700 000042      $GET42: MOV      2#42,RO    ;GET MONITOR ADDRESS
4442 017260 001405      BEQ      $DOAGN        ;BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
4443 017262 000005      RESET
4444 017264 004710      $ENDAD: JSR      PC,(RO)  ;CLEAR THE WORLD
4445 017266 000240      NOP
4446 017270 000240      NOP
4447 017272 000240      NOP
4448 017274      $DOAGN:

```

```

4449 017274 000137 000200          JMP      @#200          ;;RETURN
4450
4451
4452
4453
4454
4455
4456
4457
4458
4459
4460
4461
4462 017300 104407          REDOFS: SAVREG          ;SAVE RD-R5
4463
4464 017302 122737 000003 003143  ;INITIALIZE SCRATCH SCORES
4465 017310 001406          CMPB     #3,TSTTYP      ;SEE IF DRIVE SELF TEST
4466 017312 012700 007432          BEQ      5$             ;BR IF YES
4467 017316 105020          MOV      #NSCORD,R0     ;GET ADRS OF SCRATCH SCORE TABLE
4468 017320 020027 007572          4$: CLRB     (R0)+       ;INIT A SCORE TO 0
4469 017324 103774          CMP      R0,#NSCORD+96. ;SEE IF DONE YET
4470
4471 017326 112765 000117 000001  ;PERFORM READS WITH OFFSET ;BR IF NOT YET
4472 017334 105737 003147          5$: MOVB     #SEEK,P.CMND(R5) ;SET SEEK COMMAND
4473 017340 001412          TSTB     DIF100         ;SEE IF CYL DIF = 100/200 (OCT)
4474 017342 163765 024416 000002          BEQ      9$             ;BR IF NOT
4475 017350 004737 030146          SUB      HOLDS,P.CYLN(R5) ;SEEK HALF THE CYLS
4476 017354 063765 024416 000002          JSR      PC,DRVCAL
4477 017362 105037 003147          ADD      HOLDS,P.CYLN(R5) ;SEEK THE REST OF THE WAY
4478 017366 004737 030146          CLRB     DIF100         ;CLEAR "CYL DIF = 100/200 FLAG"
4479 017372 105037 003156          9$: JSR      PC,DRVCAL   ;PERFORM SEEK
4480 017376 012703 000014          CLRB     OFSDIR        ;CLEAR OFFSET DIRECTION FLAG
4481 017402 012700 000204          MOV      #12.,R3       ;SET OFFSET COUNTER FOR NEG OFSTS
4482 017406 105037 003157          MOV      #204,R0        ;INIT NEG OFST VALUE TO 100 UIN
4483 017412 122737 000003 003143 12$: CLRB     OFSCNT        ;INIT OFFSET NUMBER
4484 017420 001020          6$: CMPB     #3,TSTTYP   ;SEE IF SELF-TEST
4485 017422 116501 000005          BNE     15$            ;BR IF NOT
4486 017426 006301          MOVB     P.TRCK(R5),R1 ;GET TRACK NUMBER
4487 017430 006301          ASL      R1             ;MULT BY 16.
4488 017432 006301          ASL      R1
4489 017434 006301          ASL      R1
4490 017436 062701 007432          ADD      #NSCORD,R1    ;GET POINTER TO SCORES
4491 017442 105737 003156          TSTB     OFSDIR        ;SEE WHICH OFST DIRECTION
4492 017446 001402          BEQ      17$           ;BR IF NEGATIVE
4493 017450 062701 000060          ADD      #48.,R1       ;POINT TO POSITIVE SCORES
4494 017454 012704 000001          17$: MOV      #1,R4      ;SET COUNTER TO 1
4495 017460 000411          BR       14$           ;CONTINUE
4496 017462 012701 007432          15$: MOV      #NSCORD,R1 ;GET POINTER TO SCORES
4497 017466 012704 000060          MOV      #48.,R4       ;SET COUNTER TO 48.
4498 017472 105737 003156          TSTB     OFSDIR        ;SEE WHICH OFST DIRECTION
4499 017476 001402          BEQ      14$           ;BR IF NEGATIVE
4500 017500 012701 007512          MOV      #PSCORD,R1    ;GET POINTER FOR POS SCORES
4501 017504 122137 003157          14$: CMPB     (R1)+,OFSCNT ;SEE IF THIS IS A PERFECT SCORE YET
4502 017510 001002          BNE     18$            ;BR IF NOT
4503 017512 105261 177777          INCB     -1(R1)        ;INCREMENT THIS SCORE
4504 017516 005304          18$: DEC      R4         ;DECREMENT COUNTER

```

```

4505 017520 001371          BNE      14$          ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
4506 017522 110065 000006 16$:  MOVB   RO,P.OFST(R5) ;GET AN OFFSET VALUE
4507 017526 112765 000115 000001  MOVB   #OFFSET,P.CMND(R5) ;SET OFFSET CMND
4508 017534 004737 030146      JSR   PC,DRVCAL      ;PERFORM OFFSET
4509 017540 105237 003157      INCB   OFSCNT        ;INCR OFFSET NUMBER
4510 017544 112765 000121 000001  MOVB   #RDATA,P.CMND(R5) ;SET READ COMMAND
4511 017552 004737 027500      JSR   PC,SVPRMS     ;SAVE PARAMETERS OF TRANSFER
4512 017556 004737 027570      JSR   PC,TRNSFR     ;DO XFER, HANDLE DCK ERRORS
4513 017562 112765 000177 000001  MOVB   #SUBCLR,P.CMND(R5) ;SET SUBSYS CLEAR COMMAND
4514 017570 004737 030146      JSR   PC,DRVCAL      ;DO A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
4515 017574 105065 000006      CLRB   P.OFST(R5)   ;CLEAR OFFSET VALUE
4516 017600 112765 000115 000001  MOVB   #OFFSET,P.CMND(R5) ;SET OFFSET COMMAND
4517 017606 004737 030146      JSR   PC,DRVCAL      ;PERFORM OFFSET TO 0
4518 017612 062700 000004      ADD    #4,RO        ;INCR OFST VALUE BY 100 UIN
4519 017616 005303          DEC    R3           ;DECR COUNTER
4520 017620 001274          BNE    6$          ;BR IF NOT DONE IN THIS DIRECTION YET
4521 017622 012703 000014      MOV    #12,R3      ;SET COUNTER FOR POS SFSTS
4522 017626 012700 000004      MOV    #4,RO       ;INIT POS OFST TO 100 UIN
4523 017632 105137 003156      COMB   OFSDIR      ;COMPLEMENT OFFSET DIRECTION FLAG
4524 017636 001263          BNE    12$          ;BR IF POS OFSTS NOT DONE YET
4525 017640 104410          RESREG             ;RESTORE RO-R5
4526 017642 000207          RTS     PC         ;RETURN

```

```

4527
4528
4529
4530
4531
4532
4533
4534
4535 017644 104407          *****
4536 017646 122737 000003 003143  *ADSCOR - ADD THE + AND - SCRATCH SCORES TO THE + AND - SCORE
4537 017654 001031          *SUMS, FOR EITHER THE OVRWRT, SELF, OR COMPAT READ TEST, AS DETERMINED
4538 017656 113700 007432          *BY "TSTTYP".
4539 017662 060037 007412          *****
4540 017666 113700 007452          ADSCOR: SAVREG      ;SAVE RO-R5
4541 017672 060037 007414          CMPB   #3,TSTTYP   ;SEE IF SELF-TEST
4542 017676 113700 007472          BNE    2$          ;BR IF NOT
4543 017702 060037 007416          MOVB   NSCOR0,RO   ;ADD SELF-TEST SCORES
4544 017706 113700 007512          ADD    RO,NSSCR0
4545 017712 060037 007420          MOVB   NSCOR1,RO
4546 017716 113700 007532          ADD    RO,NSSCR1
4547 017722 060037 007422          MOVB   NSCOR2,RO
4548 017726 113700 007552          ADD    RO,NSSCR2
4549 017732 060037 007424          MOVB   PSCOR0,RO
4550 017736 000430          ADD    RO,PSSCR0
4551 017740 012700 006612          MOVB   PSCOR1,RO
4552 017744 012705 006752          ADD    RO,PSSCR1
4553 017750 122737 000001 003143  MOVB   PSCOR2,RO
4554 017756 001404          ADD    RO,PSSCR2
4555 017760 012700 007112          BR     8$          ;EXIT
4556 017764 012705 007252          MOV    #NOSCR0,RO ;GET POINTER TO (-) OVRWRT SCORES
4557 017770 012704 000060          MOV    #POSCR0,R5 ;GET POINTER TO (+) OVRWRT SCORES
4558 017774 012701 007432          CMPB   #1,TSTTYP  ;SEE IF READING OVRWRT DATA
4559 020000 012703 007512          BEQ    4$          ;BR IF YES
4560 020004 112102          MOV    #NCSCRO,RO ;GET POINTER TO (-) COMPAT DATA SCORES
                                MOV    #PCSCRO,R5 ;GET POINTER TO (+) COMPAT DATA SCORES
                                MOV    #48,R4      ;INIT COUNTER TO 48.
                                MOV    #NSCOR0,R1   ;GET POINTER TO NEG SCRATCH SCORES
                                MOV    #PSCOR0,R3   ;GET POINTER TO POS SCRATCH SCORES
                                MOVB   (R1)+,R2     ;GET A SCRATCH NEG SCORE

```

```

4561 020006 060220 ADD R2,(R0)+ ;ADD IT TO (-) SCORE SUM
4562 020010 112302 MOVB (R3)+,R2 ;GET PNTR TO POS SCRATCH SCORES
4563 020012 060225 ADD R2,(R5)+ ;ADD IT TO (+) SCORE SUM
4564 020014 005304 DEC R4 ;DECREMENT COUNTER
4565 020016 001372 BNE 6$ ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
4566 020020 104410 8$: RESREG ;RESTORE R0-R5
4567 020022 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
4568
4569
4570
4571
4572
4573
4574
4575
4576

```

```

;*****
;AVSCOR - COMPUTE THE + AND - AVERAGE SCORES FOR THE OVRWRT, COMPATIBILITY
;DATA TEST, OR SELF-TEST, AS DETERMINED BY "TSTTYP". THE SUMS IN THE APPROPRIATE
;SCORE TABLES ARE EACH DIVIDED BY THE NUMBER OF CYLINDERS READ, TO
;COMPUTE THE AVERAGES.
;*****

```

```

4577 020024 104407 000003 003143 AVSCOR: SAVREG ;SAVE R0-R5
4578 020026 122737 000003 003143 CMPB #3,TSTTYP ;SEE IF SELF-TEST
4579 020034 001014 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT
4580 020036 012737 007412 001304 MOV #NSSCRO,$TMP11 ;GET ADRS OF (-) SELF-TEST SCORES
4581 020044 012737 007420 001310 MOV #PSSCRO,$TMP13 ;GET ADRS OF (+) SELF-TEST SCORES
4582 020052 012705 000030 MOV #24,R5 ;SET DIVISOR = 24.
4583 020056 012737 000003 001306 MOV #3,$TMP12 ;SET COUNTER = 3
4584 020064 000427 BR 12$ ;CONTINUE
4585 020066 012737 006612 001304 2$: MOV #NOSCRO,$TMP11 ;GET POINTER TO (-) OVRWRT SCORES
4586 020074 012737 006752 001310 MOV #POSCRO,$TMP13 ;GET POINTER TO (+) OVRWRT SCORES
4587 020102 012705 000007 MOV #7,R5 ;SET DIVISOR = 7.
4588 020106 122737 000001 003143 CMPB #1,TSTTYP ;SEE IF READING OVRWRT DATA
4589 020114 001410 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF YES
4590 020116 012737 007112 001304 MOV #NCSCRO,$TMP11 ;GET POINTER TO (-) COMPAT DATA SCORES
4591 020124 012737 007252 001310 MOV #PCSCRO,$TMP13 ;GET POINTER TO (+) COMPAT DATA SCORES
4592 020132 012705 000140 MOV #96,R5 ;SET DIVISOR = 96.
4593 020136 012737 000060 001306 4$: MOV #48,$TMP12 ;SET COUNTER = 48.
4594 020144 105037 003156 12$: CLRB OFSDIR ;INIT FLAG FOR (-) DIRECTION
4595 020150 005000 6$: CLR R0 ;CLEAR HI BITS OF DIVIDEND AND DIVISOR
4596 020152 005001 CLR R1
4597 020154 005002 CLR R2
4598 020156 005004 CLR R4
4599 020160 017703 161120 MOV @TMP11,R3 ;SET DIVIDEND = (-) SUM
4600 020164 105737 003156 TSTB OFSDIR ;SEE WHICH OFST DIRECTION
4601 020170 001402 BEQ 10$
4602 020172 017703 161112 MOV @TMP13,R3 ;SET DIVIDEND = (+) SUM
4603 020176 004737 042676 10$: JSR PC,M.DPID ;DIVIDE TO GET AVERAGES
4604 020202 010500 MOV R5,R0 ;GET DIVISOR
4605 020204 006200 ASR R0 ;DIVIDE IT BY 2
4606 020206 020100 CMP R1,R0 ;SEE IF REMNDR > HALF DIVISOR
4607 020210 103401 BLO 8$ ;BR IF NOT
4608 020212 005203 INC R3 ;ADD 1 TO QUOTIENT
4609 020214 105137 003156 8$: COMB OFSDIR ;COMPL DIR FLAG
4610 020220 001406 BEQ 14$ ;BR FOR (+)
4611 020222 010377 161056 MOV R3,@TMP11 ;PUT (-) AVG INTO TABLE
4612 020226 062737 000002 001304 ADD #2,$TMP11
4613 020234 000745 BR 6$
4614 020236 010377 161046 14$: MOV R3,@TMP13 ;PUT (+) AVG INTO TABLE
4615 020242 062737 000002 001310 ADD #2,$TMP13
4616 020250 005337 001306 DEC $TMP12 ;DECREMENT COUNTER

```

```

4617 020254 001333
4618 020256 104410
4619 020260 000207
4620
4621
4622
4623
4624
4625
4626
4627
4628
4629
4630 020262 104407
4631
4632 020264 012700 005512
4633 020270 005001
4634 020272 005037 007426
4635 020276 005037 007430
4636 020302 012702 006612
4637 020306 012703 007112
4638 020312 005720
4639 020314 001402
4640 020316 005201
4641 020320 000774
4642 020322 010100
4643 020324 010204
4644 020326 010305
4645 020330 062437 007426
4646 020334 066437 000136 007426
4647 020342 062537 007430
4648 020346 066537 000136 007430
4649 020354 005300
4650 020356 001364
4651 020360 062702 000040
4652 020364 062703 000040
4653 020370 020227 006712
4654 020374 101752
4655
4656 020376 005004
4657 020400 005005
4658 020402 060105
4659 020404 060105
4660 020406 060105
4661 020410 006305
4662 020412 012737 007426 001304
4663 020420 005037 001306
4664 020424 005000
4665 020426 005001
4666 020430 005002
4667 020432 017703 160646
4668 020436 004737 042676
4669 020442 010500
4670 020444 006200
4671 020446 020100
4672 020450 103401

```

```

BNE 12$ ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
RESREG ;RESTORE R0-R5
RTS PC ;RETURN

*****
*TRKAVG - COMPUTE AVERAGES OF TEST SCORES OVER ALL SURFACES
*THIS SUBROUTINE COMPUTES THE AVERAGE OF THE OVERWRITE TEST SCORES
*OVER ALL TRACKS (SURFACES) AND PLACES THE AVERAGE IN OVR AVG.
*THEN, IT COMPUTES THE AVERAGE OF THE COMPATIBILITY DATA READ SCORES
*OVER ALL TRACKS AND PLACES THE AVERAGE IN COMAVG.
*****
TRKAVG: SAVREG ;SAVE R0-R5
;TAKE SUMS OF OVERWRITE AND COMPAT READ TEST SCORES OVER ALL TRACKS
MOV #DRVLIST,R0 ;INIT DRIVE LIST POINTER
CLR R1 ;INIT DRIVE COUNTER
CLR OVR AVG ;INIT SUMS TO 0
CLR COMAVG
MOV #NOSCR0,R2 ;SET POINTER TO OVRWRT SCORES
MOV #NCSCRO,R3 ;SET POINTER TO READ SCORES
6$: TST (R0)+ ;COMPUTE TOTAL NUMBER OF DRIVES
BEQ 8$ ; IN R1
INC R1
BR 6$
8$: MOV R1,R0 ;PUT NO. OF DRIVES IN R0
MOV R2,R4 ;SET POINTERS TO SCORES FOR THIS TRACK
MOV R3,R5
9$: ADD (R4)+,OVR AVG ;ADD SCORES TO SUMS
ADD 94.(R4),OVR AVG
ADD (R5)+,COMAVG
ADD 94.(R5),COMAVG
DEC R0 ;SEE IF ALL SCORES ADDED FOR THIS TRACK
BNE 9$ ;BR IF NOT YET
ADD #32.,R2 ;POINT TO SCORES FOR NEXT TRACK
ADD #32.,R3
CMP R2,#NOSCR0+64. ;SEE IF ALL TRACKS DONE YET
BLOS 8$ ;BR IF NOT YET
;DIVIDE TO GET AVERAGES
CLR R4 ;GET DIVISOR IN R4-R5
CLR R5
ADD R1,R5
ADD R1,R5
ADD R1,R5
ASL R5
MOV #OVR AVG,$TMP11 ;SET POINTER TO OVRWRT SCORE SUM
CLR $TMP12 ;CLEAR SCORE INDICATOR
10$: CLR R0 ;GET DIVIDEND IN R0-R1-R2-R3
CLR R1
CLR R2
MOV 2$TMP11,R3
JSR PC,M.DPID ;DIVIDE TO GET AVERAGE
MOV R5,R0 ;GET DIVISOR
ASR R0 ;DIVIDE IT BY 2
CMP R1,R0 ;SEE IF REMNDR > HALF DIVISOR
BLO 12$ ;BR IF NOT

```

```

4673 020452 005203          INC      R3          ;ADD 1 TO QUOTIENT
4674 020454 010377 160624    MOV      R3,$TMP11   ;STORE AVERAGE SCORE
4675 020460 012737 007430 001304  MOV      #COMAVG,$TMP11 ;SET POINTER FOR READ SCORE SUM
4676 020466 005137 001306    COM      $TMP12      ;COMPLEMENT SCORE INDICATOR
4677 020472 001354          BNE     10$         ;BR TO COMPUTE READ SCORE AVERAGE
4678 020474 104410          RESREG          ;RESTORE R0-R5
4679 020476 000207          RTS      PC         ;RETURN

```

```

4680
4681
4682
4683

```

```

*****
;NEDHDL - NON-EXISTENT DRIVE HANDLER
;THIS IS THE ABNORMAL RETURN FROM THE DRIVER,
; WHICH IS USED WHEN NED INDICATION IS EXPECTED (AND VALID).
; (NED = NON-EXISTENT DRIVE)
*****

```

```

4688 020500 032765 010000 000020 NEDHDL: BIT      #NED,P.CS2(R5) ;SEE IF NED ON DRIVE SELECT
4689 020506 001002          BNE     1$         ;BR IF NED SET
4690 020510 000137 031504    JMP      ERRHDL     ;GO HANDLE OTHER ERROR
4691 020514 010046          MOV      R0,-(SP)   ;SAVE R0,R1
4692 020516 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)
4693 020520 012700 000001    MOV      #1,R0     ;SET BIT POINTER
4694 020524 005001          CLR     R1         ;CLEAR COUNTER
4695 020526 120137 005430    CLPB   R1,DRIVE    ;SEE IF R1 = CURRENT DRIVE NUMBER
4696 020532 001403          BEQ     3$         ;BR IF =
4697 020534 005201          INC     R1         ;INCREMENT COUNTER
4698 020536 006300          ASL    R0         ;SHIFT BIT POINTER
4699 020540 000772          BR     2$         ;TRY AGAIN
4700 020542 040037 005476    BIC    R0,NEWON    ;CLEAR ONLINE BIT FOR THIS DRIVE
4701 020546 012601          MOV     (SP)+,R1   ;RESTORE R0,R1
4702 020550 012600          MOV     (SP)+,R0
4703 020552 000137 033754    JMP      RETNML     ;TAKE NORMAL RETURN
4704
4705
4706
4707
4708
4709

```

```

4710
4711
4712
4713
4714
4715

```

```

*****
;DCKHDL - DATA CHECK ERROR HANDLER
;THIS IS THE ABNORMAL RETURN FROM THE DRIVER, WHICH IS USED
;WHEN DCK ERROR IS EXPECTED (AND VALID).
;IF A HEADER VRC ERROR OCCURS, IT IS HANDLED, ALSO.
*****

```

```

4716 020556 005037 005424 000034 DCKHDL: CLR      RECODE   ;CLEAR ERROR FLAGS
4717 020562 032765 000400 000034    BIT     #HVRC,P.ER(R5) ;SEE IF HEADER VRC ERROR
4718 020570 001404          BEQ     4$         ;BR IF NOT
4719 020572 052737 000004 005424    BIS     #HVRCER,RECODE ;SET HVRC ERROR FLAG
4720 020600 000411          BR     8$         ;EXIT
4721 020602 032765 100000 000034 4$: BIT     #DCK,P.ER(R5) ;SEE IF DCK ERROR OCCURRED
4722 020610 001002          BNE     6$         ;BR IF YES
4723 020612 000137 031504    JMP     ERRHDL     ;GO HANDLE OTHER ERROR
4724 020616 052737 000020 005424 6$: BIS     #DCKERR,RECODE ;SET DCK ERROR FLAG
4725 020624 105237 003144 8$: INCB   DCEFLG     ;INCREMENT DCK ERROR FLAG
4726 020630 000137 033754    JMP     RETNML     ;TAKE NORMAL RETURN FROM DRIVER
4727
4728

```


4729
4730
4731
4732
4733
4734
4735
4736
4737
4738
4739
4740
4741
4742
4743
4744
4745
4746
4747
4748
4749
4750
4751
4752
4753
4754
4755
4756
4757
4758
4759
4760
4761
4762
4763
4764
4765
4766
4767
4768
4769
4770
4771
4772
4773
4774
4775
4776
4777
4778
4779
4780
4781
4782
4783
4784

:SBTTL KBDHDL - TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT HANDLER
:*****

```

KBDHDL: MOV      R1, -(SP)          ;SAVE R1 ON STACK
        MOV      @STKB, R1        ;READ A CHAR FROM KBD BUFFER
        BIC      #177600, R1      ;MASK OUT UNUSED BITS
        CMPB     R1, #172        ;SEE IF LOWER CASE TYPED
        BGT      20$             ;BR IF NOT
        CMPB     R1, #141        ;BR IF NOT
        BLT      20$             ;MAKE IT UPPER CASE
        BIC      #BITS, R1        ;SAVE INPUT CHARACTER
20$:    MOV      R1, INTCHR        ;SEE IF (↑C) TYPED
        CMPB     #003, R1        ;BR IF NOT (↑C)
        BNE      2$             ;ECHO (↑C)
        TYPE     , CNTRLC        ;CLEAR KBD INTERRUPT ENABLE BIT
1$:    BIC      #BIT6, @STKB      ;RESTORE R1
        MOV      (SP)+, R1       ;RETURN
        RTI
2$:    CMPB     #032, R1        ;SEE IF (↑Z) TYPED
        BNE      3$             ;BR IF NOT (↑Z)
        TYPE     , CNTRLZ        ;ECHO (↑Z)
        BR      1$             ;RETURN
3$:    CMPB     #022, R1        ;SEE IF (↑R) TYPED
        BNE      4$             ;BR IF NOT (↑R)
        TYPE     , CNTRLR        ;ECHO (↑R)
        BR      1$             ;RETURN
4$:    CMPB     #007, R1        ;SEE IF (↑G) TYPED
        BNE      5$             ;BR IF NOT (↑G)
        TYPE     , CNTRLG        ;ECHO (↑G)
        BR      1$             ;RETURN
5$:    TYPE     , INTCHR        ;ECHO INPUT
        TYPE     , $CRLF         ;DO <CR> AND <LF>
        BR      1$             ;RETURN

```

:SBTTL PREPKB - PREPARE FOR KEYBOARD INPUT
:THIS SUBROUTINE CLEARS THE KEYBOARD BUFFER AND THE
:DONE BIT, AND CLEARS THE TTY INTERRUPT INPUT WORD
:INTCHR, IN PREPARATION FOR NEW TTY INPUT. IT ALSO
:ENABLES KBD INTERRUPT.
:* CALL:
:* JSR PC, PREPKB
:*****

```

PREPKB: CLR      @STKB          ;CLEAR KBD BUFFER AND DONE BIT
        CLR      INTCHR        ;CLEAR TTY INPUT WORD
        BIS      #BIT6, @STKB  ;ENABLE KBD INTERRUPT
        RTS      PC            ;RETURN

```

```

4841 ;* "SWR = XXXXXX NEW = " AND WAITS FOR A NEW OCTAL VALUE
4842 ;*OF UP TO SIX DIGITS TO BE TYPED.
4843 ;*****
4844 021136 022737 000176 001140 GTSWRG: CMP #SWREG,SWR ;SEE IF SOFTWARE SWR SELECTED
4845 021144 001010 BNE 6$ ;BR IF NOT
4846 021146 013746 000176 MOV SWREG, -(SP) ;PUT OLD VALUE ON STACK
4847 021152 104401 011245 TYPE SWRMSG ;TYPE "SWR = "
4848 021156 004737 021026 JSR PC,GETPRM ;TYPE OLD, GET NEW SWREG VALUE
4849 021162 012637 000176 MOV (SP)+,SWREG ;STORE NEW VALUE
4850 021166 000207 6$: RTS PC ;RETURN
4851
4852
4853
4854
4855
4856
4857
4858
4859 ;*****
4860 ;SBTTL INITSS - INITIALIZE SUBSYSTEM
4861 ;*
4862 ;*THIS SUBROUTINE INITIALIZES THE DRIVER AND ITS PARAMETERS
4863 ;*AND DOES A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR.
4864 ;* USES - R2,R5
4865 ;* CALL:
4866 ;* JSR PC,INITSS
4867 ;*****
4868
4869 021170 012737 031504 003056 INITSS: MOV #ERRHDL,A.ABNL ;SET UP ABNORMAL ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
4870 021176 012737 030272 MOV #ERRFRE,A.NORM ;SET UP NORMAL RETURN ADDRESS
4871 021204 013702 003046 MOV RKBAS,R2 ;GET ADDRESS OF RK611 REGISTERS
4872 021210 012705 002640 MOV #PARM0,R5 ;GET ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK
4873 021214 105037 003150 CLR B NORTRY ;CLEAR "NO-RETRY" FLAG
4874 021220 004737 021270 JSR PC,CLRPRM ;CLEAR DRIVER INPUT PARAMETERS
4875 021224 112765 000177 000001 MOV B #SUBCLR,P.CMND(R5) ;SET SUBSYSTEM CLEAR COMMAND
4876 021232 004737 030146 JSR PC,DRVCAL ;DO SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
4877 021236 113765 005430 000000 MOV B DRIVE,P.DRVN(R5) ;SET CURRENT DRIVE NO.
4878 021244 113737 005430 002724 MOV B DRIVE,PARM1 ;SET DRIVE NO. IN ALTERNATE P.B.
4879 021252 113765 003134 000007 MOV B FORMAT,P.CS1H(R5) ;SET CURRENT DRIVE FORMAT
4880 021260 153765 003133 000007 BIS B TYPFMT,P.CS1H(R5) ;SET DRV TYPE. 0=RK06, 4=RK07
4881 021266 000207 RTS PC ;SUBROUTINE EXIT
4882
4883
4884
4885 ;*****
4886 ;SBTTL CLRPRM - CLEAR DRIVER INPUT PARAMETERS
4887 ;*THIS SUBROUTINE ZEROS THE FIRST 14 BYTES IN THE DRIVER
4888 ;*PARAMETER BLOCK (WHOSE ADDRESS IS IN R5).
4889 ;* CALL - JSR PC,CLRPRM
4890 ;*****
4891
4892 021270 010046 CLRPRM: MOV R0, -(SP) ;SAVE R0
4893 021272 010546 MOV R5, -(SP) ;SAVE R5
4894 021274 010500 MOV R5,R0 ;GET PARAMETER BLOCK ADDRESS
4895 021276 062705 000016 ADD #P.CS1,R5 ;COMPUTE LIMIT ADDRESS
4896 021302 005020 1$: CLR (R0)+ ;CLEAR A WORD IN PARAMETER BLOCK
    
```

CLRPRM - CLEAR DRIVER INPUT PARAMETERS

4897 021304 020005
4898 021306 001375
4899 021310 012605
4900 021312 012600
4901 021314 000207

CMP R0,R5 ;SEE IF DONE YET
BNE 1\$;BR IF NOT DONE YET
MOV (SP)+,R5 ;RESTORE R5
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;RESTORE R0
RTS PC ;RETURN

4902
4903
4904
4905
4906
4907
4908
4909
4910
4911
4912
4913
4914
4915
4916
4917
4918
4919

```
*****
:SBTTL SCNDRV - SCAN DRIVE FOR STATUS
:THIS SUBROUTINE SCANS THE SELECTED DRIVE TO INSURE
:THAT THE DRIVE IS ON-LINE, READY, NOT WRITE-LOCKED,
:AND NOT LOADED WITH AN ALIGNMENT CARTRIDGE, IF ANY
:OF THESE CONDITIONS ARE NOT MET, AN APPROPRIATE
:MESSAGE IS TYPED, RK06 INTERRUPT IS DISABLED, AND
:A RETURN IS MADE TO THE ADDRESS LISTED IMMEDIATELY
:AFTER THE CALL TO SCNDRV. THE REQUESTED DRIVE NO.
:MUST BE PASSED TO THE SUBROUTINE IN WORD "DRIVE".
:CALL - JSR PC,SCNDRV
:      <ERROR RETURN ADDRESS>
:
:*****
```

4920 021316 004737 021170
4921 021322 042712 000100
4922 021326 113762 005430 000010
4923 021334 105737 003133
4924 021340 001003
4925 021342 012712 000001
4926 021346 000402
4927
4928 021350 012712 002001
4929 021354 005037 005444
4930 021360 005237 005444
4931 021364 001375
4932 021366 032762 001000 000010
4933 021374 001417
4934 021376 112765 000101 000001
4935 021404 011265 000016
4936 021410 004737 037644
4937 021414 004737 031224
4938 021420 104052
4939 021422 052737 000200 005424
4940 021430 000137 033336
4941 021434 004737 021170
4942 021440 112765 000141 000001
4943 021446 012737 020500 003056
4944 021454 012737 000377 005476
4945 021462 004737 030146
4946 021466 112737 000040 011312
4947
4948 021474 012737 031504 003056
4949 021502 022737 000377 005476
4950 021510 001425
4951 021512 113737 005430 011311
4952 021520 152737 000060 011311

```
SCNDRV: JSR PC,INITSS ;INITIALIZE DRIVER AND CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
3$: BIC #IE,(R2) ;DISABLE RK06 INTERRUPT
MOV DRIVE,RKCS2(R2) ;SET DRIVE NO. IN RKCS2
TSTB TYPFMT ;SEE IF RK07
BNE 5$ ;BR IF YES
MOV #GO,(R2) ;ELSE SET GO BIT FOR RK06 IN RKCS1
BR 7$

5$: MOV #<CDT!GO>,(R2) ;SET GO FOR RK07
7$: CLR SCRACH ;CLEAR STALL COUNTER
15$: INC SCRACH ;INCREMENT STALL COUNTER
BNE 15$ ;STALL FOR SEVERAL MILLI-SEC
BIT #MDS,RKCS2(R2) ;SEE IF MDS ERROR
BEQ 18$ ;BR IF NOT
MOVB #SELDRV,P.CMND(R5) ;SET CMND FOR ERROR REPORT
MOV (R2),P.CS1(R5) ;GET RKCS1 FOR REPORT
JSR PC,I.CST1 ;GET OTHER RK611 REGS FOR REPORT
JSR PC,REPSUP ;SET UP ERROR REPORT
ERROR 52 ;REPORT MDS ERROR
BIS #ABORT,RECODE ;SET ABORT FLAG
JMP ALLTRM ;GO ABORT TESTING
18$: JSR PC,INITSS ;INIT THE S.S.
MOVB #ROSTAT,P.CMND(R5) ;SET READ DRIVE STATUS COMMAND
MOV #NEDHDL,A.ABNL ;SET NED ABNORMAL RETURN ADDRESS
MOV #377,NEWON ;INIT. ON-LINE INDICATOR
JSR PC,DRVCAL ;READ ALL DRIVE STATUS
MOVB #40,BADDRV+7 ;PUT A SPACE IN MSG BUF
;SEE IF THIS DRIVE EXISTS AND IS ON-LINE
MOV #ERRHDL,A.ABNL ;RESTORE ABNL RETURN ADDRESS
CMP #377,NEWON ;SEE IF NED INDICATION ON THIS DRIVE
BEQ 4$ ;BR IF NED NOT SET
MOVB DRIVE,BADDRV+6 ;GET DRIVE NO. INTO BUF
BISB #'0,BADDRV+6 ;CONVERT TO ASCII
```

```

4953 021526 104401 011303          TYPE      ,BADDRV          ;TYPE "DRIVE X"
4954 021532 104401 011314          TYPE      ,NXDRIV          ;TYPE "NON-EXISTENT"
4955 021536 132737 000200 001351      BITB      #BIT7,$ENVM      ;SEE IF UNDER APT
4956 021544 001401          BEQ       2$              ;BR IF NO
4957 021546 104123          ERROR     123            ;NED UNDER APT SIZING
4958          ;SERVICE ERRORS HERE
4959 021550 042762 000100 000000 2$:      BIC      #IE,RKCS1(R2)    ;DISABLE RK06 INTERRUPT
4960 021556 017616 000000          MOV      2(SP),(SP)      ;SET UP ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
4961 021562 000207          RTS      PC              ;ERROR RETURN
4962          ;SEE IF DRIVE IS READY
4963 021564 032765 000200 000040 4$:      BIT      #S.DRY,P.ADD(R5) ;TEST FOR DRIVE READY
4964 021572 001013          BNE      6$              ;BR IF DRIVE IS READY
4965 021574 113737 005430 011311      MOVB     DRIVE,BADDRV+6 ;GET DRIVE NO. INTO BUF
4966 021602 152737 000060 011311      BISB     #'0,BADDRV+6   ;CONVERT TO ASCII
4967 021610 104401 011303          TYPE     ,BADDRV          ;TYPE "DRIVE X"
4968 021614 104401 011333          TYPE     ,NTREDY         ;TYPE "NOT READY"
4969 021620 000753          BR       2$              ;TAKE ERROR EXIT
4970          ;SEE IF DRIVE IS WRITE ENABLED
4971 021622 032765 004000 000040 6$:      BIT      #S.WRL,P.ADD(R5) ;SEE IF WRITE LOCK SET
4972 021630 001413          BEQ     8$              ;BR IF WRITE LOCK NOT SET
4973 021632 113737 005430 011311      MOVB     DRIVE,BADDRV+6 ;GET DRIVE NO.
4974 021640 152737 000060 011311      BISB     #'0,BADDRV+6   ;CONVERT TO ASCII
4975 021646 104401 011303          TYPE     ,BADDRV          ;TYPE "DRIVE X"
4976 021652 104401 011347          TYPE     ,WRTLOK        ;TYPE "WRITE-LOCKED"
4977 021656 000734          BR       2$              ;TAKE ERROR EXIT
4978          ;SEE IF DRIVE NOT LOADED WITH ALIGNMENT CARTRIDGE
4979 021660 112765 000103 000001 8$:      MOVB     #PACK,P.CMND(R5) ;SET PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND
4980 021666 004737 030146          JSR     PC,DRVCL        ;SET VOLUME VALID
4981 021672 112765 000113 000001      MOVB     #RECAL,P.CMND(R5) ;SET RECAL CMND
4982 021700 004737 030146          JSR     PC,DRVCL        ;RECAL THE DRIVE
4983 021704 112765 000121 000001      MOVB     #RDATA,P.CMND(R5) ;SET READ COMMAND
4984 021712 013765 024404 000002      MOV      LSTCYL,P.CYLN(R5) ;SET CYLINDER = 632(8)/1456(8)
4985 021720 112765 000002 000005      MOVB     #LSTTRK,P.TRCK(R5) ;SET TRACK = 2
4986 021726 012765 053342 000010      MOV      #RWBUF,P.BALO(R5) ;BUS ADDRESS
4987 021734 012765 177774 000012      MOV      #-4,P.WC(R5)     ;READ 4 WORDS
4988 021742 142765 000020 000007      BICB     #B.CFMT,P.CS1H(R5) ;SET 22 SECTOR FORMAT
4989 021750 153765 003133 000007      BISB     TYPFMT,P.CS1H(R5)
4990 021756 004737 030146          JSR     PC,DRVCL        ;READ 4 WORDS OF BAD SECTOR FILE
4991 021762 032737 100000 005424      BIT      #ANYDER,RECODE ;SEE IF DATA ERROR
4992 021770 001402          BEQ     10$             ;BR IF OK
4993 021772 104401 012036          TYPE     ,BAD632        ;TYPE READ ERROR MESSAGE
4994 021776 022737 177777 053350 10$:     CMP      #177777,RWBUF+6 ;SEE IF ALL 1'S IN I.D. WORD 3
4995 022004 001013          BNE     12$             ;BR IF NOT ALL 1'S
4996 022006 113737 005430 011311      MOVB     DRIVE,BADDRV+6 ;GET DRIVE NO.
4997 022014 152737 000060 011311      BISB     #'0,BADDRV+6   ;CONVERT TO ASCII
4998 022022 104401 011303          TYPE     ,BADDRV          ;TYPE "DRIVE X"
4999 022026 104401 011366          TYPE     ,ALNPAK        ;TYPE "LOADED WITH ALIGN PACK"
5000 022032 000646          BR       2$              ;TAKE ERROR EXIT
5001          ;ERROR FREE RETURN
5002 022034 062716 000002 12$:     ADD      #2,(SP)        ;FIX UP RETURN PC
5003 022040 000207          RTS      PC              ;RETURN

```

```

5004
5005
5006 ;*****
5007 ;*SETUP - SET UP FOR LOOP ON ERROR
5008 ;*THIS SUBROUTINE CANNOT BE CALLED BY ANY OTHER

```

JOB

CZR6Q80 RK6 DR CPT PROG MACY11 30(1046) 02-DEC-77 11:48 PAGE 101
CZR6Q8.P11 02-DEC-77 10:46

SCNDRV - SCAN DRIVE FOR STATUS

SEQ 0100

5009
5010
5011 022042 011637 001076
5012 022046 012706 001076
5013 022052 005037 005424
5014 022056 105037 003135
5015 022062 012705 002640
5016 022066 112765 000177 000001
5017 022074 004737 030146
5018 022100 012737 000000 177776
5019 022106 000207

```
;*SUBROUTINE --- ONLY MAIN-LINE CODE !!!!  
:*****  
SETUP: MOV (SP),@#STACK-2 ;MOVE RETURN PC ON STACK  
MOV #STACK-2,SP ;RE-INIT THE STACK POINTER  
CLR RECODE ;CLEAR ERROR RECOVERY FLAGS  
CLRB ERRCNT ;CLEAR RETRY ERROR COUNT  
MOV #PARMO,RS ;SET PARAM BLK ADRS  
MOVB #SUBCLR,P.CMND(R5) ;SET SUBSYSTEM CLEAR CMND  
JSR PC,DRVCAL ;CLEAR THE SUBSYSTEM  
MOV #PRO,@#PS ;RE-ESTABLISH PRIORITY 0  
RTS PC ;RETURN
```

5020
5021
5022
5023
5024
5025
5026
5027
5028
5029
5030
5031
5032

```
:*****  
:SBTTL MTCART - MOUNT TEST CARTRIDGE, CHECK DRIVE STATUS  
:THIS SUBROUTINE PERFORMS THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS :  
:IT TYPES "STARTING PASS X", DIRECTS THE OPERATOR TO MOUNT THE  
:TEST CARTRIDGE, CHECKS THE DRIVE STATUS, DETERMINES THE PACK FORMAT,  
:READS THE BAD SECTOR FILES, AND TYPES THE DRIVE AND CART. SERIAL  
:NUMBERS.  
:*****
```

5033 022110
5034 022110 013700 005554
5035 022114 112037 010366
5036 022120 111037 010365
5037 022124 162700 005512
5038 022130 006200
5039 022132 110037 003154
5040 022136 004737 021170
5041 022142 042762 000100 000000
5042 022150 104401 010340
5043 022154 104401 010602
5044 022160 104401 010623
5045 022164 004737 023424
5046 022170 022214
5047 022172 022236
5048 022174 022154
5049 022176 005700
5050 022200 001025
5051 022202 104401 005212
5052 022206 104401 001324
5053 022212 000760
5054 022214 012706 001100
5055 022220 105737 003126
5056 022224 001002
5057 022226 000137 012176
5058 022232 000137 013002
5059 022236 105737 003126
5060 022242 001744
5061 022244 012706 001100
5062 022250 000137 013446
5063 022254 023727 005212 000122
5064 022262 001347

```
MTCART:  
MOV DRVPT,RO ;GET POINTER TO FIRST DRIVE FOR THIS SUBSYS  
MOVB (RO)+,MNTPAK+22. ;PUT DRIVE NAME INTO MSG  
MOVB (RO),MNTPAK+21.  
SUB #DRVLIST,RO ;SUBTRACT LIST ADRS FROM POINTER  
ASR RO ;DIVIDE BY TWO TO GET DRIVE NO.  
MOVB RO,LOGDRV ;STORE LOGICAL DRIVE NUMBER  
JSR PC,INITSS ;INITIALIZE SUBSYSTEM  
BIC #IE,RKCS1(R2) ;DISABLE RK06 INTERRUPT FOR MAN. INTERVENTION  
10$: TYPE ,MNTPAK ;TYPE MOUNT PACK MSG  
5$: TYPE ,TYPRWN ;TYPE "TYPE R<CR> WHEN "  
TYPE ,DRIRDY ;TYPE "DRIVE READY :"  
JSR PC,RDCHRS ;WAIT FOR R<CR> RESPONSE  
12$ ;(↑C) RETURN ADDRESS  
16$ ;(↑Z) RETURN ADDRESS  
5$ ;(↑U) RETURN ADDRESS  
TST RO ;SEE IF NULL INPUT  
BNE 8$ ;BR IF NOT NULL  
6$: TYPE ,BUFFO ;ECHO BAD INPUT  
TYPE ,SQUES ;TYPE <?> AND <CR>,<LF>  
5$ ;GO ASK AGAIN  
12$: MOV #STACK,SP ;RE-INIT THE STACK  
TSTB MDFLAG ;SEE IF 200 START  
BNE 14$ ;BR IF NOT  
14$: JMP DFSTRT ;RESTART PROGRAM - 200 START  
16$: JMP ALLSYS ;GO ASK FOR SUBSYS'S AND DRIVES AGAIN  
TSTB MDFLAG ;SEE IF 200 START  
BEQ 5$ ;BR IF YES, TO ASK AGAIN  
MOV #STACK,SP ;RE-INIT THE STACK  
JMP ASKSYS ;GO ASK FOR SUBSYS TO TEST AGAIN  
8$: CMP BUFFO,#'R ;SEE IF R<CR> TYPED  
BNE 6$ ;BR IF NOT
```



```

5121 022546 005700          TST      RO          ;SEE IF NULL INPUT
5122 022550 001025          BNE      B$          ;BR IF NOT NULL
5123 022552 104401 005212    6$:     TYPE     ,BUFFO ;ECHO BAD INPUT
5124 022556 104401 001324    TYPE     ,SQUES     ;TYPE (<?) AND <CR>,<LF>
5125 022562 000760          BR       S$          ;GO ASK AGAIN
5126 022564 012706 001100    12$:    MOV      #STACK,SP ;RE-INIT THE STACK
5127 022570 105737 003126    TSTB    MDFLAG      ;SEE IF 200 START
5128 022574 001002          BNE      14$        ;BR IF NOT
5129 022576 000137 012176    JMP      DFSTRT     ;RESTART PROGRAM - 200 START
5130 022602 000137 013002    14$:    JMP      ALLSYS    ;GO ASK FOR SUBSYS'S AND DRIVES AGAIN
5131 022606 105737 003126    16$:    TSTB    MDFLAG      ;SEE IF 200 START
5132 022612 001744          BEQ      S$          ;BR IF YES, TO ASK AGAIN
5133 022614 012706 001100    MOV      #STACK,SP ;RE-INIT THE STACK
5134 022620 000137 013446    JMP      ASKSYS     ;GO ASK FOR SUBSYS TO TEST AGAIN
5135 022624 023727 005212 000122 8$:    CMP      BUFFO,#'R  ;SEE IF R<CR> TYPED
5136 022632 001347          BNE      B$          ;BR IF NOT
5137 022634 004737 021170    JSR      PC,INITSS ;INITIALIZE S.S.
5138 022640 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN

```

```

5139
5140
5141
5142
5143
5144
5145
5146
5147
5148
5149
5150 022642 104407          ;*****
5151          ;SBTTL INTBLD - INITIALIZE TABLED
5152          ;*THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS TABLED WITH THE INITIAL PATTERN OF DRIVE NUMBERS
5153          ;*WHICH IS THE CYLINDER BLOCK LAYOUT FOR THE FIRST CURRENT ZONE. IT USES
5154          ;*THE STARTING DRIVE NUMBER LIST, STDLS, FOR THE FIRST COLUMN, AND
5155          ;*INCREMENTS THESE DRIVE NUMBERS ACROSS THE TABLE, FORMING ROWS. FOR
5156          ;*ANY DRIVE WHICH IS NOT PRESENT, THE ENTRY IS SET = 377.
5157          ;*****
5158          INTBLD: SAVREG          ;SAVE R0-R5
5159          ;LOAD THE FIRST COLUMN OF TABLED FROM STDLS
5160          MOV      #STDLS,R0      ;STARTING ADRS OF STDLS
5161          MOV      #TABLED,R1     ;STARTING ADRS OF TABLED
5162          MOV      #16,R3         ;SET COUNTER = 16
5163          4$:    MOVB    (R0)+,(R1) ;LOAD A BYTE INTO TABLED
5164          ADD      #16.,R1        ;INCREMENT TABLED POINTER
5165          DEC      R3             ;DECR COUNTER
5166          BNE      4$            ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
5167          ;GET INDEX OF FIRST ZERO ENTRY IN DRVLST INTO R1
5168          MOV      #DRVLST,R0     ;STARTING ADRS OF DRVLST
5169          CLR      R1              ;INIT INDEX TO 0
5170          6$:    TST      (R0)+    ;SEE IF ENTRY = 0
5171          BEQ      B$            ;BR IF YES
5172          INC      R1              ;INCREMENT POINTER
5173          CMP      R1,#16.        ;SEE IF DONE LOOKING YET
5174          BLT      6$            ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
5175          ;INCREMENT THE DRIVE NOS. TO FORM THE ROWS
5176          8$:    MOV      #TABLED,R0 ;INIT TABLED POINTER
5177          16$:   MOV      #15.,R4   ;INIT ROW ELEMENT COUNTER
5178          MOVB    (R0)+,R3        ;INIT ROW ELEMENT VALUE
5179          18$:   INC      R3         ;INCR ROW ELEMENT VALUE
5180          CMP      R3,#20         ;SEE IF ROW ELEMENT IS VALID
5181          BLT      20$           ;BR IF VALUE IS OK
5182          CLR      R3             ;RESET VALUE TO 0
5183          20$:   CMP      R3,R1     ;SEE IF VALUE IS > ACTUAL DRIVES
5184          BLT      22$           ;BR IF VALUE OK

```


5177 022744 112720 000377
5178 022750 000401
5179 022752 110320
5180 022754 005304
5181 022756 001363
5182 022760 020027 006512
5183 022764 103755
5184
5185 022766 012700 006112
5186 022772 012703 000020
5187 022776 121001
5188 023000 002402
5189 023002 112710 000377
5190 023006 062700 000020
5191 023012 005303
5192 023014 001370
5193 023016 104410
5194 023020 000207
5195
5196
5197
5198
5199
5200
5201
5202
5203
5204 023022 104407
5205 023024 012700 006512
5206 023030 010001
5207 023032 012704 000015
5208 023036 114037 001304
5209 023042 114037 001306
5210 023046 114037 001310
5211 023052 114041
5212 023054 005304
5213 023056 001375
5214 023060 113741 001304
5215 023064 113741 001306
5216 023070 113741 001310
5217 023074 020027 006112
5218 023100 101354
5219 023102 104410
5220 023104 000207
5221
5222
5223
5224
5225
5226
5227
5228
5229
5230
5231
5232

```

MOV B #377,(R0)+ ;SET INVALID ENTRY = 377
BR 24$ ;PROCEED
22$: MOV B R3,(R0)+ ;SET VALUE IN TABLE
24$: DEC R4 ;DECR ROW ELEMENT COUNTER
BNE 18$ ;BR IF NOT DONE WITH ROW YET
CMP RO,#TABLED+256. ;SEE IF DONE WITH TABLE YET
BLO 16$ ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
;SET INVALID ELEMENTS OF FIRST COLUMN = 377
MOV #TABLED,RO ;INIT COLUMN POINTER
MOV #16.,R3 ;INIT COL. ELEMENT COUNTER
26$: CMPB (R0),R1 ;SEE IF ELEMENT IS VALID
BLT 30$ ;BR IF YES
MOV B #377,(R0) ;SET INVALID ELEMENT = 377
30$: ADD #16.,RO ;INCREMENT COLUMN POINTER
DEC R3 ;SEE IF ALL DONE YET
BNE 26$ ;BR IF NOT ALL DONE YET
RESREG ;RESTORE RO-R5
RTS PC ;RETURN

```

```

;*****
;SBTTL ROTBLD - ROTATE TABLED RIGHT 3 COLUMNS
;THIS SUBROUTINE ROTATES ALL ELEMENTS OF TABLED RIGHT 3 COLUMNS,
;SO THAT THE DRIVE DATA WILL BE ROTATED SEVERAL SECTORS IN EACH
;CURRENT ZONE.
;*****

```

```

ROTBLD: SAVREG ;SAVE RO-R5
MOV #TABLED+256.,RO ;POINT TO END OF TABLED
MOV RO,R1 ;GET A COPY IN R1
4$: MOV #13.,R4 ;INIT ROW ELEMENT COUNTER
MOV B -(R0),STMP11 ;SAVE LAST 3 ELEMENTS IN THIS ROW
MOV B -(R0),STMP12
MOV B -(R0),STMP13
6$: MOV B -(R0),-(R1) ;MOVE AN ELEMENT RIGHT 3 PLACES
DEC R4 ;DECR ROW ELEMENT COUNTER
BNE 6$ ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
MOV STMP11,-(R1) ;MOVE IN 3 SAVED ELEMENTS
MOV STMP12,-(R1)
MOV STMP13,-(R1)
CMP RO,#TABLED ;SEE IF DONE WITH TABLE YET
BHI 4$ ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
RESREG ;RESTORE RO-R5
RTS PC ;RETURN

```

```

;*****
;SBTTL WRTBLK - WRITE ONE CYLINDER BLOCK
;THIS SUBROUTINE WRITES ALL THE SECTORS FOR THE CURRENT DRIVE
;INTO THE CYLINDER BLOCK WHOSE STARTING CYL NUMBER IS IN
;P.CYLN(R5) ON ENTRY. THE DATA IS WRITTEN ON ALL SURFACES
;THE LOGICAL DRIVE NUMBER MUST BE IN LOGDRV ON ENTRY.
;
;IT CALLS WRTSEC TO ACTUALLY WRITE EACH 256-WORD SECTOR.
;*****

```

```

5233 023106 104007          WRTBLK: SAVREG          ;SAVE R0-R5
5234 023110 113700 003154  MOVB      LOGDRV,R0      ;GET LOGICAL DRIVE NO.
5235 023114 006300          ASL       R0              ;CONVERT IT TO DATA PATTERN INDEX
5236 023116 016003 006512  MOV      TABLEG(R0),R3 ;GET DATA PATTERN WORD INTO R3
5237 023122 012701 006112  MOV      #TABLED,R1     ;GET TABLED POINTER
5238 023126 012704 000020  MOV      #16,R4         ;INIT CYLINDER COUNTER
5239 023132 010100          4$: MOV      R1,R0
5240 023134 123720 003154  6$: CMPB   LOGDRV,(R0)+  ;SEE IF DRIVE LISTED HERE
5241 023140 001375          BNE      6$             ;BR IF NOT FOUND YET IN THIS ROW
5242 023142 005300          DEC      R0             ;BACK UP BY 1 BYTE
5243 023144 160100          SUB      R1,R0         ;COMPUTE ROW POSITION
5244 023146 116065 006572 000004  MOVB   SECLST(R0),P.SECT(R5) ;GET SECTOR NO. FROM ROW POSITION
5245 023154 105065 000005          CLRB   P.TRCK(R5)     ;SET TRACK = 0
5246 023160 004737 025770  8$: JSR    PC,WRTSEC     ;WRITE 256 WORDS AT THIS SECTOR
5247 023164 105265 000005          INCB   P.TRCK(R5)     ;INCR TRACK NO.
5248 023170 126527 000005 000002  CMPB   P.TRCK(R5),#2   ;SEE IF ALL TRACKS DONE YET
5249 023176 003770          BLE    8$             ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
5250 023200 062701 000020  ADD    #16,R1         ;POINT TO START OF NEXT ROW
5251 023204 005265 000002  INC    P.CYLN(R5)     ;INCR CYLINDER NO.
5252 023210 005304          DEC    R4             ;DECREMENT CYLINDER COUNTER
5253 023212 001347          BNE    4$             ;BR IF 16 CYLS NOT DONE YET
5254 023214 104410          RESREG
5255 023216 000207          RTS     PC            ;RETURN

```

```

5256
5257
5258
5259
5260
5261
5262
5263
5264
5265
5266
5267
5268
5269
5270
5271
5272 023220 104407          CKSCOR: SAVREG          ;SAVE R0-R5
5273 023222 105737 003143  TSTB   TSTTYP         ;SEE IF CURRENTLY TESTING WITH OFFSET
5274 023226 001474          BEQ    20$           ;BR TO EXIT IF NOT
5275 023230 032737 000024 005424  BIT    #DCKERR!HVR CER,RECODE ;SEE IF A DCK OR HVRC ERR OCCURRED
5276 023236 001470          BEQ    20$           ;BR IF NOT
5277          ;GET THE NO. OF THE DRIVE WHICH WROTE DATA WHICH CAUSED DCK OR HVRC ERR
5278 023240 004737 034310  JSR    PC,GTPKAD     ;COMPUTE PACK ADDRESS OF ERROR
5279 023244 122737 000003 003143  CMPB   #3,TSTTYP     ;SEE IF DOING SELF-TEST
5280 023252 001002          BNE    4$           ;BR IF NOT
5281 023254 005004          CLR    R4           ;SET DRIVE NO. = 0
5282 023256 000431          BR    10$          ;CONTINUE
5283 023260 013701 001174  4$: MOV    $REG5,R1    ;GET CYL NO. OF ERROR
5284 023264 042701 177760  BIC    #177760,R1   ;CLEAR HI CYL BITS
5285 023270 006301          ASL    R1           ;CONVERT TO TABLED INDEX FOR ROW
5286 023272 006301          ASL    R1
5287 023274 006301          ASL    R1
5288 023276 006301          ASL    R1

```

```

*****
*CKSCOR - DECREMENT DRIVE SCORES ROUTINE
*THIS SUBROUTINE CHECKS TO SEE IF THE PROGRAM IS CURRENTLY
*READING OVRWRT OR COMPAT DATA WITH OFFSETS AND HANDLING DATA CHECK
*ERRORS. IF SO, THE SCORE FOR THE DRIVE WHICH WROTE THE
*FAILING DATA IS DECREMENTED.
*ON ENTRY, THE BYTE LABELED "TSTTYP" HAS THE FOLLOWING
*POSSIBLE VALUES:
*   TSTTYP = 0 - NOT PRESENTLY READING WITH OFFSET
*           = 1 - PRESENTLY READING OVRWRT DATA WITH OFFSET
*           = 2 - PRESENTLY READING COMPAT DATA WITH OFFSET
*           = 3 - PRESENTLY READING SELF TEST DATA WITH OFFSET
*****

```

```

5289 023300 062701 006112      ADD      #TABLED,R1      ;COMPUTE POINTER TO TABLED ROW
5290 023304 005000              CLR      RO              ;INIT SECLST INDEX TO 0
5291 023306 123760 001200 006572 6$:  CMPB    $REG7,SECLST(RO) ;SEE IF SECTOR IS LISTED IN SECLST
5292 023314 001405              BEQ     8$              ;BR IF YES
5293 023316 005200              INC     RO              ;INCR SECLST INDEX
5294 023320 020027 000020      CMP     RO,#16.         ;SEE IF WHOLE LIST CHECKED YET
5295 023324 002770              BLT    6$              ;BR IF NOT YET
5296 023326 000434              BR     20$            ;SECTOR NOT LISTED - EXIT, BECAUSE
5297                                ;FADING DRIVE IS NOT BEING TESTED
5298 023330 060001 8$:      ADD     RO,R1          ;COMPUTE TABLED POINTER TO FAILING DRIVE
5299 023332 111104              MOVB   (R1),R4         ;GET ACTUAL DRIVE NO.
5300 023334 122704 000377      CMPB   #377,R4        ;SEE IF DRIVE IS NOT BEING TESTED
5301 023340 001427              BEQ    20$            ;BR IF DRIVE NOT TESTED
5302 023342 012700 007432 10$:  MOV     #NSCORD,RO    ;GET ADRS OF NEG SCRATCH SCORES
5303 023346 105737 003156      TSTB  OFSDIR         ;SEE WHICH OFST DIRECTION
5304 023352 001402              BEQ    12$            ;BR IF NEG
5305 023354 012700 007512      MOV     #PSCORD,RO    ;GET ADRS OF POS SCRATCH SCORES
5306 023360 105737 001176 12$:  TSTB  $REG6          ;SEE IF TRACK = 0
5307 023364 001410              BEQ    14$            ;BR IF YES
5308 023366 062700 000020      ADD     #16.,RO       ;POINT TO SCORES FOR TRACK 1
5309 023372 123727 001176 000001  CMPB   $REG6,#1       ;SEE IF TRACK = 1
5310 023400 001402              BEQ    14$            ;BR IF YES
5311 023402 062700 000020      ADD     #16.,RO       ;POINT TO SCORES FOR TRACK 2
5312 023406 060400 14$:  ADD     R4,RO         ;COMPUTE POINTER TO SCORE FOR DRIVE
5313 023410 121037 003157      CMPB   (RO),OFSCNT   ;SEE IF THIS SCORE IS PERFECT SO FAR
5314 023414 001001              BNE    20$            ;EXIT IF NOT
5315 023416 105310              DECB  (RO)           ;DECREMENT SCORE FOR THIS DRIVE
5316 023420 104410 20$:  RESREG ;RESTORE RO-R5
5317 023422 000207      RTS     PC           ;RETURN
    
```

5318
5319
5320
5321
5322
5323
5324
5325
5326
5327
5328
5329
5330
5331
5332
5333
5334
5335
5336
5337
5338
5339
5340
5341
5342
5343
5344

```

;*****
;SBTTL RDCHRS - READ A STRING OF KBD INPUT CHARS
;THIS SUBROUTINE READS A STRING OF UP TO EIGHTY INPUT
;CHARACTERS AT THE KBD, TERMINATED BY <CR>, AND PLACES
;THEM IN BUFF0, TERMINATED BY A NULL (0) BYTE.
;RUB-OUT AND (↑) FEATURES ARE PROVIDED.
;IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE SUBROUTINE CALL, THREE SPECIAL
;RETURN ADDRESSES MUST BE LISTED: THE FIRST RETURN IS
;TAKEN IF (↑C) IS TYPED, THE SECOND IS TAKEN IF (↑Z) IS
;TYPED, AND THE THIRD IS TAKEN IF (↑U) OR INVALID INPUT IS TYPED.
;IF (↑G) IS TYPED, THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS OPENED
;FOR MODIFICATION, IF SELECTED, AND THEN THE (↑G) RETURN
;IS TAKEN.
;THE NUMBER OF INPUT CHARACTERS IN THE BUFFER IS RETURNED
;IN RO.
;
; CALL -      JSR      PC,RDCHRS
;              <CONTROL-C RETURN ADDRESS>
;              <CONTROL-Z RETURN ADDRESS>
;              <CONTROL-U OR ERROR RETURN ADDRESS>
;              RETURN
;*****
RDCHRS:
    
```

023424

5345	023424	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)		;SAVE R1
5346	023426	010246			MOV	R2,-(SP)		;SAVE R2
5347	023430	005000			CLR	R0		;INITIALIZE CHARACTER COUNT
5348	023432	005001			CLR	R1		;INITIALIZE RUB-OUT INDICATOR
5349								;READ A CHARACTER
5350	023434	104406			2\$:	RDCHR		;READ A CHARACTER
5351	023436	112602				MOVB	(SP)+,R2	;GET CHARACTER INTO R2
5352								;CHECK FOR (↑C)
5353	023440	122702	000003			CMPB	#003,R2	;SEE IF (↑C) TYPED
5354	023444	001006				BNE	4\$;BR IF NOT (↑C)
5355	023446	104401	012102			TYPE	,CNTRLC	;ECHO (↑C)
5356	023452	017666	000004	000004	3\$:	MOV	4(SP),4(SP)	;PUT RETURN ADDRESS ON STACK
5357	023460	000523				BR	24\$;BR TO TAKE EXIT
5358								;CHECK FOR (↑Z)
5359	023462	122702	000032		4\$:	CMPB	#032,R2	;SEE IF (↑Z) TYPED
5360	023466	001006				BNE	6\$;BR IF NOT (↑Z)
5361	023470	104401	012107			TYPE	,CNTRLZ	;ECHO (↑Z)
5362	023474	062766	000002	000004		ADD	2,4(SP)	;MAKE OLD PC POINT TO NEXT RETURN ADR.
5363	023502	000763				BR	3\$;BR TO TAKE (↑Z) EXIT
5364								;CHECK FOR (↑U)
5365	023504	122702	000025		6\$:	CMPB	#025,R2	;SEE IF (↑U) TYPED
5366	023510	001006				BNE	8\$;BR IF NOT (↑U)
5367	023512	104401	012121			TYPE	,CNTRLU	;ECHO (↑U)
5368	023516	062766	000004	000004	7\$:	ADD	4,4(SP)	;MAKE OLD PC POINT TO NEXT RETURN ADDR.
5369	023524	000752				BR	3\$;BR TO TAKE (↑U) EXIT
5370								;CHECK FOR (↑G)
5371	023526	122702	000007		8\$:	CMPB	#007,R2	;SEE IF (↑G) TYPED
5372	023532	001005				BNE	9\$;BR IF NOT (↑G)
5373	023534	104401	012126			TYPE	,CNTRLG	;ECHO (↑G)
5374	023540	004737	021136			JSR	PC,GTSWRG	;OPEN SOFTWARE SWITCH REG. FOR CHANGE
5375	023544	000764				BR	7\$;TAKE (↑U) RETURN
5376								;CHECK FOR RUB-OUT (DELETE)
5377	023546	122702	000177		9\$:	CMPB	#177,R2	;SEE IF RUB-OUT (DEL) TYPED
5378	023552	001020				BNE	14\$;BR IF NOT RUB-OUT
5379	023554	005700				TST	R0	;CHECK THE CHARACTER COUNT
5380	023556	001726				BEQ	2\$;BR IF COUNT = 0
5381	023560	005701				TST	R1	;CHECK THE RUB-OUT INDICATOR
5382	023562	001003				BNE	11\$;BR IF WE HAD A PREVIOUS RUB-OUT
5383	023564	005201				INC	R1	;SET RUB-OUT INDICATOR
5384	023566	104401	012137			TYPE	,BKSLSH	;TYPE A BACK-SLASH (\)
5385	023572	005037	005444		11\$:	CLR	SCRACH	;USE SCRATCH WORD FOR TEMP. BUFFER
5386	023576	005300				DEC	R0	;DECREMENT COUNT
5387	023600	116037	005212	005444		MOVB	BUFF0(R0),SCRACH	;GET LAST CHAR. INTO BUFFER
5388	023606	104401	005444			TYPE	,SCRACH	;ECHO CHARACTER TO BE DELETED
5389	023612	000710				BR	2\$;GO READ ANOTHER CHARACTER
5390	023614	005701			14\$:	TST	R1	;CHECK THE RUB-OUT INDICATOR
5391	023616	001403				BEQ	16\$;BR IF INDICATOR IS NOT SET
5392	023620	104401	012137			TYPE	,BKSLSH	;TYPE A BACK-SLASH
5393	023624	005001				CLR	R1	;CLEAR THE RUB-OUT INDICATOR
5394								;CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
5395	023626	122702	000015		16\$:	CMPB	#015,R2	;SEE IF <CR> TYPED
5396	023632	001426				BEQ	19\$;BR IF <CR>
5397								;HANDLE POSSIBLE DIGIT
5398	023634	005037	005444			CLR	SCRACH	;USE SCRATCH WORD FOR TEMP. BUFFER
5399	023640	110237	005444			MOVB	R2,SCRACH	;GET THIS CHARACTER INTO BUFFER
5400	023644	104401	005444			TYPE	,SCRACH	;ECHO THE CHARACTER TYPED

RDCHRS - READ A STRING OF KBD INPUT CHARS

```

5401 023650 110260 005212          MOVB   R2,BUFF0(R0)      ;PUT CHARACTER INTO BUFFER
5402 023654 005200                   INC    R0                ;INCREMENT CHARACTER COUNTER
5403 023656 022700 000120          CMP    #00.,R0          ;SEE IF TOO MANY CHARACTERS TYPED
5404 023662 001264                   BNE   2$                ;BR IF NOT TOO MANY
5405 023664 104401 001325          TYPE  $CRLF            ;TYPE <CR> AND <LF>
5406 023670 112760 000000 005212  MOVB   #0,BUFF0(R0)    ;PUT TERMINATING NULL INTO BUFFER
5407 023676 104401 005212          TYPE  ,BUFF0           ;ECHO INPUT STRING
5408 023702 104401 001324          TYPE  $QUES           ;TYPE <?>,<CR>,<LF>
5409 023706 000703                   BR    7$                ;TAKE ERROR EXIT FROM RDCHRS
5410 023710 104401 001325          TYPE  $CRLF            ;TYPE <CR>,<LF>
5411 023714 112760 000000 005212  MOVB   #0,BUFF0(R0)    ;PUT TERMINATING NULL INTO BUFFER
5412 023722 062766 000006 000004  ADD    #6,4(SP)        ;FIX UP RETURN ADDRESS
5413 023730 012602                   MOV   (SP)+,R2         ;RESTORE R2
5414 023732 012601                   MOV   (SP)+,R1         ;RESTORE R1
5415 023734 000207                   RTS    PC               ;SUBROUTINE EXIT

```

```

;*****
;SBTTL DRVSER - TYPE DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER (LOW 3 DIGITS)
;THIS SUBROUTINE TYPES "DRIVE SER. NO. XXX" (IN DECIMAL), WITH LEADING
;ZEROS SUPPRESSED.
;*****

```

```

5424 023736 104407          DRVSER: SAVREG          ;SAVE R0-R5
5425 023740 004737 021170 000001  JSR    PC,INITSS       ;CLEAR S.S. AND PARAMETERS
5426 023744 112765 000141          MOVB   #RDSTAT,P.CMND(R5) ;SET READ STATUS COMMAND
5427 023752 004737 030146          JSR    PC,DRVCAL      ;READ STATUS OF THIS DRIVE
5428 023756 104401 011731          TYPE  ,DRIV           ;TYPE "DRIVE"
5429 023762 104401 011747          TYPE  ,SERNM          ;TYPE "SER. NO. "
5430 023766 016501 000054          MOV    P.A11(R5),R1    ;GET "A" STATUS BYTE 11
5431 023772 012704 043156          MOV    #SOCTVL,R4     ;GET ADDR OF CHAR BUFFER
5432 023776 010446          MOV    R4,-(SP)       ;STORE IT ON STACK FOR $SUPRS
5433 024000 012703 000003          MOV    #3,R3          ;INIT CHAR COUNT
5434 024004 006101          ROL   R1               ;INITIALIZE BIT POSITIONS
5435 024006 006101          ROL   R1
5436 024010 006101          4$:  ROL   R1           ;GET NEXT 4 BITS
5437 024012 006101          ROL   R1
5438 024014 006101          ROL   R1
5439 024016 006101          ROL   R1
5440 024020 010100          MOV    R1,R0           ;GET A WORKING COPY
5441 024022 042700 177760          BIC   #177760,R0      ;CLEAR ALL BUT LOW 4 BITS
5442 024026 052700 000060          BIS   #'0,R0          ;CONVERT A DIGIT TO ASCII
5443 024032 110024          MOVB   R0,(R4)+        ;PUT ASCII DIGIT INTO CHAR BUFFER
5444 024034 005303          DEC   R3              ;DECREMENT CHAR COUNT
5445 024036 001364          BNE   4$              ;BR IF NOT 3 CHARS YET
5446 024040 105014          CLRB  (R4)            ;INSERT NULL TERMINATOR
5447 024042 004737 043370          JSR    PC,2#$SUPRS    ;TYPE DRIVE SER. NUMBER
5448 024046 104401 001325          TYPE  $CRLF            ;TYPE <CR> AND <LF>
5449 024052 104410          RESREG                ;RESTORE R0-R5
5450 024054 000207          RTS    PC             ;RETURN

```

```

;*****
;SBTTL CRTSER - TYPE CARTRIDGE SERIAL NUMBER
;THIS SUBROUTINE TYPES "CART. SER. NO. XXXXXXXXXX" (IN OCTAL),

```

5451
5452
5453
5454
5455
5456

```

5457 ;*WITH LEADING ZEROS SUPPRESSED.
5458 ;*****
5459 CRTSER: JSR PC,INITSS ;CLEAR S.S. AND PARAMETERS
5460 BICB #B.CFMT,P.CS1H(R5) ;SET 22 SECTOR FORMAT
5461 TSTB FORMAT ;CHECK THE ACTUAL FORMAT
5462 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF 22 SECTORS
5463 INCB P.SECT(R5) ;IF 20 SECTORS, READ SECTOR 1
5464 MOV #RDDATA,P.CMND(R5) ;SET READ COMMAND
5465 4$: MOV LSTCYL,P.CYLN(R5) ;SET CYL = 632(OCT)/1456(OCT)
5466 MOVB #LSTTRK,P.TRCK(R5) ;SET TRACK = 2
5467 MOV #RWBUFF,P.BALO(R5) ;SET READ BUFFER ADDRESS
5468 MOV #-2,P.WC(R5) ;SET WORD COUNT TO READ 2 WORDS
5469 JSR PC,DRVCAL ;READ SERIAL NO. IN BSF
5470 TYPE 'CART' ;TYPE "CART."
5471 TYPE 'SERNM' ;TYPE "SER. NO."
5472 MOV #RWBUFF,-(SP) ;GET POINTER FOR $DB20
5473 JSR PC,@#$DB20 ;CONVERT BINARY TO OCTAL
5474 JSR PC,@$$SUPRS ;TYPE CART. SERIAL NO. IN OCTAL
5475 TYPE $CRLF ;TYPE <CR> AND <LF>
5476 RTS PC ;RETURN
5477
5478 ;THIS ROUTINE ASKS THE OPERATOR FOR THE DRIVE TPOE AND ALL FUTURE
5479 ;TESTS WILL BE PERFORMED ASSUMING ALL THE DRIVES ARE OF THAT TYPE
5480
5481 GETTYP: TYPE $CRLF
5482 TYPE 'ASKTYP' ;ASK DRIVE TYPE
5483 JSR PC,RDCHRS ;READ INPUT STRING
5484 GETTYP ;CONT-C RETURN
5485 GETTYP ;CONT-Z RET
5486 GETTYP ;CONT-U RET
5487 TST R0 ;SEE IF CHAR TYPED
5488 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NO
5489 1$: TYPE 'BUFFO' ;ECHO BAD INPUT
5490 TYPE 'SQUES' ;TYPE <?>
5491 BR GETTYP ;ASK AGAIN
5492
5493 2$: CMP #'6,BUFFO ;SEE IF 6 TYPED
5494 BNE 3$ ;BR IF NO
5495 CLRB TYPFMT ;SETUP FOR RK06
5496 MOV #632,LSTCYL
5497 MOV #25,HOLD1
5498 MOV #10025,HOLD2
5499 MOV #100,HOLD3
5500 MOV #60,HOLD4
5501 MOV #40,HOLD5
5502 RTS PC
5503 3$: CMP #'7,BUFFO ;SEE IF 7 TYPED
5504 BNE 1$ ;BR IF NO
5505 BISB #B.CDT,TYPFMT ;SETUP FOR RK07
5506 MOV #1456,LSTCYL
5507 MOV #2025,HOLD1
5508 MOV #12025,HOLD2
5509 MOV #200,HOLD3
5510 MOV #160,HOLD4
5511 MOV #100,HOLD5
5512 RTS PC

```

5513
5514 024404 000000
5515 024406 000000
5516 024410 000000
5517 024412 000000
5518 024414 000000
5519 024416 000000
5520
5521
5522
5523
5524
5525
5526
5527
5528
5529
5530
5531
5532
5533
5534
5535 024420 010046
5536 024422 010146
5537 024424 032777 000400 154506
5538 024432 001407
5539 024434 004737 042252
5540 024440 013700 042352
5541 024444 006200
5542 024446 006200
5543 024450 000403
5544 024452 013700 005432
5545 024456 001406
5546 024460 012701 000016
5547 024464 005301
5548 024466 001376
5549 024470 005300
5550 024472 001372
5551 024474 012601
5552 024476 012600
5553 024500 000207
5554
5555
5556
5557
5558
5559
5560
5561 024502 104407
5562 024504 012701 053342
5563 024510 012700 005766
5564 024514 012703 000020
5565 024520 012021
5566 024522 020127 054342
5567 024526 103003
5568 024530 005303

LSTCYL: 0
HOLD1: 0
HOLD2: 0
HOLD3: 0
HOLD4: 0
HOLD5: 0
;CYL DIF
;COMPAT START CYL
;HALF CYL DIF

;SBTTL STALL - STALL FOR ST UNIT STALL TIMES
;IF SWR BIT 8 = 0, THIS SUBROUTINE STALLS FOR ST STALL TIMES,
;WHERE A STALL TIME = 40 US, FOR AN "AVERAGE" CPU. IF BIT 8
;IS EQUAL TO 1, A RANDOM STALL IS APPLIED.
;* CALL - JSR PC,STALL
;*****

STALL: MOV RO, -(SP) ;SAVE RO
MOV R1, -(SP) ;SAVE R1
BIT #BIT08, SWR ;APPLY RANDOM STALL ?
1\$ BEQ 1\$;BR IF NOT RANDOM
JSR PC, \$RAND ;GENERATE PSEUDO-RANDOM NUMBER
MOV \$LONUM, RO ;GET IT INTO RO
ASR RO ;SCALE IT DOWN
ASR RO
2\$ BR 2\$;GO STALL WITH RANDOM NO.
1\$: MOV STALLS, RO ;GET REQUESTED NO. OF STALLS
BEQ 6\$;RETURN IF NO STALL REQUIRED
2\$: MOV #14., R1 ;SET CONSTANT FOR 40 US
4\$: DEC R1 ;INNER LOOP COUNTER
BNE 4\$;INNER LOOP BR
RO ;OUTER LOOP COUNTER
BNE 2\$;OUTER LOOP BR
6\$: MOV (SP)+, R1 ;RESTORE R1
MOV (SP)+, RO ;RESTORE RO
RTS PC ;RETURN

; LODSEC - THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS THE CONTENTS OF THE DATA PATTERN
; IN TABLEB INTO ALL 256(DEC) WORDS OF THE DATA BUFFER (RWBUF).
;*****

LODSEC: SAVREG ;SAVE RO-R5
MOV #RWBUF, R1 ;GET ADRS OF R/W BUF INTO R1
2\$: MOV #TABLEB, RO ;GET DATA PATTERN ADDRESS
MOV #16., R3 ;INIT PATTERN COUNTER
4\$: MOV (RO)+, (R1)+ ;MOVE A PATTERN WORD
CMP R1, #RWBUF+512. ;SEE IF DONE YET
BHS 9\$;BR IF DONE
DEC R3 ;DECREMENT PATTERN COUNTER

```

5569 024532 001372
5570 024534 000765
5571 024536 104410
5572 024540 000207
5573
5574
5575
5576
5577
5578
5579
5580
5581
5582
5583
5584
5585
5586
5587
5588
5589 024542 104407
5590 024544 013746 005474
5591 024550 005416
5592 024552 005046
5593 024554 116616 000003
5594 024560 005066 000002
5595 024564 116566 000004 000002
5596 024572 066616 000002
5597 024576 005066 000002
5598 024602 012700 000026
5599 024606 105737 003134
5600 024612 001402
5601 024614 012700 000024
5602 024620 020016
5603 024622 101004
5604 024624 160016
5605 024626 005266 000002
5606 024632 000772
5607 024634 112637 005473
5608 024640 005046
5609 024642 116516 000005
5610 024646 066616 000002
5611 024652 005066 000002
5612 024656 122716 000003
5613 024662 101005
5614 024664 162716 000003
5615 024670 005266 000002
5616 024674 000770
5617 024676 112637 005472
5618 024702 066516 000002
5619 024706 011637 005470
5620 024712 005726
5621 024714 104410
5622 024716 000207
5623
5624

```

```

          BNE      4$      ;BR IF NOT RESTARTING PATTERN YET
          BR       2$      ;BR TO RESTART PATTERN
9$:      RESREG   PC      ;RESTORE RO-R5
          RTS      PC      ;RETURN

```

```

;*****
;SBTTL FINADR - COMPUTE FINAL PACK ADDRESS
;*THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED AFTER A DATA TRANSFER HAS COMPLETED, TO
;*COMPUTE THE FINAL PACK ADDRESS AT TERMINATION. THE 2'S COMP. OF THE
;*WORD NO. AT THE POINT OF INTEREST IS PASSED IN LASTWC. THIS IS USED WITH
;*P.CYLN(R5), P.TRCK(R5), AND P.SECT(R5) TO COMPUTE THE CORRESPONDING
;*PACK ADDRESS, WHICH IS RETURNED IN FINCYL, FINTRK, AND FINSEC.
;*THE SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DETERMINE THE PACK ADDRESS OF A SOFTWARE
;*DATA MISCOMPARE.
;*****

```

```

FINADR: SAVREG          ;SAVE RO-R5
        MOV          LASTWC, -(SP) ;STORE WORD COUNT
        NEG          (SP)         ;MAKE IT POSITIVE
18$:    CLR          -(SP)         ;MAKE ROOM ON STACK
        MOVB        3(SP), (SP)   ;STORE NO. OF SECTORS TRANSFERRED
        CLR          2(SP)         ;CLEAR LOCATION ON STACK
        MOVB        P.SECT(R5), 2(SP) ;STORE STARTING SECTOR
        ADD          2(SP), (SP)   ;DETERMINE FINAL SECTOR ADDRESS
        CLR          2(SP)         ;CLEAR NO. OF TRACKS TRANSFERRED
        MOV          #22, RO      ;SET FOR 22 SECTORS
        TSTB        FORMAT       ;DETERMINE THE FORMAT
        BEQ          19$         ;BR IF 22 SECTORS
        MOV          #20, RO      ;SET FOR 20 SECTORS
19$:    CMP          RO, (SP)      ;CHECK FOR SECTOR OVERFLOW
        BHI         20$         ;NO, CHECK IF SECTOR CORRECT
        SUB          RO, (SP)     ;DECREMENT SECTOR COUNT BY 20 OR 22
        INC          2(SP)        ;INCREMENT TRACKS TRANSFERRED
        BR          19$         ;CHECK FOR SECTOR OVERFLOW
20$:    MOVB        (SP)+, FINSEC ;STORE FINAL SECTOR
        CLR          -(SP)        ;MAKE ROOM FOR TRACKS TRANSFERRED
        MOVB        P.TRCK(R5), (SP) ;STORE STARTING TRACK
        ADD          2(SP), (SP)   ;DETERMINE FINAL TRACK ADDRESS
        CLR          2(SP)        ;CLEAR FINAL CYLINDER
21$:    CMPB        #3, (SP)      ;CHECK FOR TRACK OVERFLOW
        BHI         22$         ;NO, CHECK FINAL TRACK
        SUB          #3, (SP)     ;DECREMENT TRACK COUNT BY 3
        INC          2(SP)        ;INCR CYL COUNT
        BR          21$         ;CHECK FOR TRACK OVERFLOW
22$:    MOVB        (SP)+, FINTRK ;STORE FINAL TRACK
        ADD          P.CYLN(R5), (SP) ;CALCULATE FINAL CYLINDER
        MOV          (SP), FINCYL ;STORE FINAL CYLINDER
        TST          (SP)+       ;CLEAN OFF STACK
        RESREG      PC          ;RESTORE RO-R5
        RTS         PC          ;RETURN

```



```

5625
5626
5627
5628
5629
5630
5631
5632
5633
5634
5635
5636
5637 024720 104407
5638 024722 013702 005466
5639 024726 005737 005446
5640 024732 001007
5641 024734 012700 005566
5642 024740 012746 000400
5643 024744 012701 053342
5644 024750 000422
5645 024752 005000
5646 024754 032701 000001
5647 024760 001003
5648 024762 005200
5649 024764 006201
5650 024766 000772
5651 024770 006300
5652 024772 006300
5653 024774 006300
5654 024776 006300
5655 025000 006300
5656 025002 062700 005566
5657 025006 012746 000020
5658 025012 013701 005504
5659 025016 010003
5660 025020 011604
5661 025022 012321
5662 025024 005302
5663 025026 001403
5664 025030 005304
5665 025032 001373
5666 025034 000770
5667 025036 005726
5668 025040 104410
5669 025042 000207
5670
5671
5672
5673
5674
5675
5676
5677
5678
5679
5680

```

```

;*****
;SBTTL LODBUF - LOAD THE READ/WRITE DATA BUFFER
;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS THE READ/WRITE DATA BUFFER (POINTED TO BY
;* PMA AND PMA+2) WITH THE APPROPRIATE REPEATING DATA PATTERN. IF
;*PARAMETER PATRN = 0 ON ENTRY, THE DATA WHICH IS LOADED IS COMPRISED
;*OF ALL THE PATTERNS 00-15 (QUICK VERIFY DEFAULT DATA TEST).
;*IF PATRN IS NOT 0, THE NO. OF WORDS IN THE WORD WDSXFR
;*OF THE PATTERN IDENTIFIED BY THE NO. OF THE BIT SET IN R1 ON
;*ENTRY, ARE LOADED INTO THE BUFFER.
;*****

```

```

LODBUF: SAVREG          ;SAVE R0-R5
MOV WDSXFR,R2          ;GET NO. OF WORDS
TST PATRN              ;SEE IF QUICK VERIFY DATA TEST DESIRED
BNE 3$                 ;BR IF NOT QUICK VERIFY
MOV #PAT00,R0          ;SET DATA PATTERN STARTING ADDRESS
MOV #256,-(SP)         ;SET PATTERN WORD COUNT
MOV #RWBUF,R1          ;SET BUFFER ADDRESS
BR 30$                 ;PROCEED
3$: CLR R0              ;INIT PATTERN NUMBER
4$: BIT #BIT0,R1        ;SEE IF THIS BIT IS SET
BNE 6$                 ;BR IF THIS BIT IS SET
INC R0                 ;INCREMENT PATTERN NO.
ASR R1                 ;SHIFT TO EXAMINE NEXT BIT
BR 4$                  ;BR TO CHECK NEXT BIT
6$: ASL R0              ;MULTIPLY PATTERN NO. BY 32(DEC)
ASL R0
ASL R0
ASL R0
ASL R0
ADD #PAT00,R0          ;GET ADDRESS OF DESIRED PATTERN
MOV #16,-(SP)          ;SET PATTERN WORD COUNT
MOV PMA,R1             ;SET BUFFER ADDRESS
30$: MOV R0,R3          ;GET A COPY OF PATTERN ADDRESS
MOV (SP),R4            ;INIT PATTERN WORD COUNT
34$: MOV (R3)+,(R1)+    ;LOAD A DATA WORD INTO BUFFER
DEC R2                 ;DECREMENT WORD COUNTER
BEQ 44$                ;BR IF ALL DONE
DEC R4                 ;DECREMENT PATTERN WORD COUNT
BNE 34$                ;BR IF NOT DONE WITH PATTERN YET
BR 30$                 ;BR TO REPEAT THE PATTERN
44$: TST (SP)+         ;POP THE STACK
RESREG                 ;RESTORE R0-R5
RTS PC                 ;RETURN

```

```

;*****
;SBTTL CMPBUF - SOFTWARE COMPARE DATA
;THIS SUBROUTINE PERFORMS A SOFTWARE COMPARE OF THE R/W DATA BUFFER (POINTED
;TO BY PMA AND PMA+2) TO THE APPROPRIATE REPEATING DATA PATTERN. IF
;*PARAMETER PATRN = 0 ON ENTRY, THE DATA IS COMPRISED OF ALL THE PATTERNS
;*00-15 (QUICK VERIFY DEFAULT DATA TEST).
;*IF PATRN IS NOT 0, THE NO. OF THE BIT SET IN R1 ON ENTRY IDENTIFIES THE
;*REPEATING DATA PATTERN TO COMPARE AGAINST.

```

```

5681
5682 025044 104407
5683 025046 112737 000040 051665
5684 025054 012737 000007 053234
5685 025062 013702 005466
5686 025066 005037 005444
5687 025072 004737 031224
5688 025076 005737 005446
5689 025102 001007
5690 025104 012700 005566
5691 025110 012746 000400
5692 025114 012701 053342
5693 025120 000422
5694 025122 005000
5695 025124 032701 000001
5696 025130 001003
5697 025132 005200
5698 025134 006201
5699 025136 000772
5700 025140 006300
5701 025142 006300
5702 025144 006300
5703 025146 006300
5704 025150 006300
5705 025152 062700 005566
5706 025156 012746 000020
5707 025162 013701 005504
5708 025166 010003
5709 025170 011604
5710 025172 022321
5711 025174 001002
5712 025176 000137 025536
5713 025202 105037 051665
5714 025206 012737 000005 053234
5715
5716 025214 010237 001202
5717 025220 163737 005466 001202
5718 025226 013737 001202 005474
5719 025234 004737 024542
5720 025240 104407
5721 025242 013700 005470
5722 025246 113701 005472
5723 025252 113702 005473
5724 025256 004737 030042
5725 025262 104410
5726 025264 032737 001000 005424
5727 025272 001116
5728 025274 005737 005444
5729 025300 001010
5730 025302 104034
5731 025304 012737 177777 001174
5732 025312 005037 001176
5733 025316 005037 001200
5734 025322 005237 005444
5735 025326 032777 000001 153604
5736 025334 001004

```

```

:*****
CMPBUF: SAVREG
MOV #40, DH701+38.
MOV #7, DF25+2
MOV WDSXFR, R2
CLR SCRACH
JSR PC, REPSUP
TST PATRN
BNE 3$
MOV #PAT00, RO
MOV #256, -(SP)
MOV #RWBUF, R1
BR 30$
3$: CLR RO
4$: BIT #BIT0, R1
BNE 6$
INC RO
ASR R1
BR 4$
6$: ASL RO
ASL RO
ASL RO
ASL RO
ADD #PAT00, RO
MOV #16, -(SP)
MOV PMA, R1
30$: MOV RO, R3
MOV (SP), R4
34$: CMP (R3)+, (R1)+
BNE 31$
JMP 40$
31$: CLRB DH701+38.
MOV #5, DF25+2
: COMMON COMPARE ERROR HANDLER
35$: MOV R2, $REG10
SUB WDSXFR, $REG10
MOV $REG10, LASTWC
JSR PC, FINADR
SAVREG
MOV FINCYL, RO
MOVB FINTRK, R1
MOVB FINSEC, R2
JSR PC, BDSRCK
RESREG
BIT #BADSEC, RECODE
BNE 50$
TST SCRACH
BNE 36$
ERROR 34
46$: MOV #-1, $REG5
48$: CLR $REG6
CLR $REG7
36$: INC SCRACH
BIT #BIT0, JSWR
BNE 38$

```

```

;SAVE RO-R5
;RESTORE ERROR MSG PARAMS
;SET NO. OF WORDS
;CLEAR COMPARE ERROR COUNT
;STORE PREV CMND FOR POSS. PRINT
;SEE IF THIS IS QUICK VERIFY DEFAULT DATA TEST
;BR IF NOT
;GET DATA PATTERN STARTING ADDR
;SET PATTERN WORD COUNT
;SET BUFFER ADDRESS
;PROCEED
;INIT PATTERN NO.
;SEE IF THIS BIT IS SET
;BR IF THIS BIT IS SET
;INCREMENT PATTERN NUMBER
;SHIFT TO EXAMINE NEXT BIT
;BR TO CHECK NEXT BIT
;MULTIPLY PATTERN NO. BY 32(DEC)
;GET ADDRESS OF DESIRED PATTERN
;PATTERN WORD COUNT
;SET BUFFER ADDRESS
;GET COPY OF PATTERN ADDRESS
;INIT PATTERN WORD COUNT
;COMPARE DATA WORD TO PATTERN WORD
;BR IF COMPARE ERROR
;JUMP IF DATA COMPARES OK
;ADJUST DATA HEADER FOR MSG
;ADJUST ERROR DATA WORD COUNT
;GET WORD NO.
;GET 2'S COMP OF WORD NO.
;COMPUTE ACTUAL PACK ADRS
;SAVE RO-R5
;GET CYL
;GET TRACK
;GET SECTOR
;SEE IF THIS SECTOR LISTED BAD
;RESTORE RO-R5
;BR IF LISTED- DON'T REPORT ERROR
;CHECK THE ERROR COUNT
;BR IF THIS IS NOT FIRST ERROR
;TYPE HEADING FOR ERROR MSG
;INIT CYL NO.
;INCREMENT THE ERROR COUNT
;SEE IF ALL ERRORS SHOULD BE REPORTED
;BR TO REPORT ALL ERRORS

```

5737	025336	022737	000012	005444		CMP	#10.,SCRACH	:SEE IF 10(DEC) ERRORS YET
5738	025344	002504				BLT	54\$:BR IF ERROR LIMIT EXCEEDED
5739	025346	023737	001174	005470	38\$:	CMP	\$REG5,FINCYL	:SEE IF DIFFERENT CYL
5740	025354	001010				BNE	42\$:BR IF YES
5741	025356	123737	001176	005472		CMPB	\$REG6,FINTRK	:SEE IF DIFFERENT TRACK
5742	025364	001004				BNE	42\$:BR IF YES
5743	025366	123737	001200	005473		CMPB	\$REG7,FINSEC	:SEE IF DIFFERENT SECTOR
5744	025374	001412				BEQ	44\$:BR IF SAME PACK ADDRESS
5745	025376	013737	005470	001174	42\$:	MOV	FINCYL,\$REG5	:SET NEW PACK ADRS FOR PRINTOUT
5746	025404	113737	005472	001176		MOVB	FINTRK,\$REG6	
5747	025412	113737	005473	001200		MOVB	FINSEC,\$REG7	
5748	025420	104115				ERROR	11\$:TYPE NEW PACK ADDRESS
5749	025422	005437	001202		44\$:	NEG	\$REG10	:GET WORD NO.
5750	025426	016337	177776	001204		MOV	-2(R3),\$REG11	:GET GOOD DATA
5751	025434	016137	177776	001206		MOV	-2(R1),\$REG12	:GET BAD DATA
5752	025442	013737	001202	001212		MOV	\$REG10,\$REG14	:COMPUTE PHYSICAL ADDRESS
5753	025450	005037	001210			CLR	\$REG13	
5754	025454	006137	001212			ROL	\$REG14	
5755	025460	006137	001210			ROL	\$REG13	
5756	025464	063737	005504	001212		ADD	PMA,\$REG14	
5757	025472	005537	001210			ADC	\$REG13	
5758	025476	063737	005506	001210		ADD	PMA+2,\$REG13	
5759	025504	010137	001214			MOV	R1,\$REG15	:GET VIRT. ADRS FOR PRINTOUT
5760	025510	162737	000002	001214		SUB	#2,\$REG15	
5761	025516	104063				ERROR	63	:TYPE GOOD AND BAD DATA, MEM. ADRS.
5762	025520	032777	000100	153412		BIT	#BIT6,JSWR	:SEE IF JUST 1 ERROR SHOULD BE REPORTED
5763	025526	001013				BNE	54\$:BR IF JUST 1 ERROR SHOULD BE REPORTED
5764	025530	005737	005446		50\$:	TST	PATRN	:SEE IF DEFAULT DATA TEST
5765	025534	001400				BEQ	40\$:BR IF YES
5766	025536	005302			40\$:	DEC	R2	:DECREMENT WORD COUNTER
5767	025540	001406				BEQ	54\$:BR IF ALL DONE
5768	025542	005304				DEC	R4	:DECREMENT PATTERN WORD COUNT
5769	025544	001002				BNE	53\$:BR IF NOT DONE WITH PATTERN YET
5770	025546	001137	025166			JMP	30\$:JUMP TO REPEAT THE PATTERN
5771	025552	000137	025172		53\$:	JMP	34\$	
5772	025556				54\$:			
5773	025556	005726			56\$:	TST	(SP)+	:POP THE STACK
5774	025560	104410				RESREG		:RESTORE R0-R5
5775	025562	000207				RTS	PC	:RETURN

```

*****
* CTLOUT - THIS SUBROUTINE CHECKS FOR (↑C) OR (↑Z) TTY INPUT.
* IF (↑C) WAS TYPED, THE SUBROUTINE RETURNS TO DRVTST. IF (↑Z)
* WAS TYPED, THE SUBROUTINE RETURNS TO INPUTP. IN EITHER CASE,
* A RESET INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED, AND THE STACK IS RE-INIT-
* IALIZED. IF THERE IS NO INPUT, OR INPUT OTHER THAN (↑C) OR (↑Z),
* NO ACTION IS TAKEN.
* CALL - JSR PC,CTLOUT
* OR - CKEXIT
*****

```

5789	025564	122737	000001	003127	CTLOUT:	CMPB	#1,TSTING	:SEE IF CURRENTLY RUNNING TESTS
5790	025572	001075				BNE	10\$:BR IF NOT RUNNING TESTS
5791	025574	005737	005442			TST	INTCHR	:SEE IF ANY TTY INPUT
5792	025600	001472				BEQ	10\$:BR IF NO INPUT

```

5793 025602 105737 003126          TSTB   MDFLAG          ;SEE IF DEFAULT MODE RUN
5794 025606 001441          BEQ    12$             ;BR IF YES
5795 025610 122737 000003 005442      CMPB   #003,INTCHR     ;SEE IF (↑C) TYPED
5796 025616 001026          BNE   4$              ;BR IF NOT (↑C)
5797 025620 012700 013002          MOV    #ALLSYS,RO     ;SET RETURN ADDR = ALLSYS
5798 025624          2$:
5799 025624 000005          6$: RESET              ;RESET ALL DEVICES
5800 025626 005037 005442      CLR    INTCHR         ;CLEAR TTY CHAR BUFFER WORD
5801 025632 105037 003127      CLRB  TSTING         ;CLEAR TTY ESCAPE ALLOW FLAG
5802 025636 012737 031504 003056      MOV    #ERRHDL,A.ABNL ;RESTORE ERROR HANDLER ADDRESS
5803 025644 012706 001100          MOV    #STACK,SP      ;RESET THE STACK
5804 025650 112765 000113 000001      MOVB  #RECAL,P.CMND(R5) ;SET RECAL COMMAND
5805 025656 004737 030146          JSR   PC,DRVCAL       ;DO CLEANUP RECALIBRATE
5806 025662 105037 003143      CLRB  TSTYP         ;CLEAR OFFSET TEST IDENTIFIER
5807 025666 005037 001102      CLR   $TSTNM        ;CLEAR THE TEST NO.
5808 025672 000110          JMP    2RO            ;EXIT FROM TESTS
5809 025674 122737 000032 005442 4$:      CMPB  #032,INTCHR     ;SEE IF (↑Z) TYPED
5810 025702 001021          BNE   7$             ;BR IF NOT (↑Z)
5811 025704 012700 013446          MOV    #ASKSYS,RO    ;SET RETURN ADDR = ASKSYS
5812 025710 000745          BR    2$             ;TAKE EXIT
5813 025712 122737 000003 005442 12$:     CMPB  #003,INTCHR     ;SEE IF (↑C) TYPED
5814 025720 001012          BNE   7$             ;BR IF NOT
5815 025722 104401 011567          TYPE  ,HLTRQD        ;TYPE "HALT REQUESTED"
5816 025726 104401 011537          TYPE  ,CNTRDY        ;TYPE "PRESS CONT WHEN RQY"
5817 025732 012700 033542          MOV    #HLTPRG,RO    ;SET HALT ADDRESS
5818 025736 112737 000061 003155      MOVB  #'1,PASSNO     ;RESTORE PASS NO. TO 1
5819 025744 000727          BR    2$             ;TAKE EXIT
5820 025746 122737 000007 005442 7$:      CMPB  #007,INTCHR     ;SEE IF (↑G) TYPED
5821 025754 001002          BNE   8$             ;BR IF NOT (↑G)
5822 025756 004737 021136          JSR   PC,GTSWRG      ;OPEN SOFTWARE SWR FOR MODIFICATION
5823 025762 004737 020774          JSR   PC,PREPKB     ;ENABLE KBD INPUT AGAIN
5824 025766 000207          RTS    PC            ;RETURN
5825
5826
5827
5828
5829
5830
5831
5832
5833
5834 025770 104407          ;*****
5835          ;*WRTSEC - WRITE A BLOCK OF 400(OCT) WORDS ONTO THE DISK.
5836          ;*THE PARAMETER BLOCK MUST BE PRE-LOADED WITH THE PACK
5837          ;*ADDRESS. DATA WORD IS PASSED IN R3 ON ENTRY. RWBUF IS THE BUFFER
5838          ;*USED.
5839          ;*****
5840          WRTSEC: SAVREG          ;SAVE RO-R5
5841          ;LOAD THE R/W BUFFER WITH DATA
5842          MOV    #RWBUF,RO      ;BUFFER ADDRESS
5843          MOV    #400,R1        ;400(OCT) WORDS
5844          4$: MOV    R3,(RO)+    ;LOAD A BUFFER WORD
5845          DEC    R1            ;DECR COUNTER
5846          BNE   4$            ;BR IF NOT DONE YET
5847          ;SET UP PARAMETERS
5848          MOV    #RWBUF,P.BALO(R5) ;SET BUS ADDRESS
5849          MOV    #-400,P.WC(R5)  ;SET WORD COUNT
5850          ;WRITE THE DATA
5851          MOVB  #WRDATA,P.CMND(R5) ;SET WRITE COMMAND
5852          JSR   PC,DRVCAL       ;WRITE THE DATA
5853          RESREG          ;RESTORE RO-R5
5854          RTS    PC            ;RETURN

```

5849
5850
5851
5852
5853
5854
5855
5856
5857
5858 026042 104407
5859 026044 005004
5860 026046 012703 000001
5861 026052 000403
5862 026054 104407
5863 026056 012704 177777
5864 026062 013702 005466
5865 026066 013701 005504
5866 026072 010321
5867 026074 005704
5868 026076 001001
5869 026100 005203
5870 026102
5871 026102 005302
5872 026104 001372
5873 026106 104410
5874 026110 000207
5875
5876
5877
5878
5879
5880
5881
5882
5883
5884
5885
5886 026112 104407
5887 026114 005004
5888 026116 012703 000001
5889 026122 000403
5890 026124 104407
5891 026126 012704 177777
5892 026132 013702 005466
5893 026136 013701 005504
5894 026142 005037 005444
5895 026146 112737 000040 051665
5896 026154 012737 000007 053234
5897 026162 004737 031224
5898 026166 020321
5899 026170 001552
5900
5901 026172 010237 001202
5902 026176 163737 005466 001202
5903 026204 013737 001202 005474
5904 026212 004737 024542

```

*****
;LDMEM1 - LOAD MEMORY WITH INCREASING NUMBERS, STARTING WITH 1.
;LDMEM2 - LOAD MEMORY WITH REPEATED WORD, IN R3 ON ENTRY.
;BOTH SUBROUTINES REQUIRE MEMORY ADDRESS IN PMA, PMA+2, AND WORD COUNT
;MUST BE IN WDSXFR.
*****
LDMEM1: SAVREG          ;SAVE R0-R5
          CLR           R4          ;R4=0 INDICATES LDMEM1
          MOV          #1,R3        ;INIT DATA WORD TO 1
          BR          LDMD         ;PROCEED
LDMEM2: SAVREG          ;SAVE R0-R5
          MOV          #-1,R4       ;R4=177777 INDICATES LDMEM2
LDMD:    MOV          WDSXFR,R2    ;GET NO. OF WORDS
          MOV          PMA,R1      ;GET MEM ADRS
6$:      MOV          R3,(R1)+     ;LOAD A WORD INTO BUFFER
          TST          R4          ;SEE WHICH DATA DESIRED
          BNE         8$          ;BR IF NOT INCREMENTING DATA
          INC          R3          ;INCREMENT THE DATA
8$:
10$:     DEC          R2           ;DECREMENT COUNTER
          BNE         6$          ;BR IF NOT DONE LOADING YET
12$:     RESREG        PC         ;RESTORE R0-R5
          RTS           ;RETURN

```

```

*****
;CKMEM1 - PERFORM SOFTWARE COMPARE OF MEMORY, WITH INCREASING
;NUMBERS, STARTING WITH 1.
;CKMEM2 - PERFORM SOFTWARE COMPARE OF MEMORY, WITH REPEATED DATA WORD
;IN R3 ON ENTRY.
;BOTH SUBROUTINES REQUIRE MEM ADRS IN PMA, PMA+2, AND WORD COUNT MUST BE
;IN WDSXFR.
*****
CKMEM1: SAVREG          ;SAVE R0-R5
          CLR           R4          ;R4=0 INDICATES CKMEM1
          MOV          #1,R3        ;INIT DATA TO 1
          BR          CKMO         ;PROCEED
CKMEM2: SAVREG          ;SAVE R0-R5
          MOV          #-1,R4       ;R4=177777 INDICATES CKMEM2
CKMO:    MOV          WDSXFR,R2    ;GET NO. OF WORDS
          MOV          PMA,R1      ;GET MEM ADRS
          CLR          SCRACH
          MOV          #40,DH701+38. ;RESTORE ERROR MSG PARAMS
          MOV          #7,DF25+2
          JSR         PC,REPSUP    ;STORE PREV CMND FOR POSS. PRINT
6$:      CMP          R3,(R1)+     ;COMPARE A DATA WORD
          BEQ         16$         ;BR IF DATA COMPARES OK
          ;COMPARE ERROR HANDLER
          MOV          R2,$REG10    ;GET WORD NO.
          SUB          WDSXFR,$REG10
          MOV          $REG10, LASTWC ;GET 2'S COMP OF WORD NO.
          JSR         PC,FINADR    ;COMPUTE ACTUAL PACK ADRS

```



```

6017 027014 000137 031504
6018 027020 105237 003145
6019 027024 000137 033754
6020
6021
6022
6023
6024
6025
6026
6027
6028
6029 027030 104407
6030 027032 005004
6031 027034 012700 004172
6032 027040 104401 011762
6033 027044 104401 012007
6034 027050 104401 051432
6035 027054 104401 001325
6036 027060 005001
6037 027062 005710
6038 027064 100007
6039 027066 005701
6040 027070 001032
6041 027072 104401 012027
6042 027076 104401 001325
6043 027102 000425
6044 027104 012046
6045 027106 104402
6046 027110 104401 012147
6047 027114 011003
6048 027116 105003
6049 027120 000303
6050 027122 010346
6051 027124 104402
6052 027126 104401 012147
6053 027132 111003
6054 027134 010346
6055 027136 104402
6056 027140 104401 001325
6057 027144 005720
6058 027146 005201
6059 027150 020127 000176
6060 027154 002742
6061 027156 005704
6062 027160 001006
6063 027162 005204
6064 027164 012700 003172
6065 027170 104401 011775
6066 027174 000725
6067 027176 104410
6068 027200 000207
6069
6070
6071
6072

```

```

4$: JMP ERRHDL ;GO HANDLE OTHER ERROR
INCB WCEFLG ;SET ERROR FLAG
JMP RETNML ;TAKE NORMAL DRIVER RETURN

*****
;TYPBSF - TYPE FACTORY AND SOFTWARE BAD SECTOR FILES (BSF'S)
;WITH THE CYLINDER, TRACK, AND SECTOR NO. OF EACH BAD SECTOR
;LISTED SEPARATELY, IN A TABLE OF OCTAL VALUES, FOR EACH OF THE
;2 BSF'S.
*****
TYPBSF: SAVREG ;SAVE RO-R5
CLR R4 ;INIT BSF FILE INDICATOR
MOV #BSFACT+10,RO ;ADRS OF DATA IN FACTORY BSF
TYPE ,FACTBS ;TYPE "FACTORY"
TYPE ,BDSECT ;TYPE "BAD SECTORS"
3$: TYPE ,DH6041 ;TYPE "CYLNR TRACK SECTOR"
TYPE ,SCRLF

4$: CLR R1 ;INIT LIMIT COUNTER
TST (RO) ;SEE IF A SECTOR LISTED HERE
BPL BS ;BR IF YES
TST R1 ;SEE IF FILE IS EMPTY
BNE 14$ ;BR IF NOT EMPTY
TYPE ,NOFALS ;TYPE "NONE"
TYPE ,SCRLF ;TYPE <CR>,<LF>
BR 14$

8$: MOV (RO)+,-(SP) ;GET A CYL NO.
TYPOC ;TYPE IT
TYPE ,SPACE2 ;TYPE SEPARATORS
MOV (RO),R3 ;GET TRACK AND SECTOR
CLRB R3
SWAB R3 ;GET THE TRACK NO.
MOV R3,-(SP)
TYPOC ;TYPE IT
TYPE ,SPACE2 ;TYPE SEPARATORS
MOVB (RO),R3 ;GET SECTOR NO.
MOV R3,-(SP)
TYPOC ;TYPE IT
TYPE ,SCRLF
TST (RO)+ ;INCR THE POINTER
INC R1 ;INCR THE COUNTER
CMP R1,#126. ;SEE IF LIMIT REACHED IN THIS FILE
BLT 4$ ;BR IF NOT YET
14$: TST R4 ;SEE IF BOTH FILES TYPED YET
BNE 18$ ;BR IF YES
INC R4 ;SET INDICATOR FOR SOFT. FILE
MOV #SSOFT+10,RO ;ADRS OF DATA IN SOFTWARE BSF
TYPE ,SOFTBS ;TYPE "SOFTWARE BAD SECTORS:"
BR 3$ ;GO TYPE SOFT. BSF
18$: RESREG ;RESTORE RO-R5
RTS PC ;RETURN

*****

```



```

6073
6074
6075
6076 027202 104407
6077 027204 016500 000002
6078 027210 116501 000005
6079 027214 116502 000004
6080 027220 005003
6081 027222 026500 000030
6082 027226 001006
6083 027230 126501 000027
6084 027234 001003
6085 027236 126502 000026
6086 027242 001404
6087 027244 005203
6088 027246 004737 027266
6089 027252 000763
6090 027254 000303
6091 027256 010337 005466
6092 027262 104410
6093 027264 000207

```

```

; *FINMEM - COMPUTE NO. OF WORDS XFERRED ON PARTIAL XFER
; *(TERMINATED BY BSE ERROR), AND STORE IT IN WDSXFR.
; *****
FINMEM: SAVREG          ; SAVE R0-R5
        MOV             P.CYLN(R5),R0 ; GET ORIG. CYL NO.
        MOVVB          P.TRCK(R5),R1 ; GET TRACK NO.
        MOVVB          P.SECT(R5),R2 ; SECTOR NO.
        CLR            R3             ; INIT SECTOR COUNT TO 0
6$:     CMP             P.DCYL(R5),R0 ; COMPARE ORIG. AND CURRENT CYLS
        BNE            8$             ; BR IF NOT EQUAL
        CMPB           P.DTS+1(R5),R1 ; COMPARE TRACKS
        BNE            8$             ; BR IF NOT EQUAL
        CMPB           P.DTS(R5),R2   ; COMPARE SECTORS
        BEQ            12$            ; BR IF ADRS ARE EQUAL
8$:     INC             R3             ; INCR SECTOR COUNT
        JSR            PC,INCRSC      ; INCR PACK ADRS BY 1 SECTOR
        BR             6$             ; GO COMPARE ADDRESSES
12$:    SWAB            R3             ; COMPUTE NO. OF WORDS XFERRED
        MOV             R3,WDSXFR     ; STORE IT
        RESREG         PC             ; RESTORE R0-R5
        RTS             PC             ; RETURN

```

```

6094
6095
6096
6097
6098
6099
6100
6101
6102 027266 012704 000025
6103 027272 105737 003134
6104 027276 001402
6105 027300 012704 000023
6106 027304 005202
6107 027306 020204
6108 027310 003407
6109 027312 005002
6110 027314 005201
6111 027316 020127 000002
6112 027322 003402
6113 027324 005001
6114 027326 005200
6115 027330 000207
6116
6117
6118
6119
6120
6121
6122
6123
6124
6125
6126 027332 104407
6127 027334 004737 027202
6128 027340 016500 000030

```

```

; *****
; *INCRSC - INCREMENT PACK ADDRESS TO NEXT SECTOR
; *THE CYLINDER IS PASSED AND RETURNED IN R0, TRACK IN R1, AND SECTOR
; *IN R2.
; *****
INCRSC: MOV             #21,R4         ; SET SECTOR LIMIT
        TSTB            FORMAT        ; SEE IF 22 SECTOR FORMAT
        BEQ             4$             ; BR IF YES
        MOV             #19,R4         ; SET SECTOR LIMIT
4$:     INC             R2             ; INCR. SECTOR NO.
        CMP             R2,R4          ; SEE IF SECTOR LIMIT EXCEEDED
        BLE            6$             ; BR IF NOT
        CLR            R2             ; SET SECTOR = 0
        INC             R1             ; INCR. TRACK NO.
        CMP             R1,#2         ; SEE IF TRACK LIMIT EXCEEDED
        BLE            6$             ; BR IF NOT
        CLR            R1             ; SET TRACK = 0
        INC             R0             ; INCR. CYLINDER NO.
6$:     RTS             PC             ; RETURN

```

```

6116
6117
6118
6119
6120
6121
6122
6123
6124
6125
6126 027332 104407
6127 027334 004737 027202
6128 027340 016500 000030

```

```

; *****
; *MIDXFR - MID-TRANSFER PARAMETER UPDATE SUBROUTINE
; *THIS SUBROUTINE UPDATES PMA, PMA+2, P.BALO(R5)
; *P.BAHI(R5), AND P.WC(R5), IN PREPARATION TO RESUME A TRANSFER
; *TERMINATED BY A BAD SECTOR ERROR (BSE), A DATA CHECK ERROR (DCK),
; *OR A HEADER VRC ERROR (HVRC).
; *****
MIDXFR: SAVREG          ; SAVE R0-R5
        JSR            PC,FINMEM      ; COMPUTE NO. OF WORDS XFERRED
        MOV             P.DCYL(R5),R0 ; GET CYL NO.

```

```

6129 027344 116501 000027      MOVB      P.DTS+1(R5),R1      ;GET TRACK NO.
6130 027350 116502 000026      MOVB      P.DTS(R5),R2       ;GET SECTOR NO.
6131 027354 013703 005466      MOV       WDSXFR,R3          ;GET NO. OF WORDS TRANSFERRED
6132 027360 032737 000020 005424  BIT       #DCKERR,RECODE     ;SEE IF DATA CHECK ERROR OCCURRED
6133 027366 001004          BNE       9$                ;BR IF YES
6134 027370 062703 000400      ADD      #400,R3            ;SKIP BAD SECTOR
6135 027374 004737 027266      JSR      PC,INCRSC          ;INCREMENT PACK ADRS TO NEXT SECTOR
6136 027400 010065 000002 9$:      MOV      RO,P.CYLN(R5)      ;UPDATE CYLINDER
6137 027404 110165 000005      MOVB     R1,P.TRACK(R5)     ;UPDATE TRACK
6138 027410 110265 000004      MOVB     R2,P.SECT(R5)     ;UPDATE SECTOR
6139 027414 060365 000012      ADD      R3,P.WC(R5)       ;UPDATE P.WC(R5)
6140 027420 032765 100000 000014  BIT      #DIBAI1,P.PRST(R5) ;SEE IF BUS ADRS INCR INHIB SET
6141 027426 001022          BNE      16$                ;BR IF YES
6142 027430 005004          CLR      R4                 ;GET BYTES XFERRED
6143 027432 006103          ROL      R3
6144 027434 006104          ROL      R4
6145 027436 060337 005504      ADD      R3,PMA            ;UPDATE PMA,PMA+2
6146 027442 005537 005506      ADC      PMA+2
6147 027446 060437 005506      ADD      R4,PMA+2
6148 027452 013765 005504 000010  MOV      PMA,P.BALO(R5)    ;UPDATE P.BALO(R5)
6149 027460 013700 005506      MOV      PMA+2,RO
6150 027464 042700 177774      BIC      #177774,RO
6151 027470 150065 000007      BISB    RO,P.BAHI(R5)     ;UPDATE P.BAHI(R5)
6152 027474 104410          RESREG   ;RESTORE RO-R5
6153 027476 000207          RTS      PC                 ;RETURN

```

```

6154
6155
6156
6157
6158
6159
6160

```

```

;*****
;SVPRMS - SAVE INITIAL PARAMETERS FOR TRANSFER
;GTPRMS - RESTORE SAVED TRANSFER PARAMETERS
;*****
6161 027500 104407          SVPRMS: SAVREG             ;SAVE RO-R5
6162 027502 012700 002642      MOV      #PARMO+2,RO       ;ADRS OF PARAMS
6163 027506 012701 005454      MOV      #SAVPRS,R1        ;ADRS OF SAVE AREA
6164 027512 016537 000012 005466  MOV      P.WC(R5),WDSXFR   ;GET WORD COUNT
6165 027520 005437 005466      NEG      WDSXFR            ;MAKE IT POSITIVE
6166 027524 012737 053342 005504  MOV      #RWBUF,PMA        ;INIT PMA TO RWBUF
6167 027532 005037 005506      CLR      PMA+2            ;INIT PMA+2 TO 0
6168 027536 000405          BR       GTD               ;CONTINUE
6169 027540 104407          GTPRMS: SAVREG             ;SAVE RO-R5
6170 027542 012700 005454      MOV      #SAVPRS,RO        ;ADRS OF SAVE AREA
6171 027546 012701 002642      MOV      #PARMO+2,R1       ;ADRS OF PARAMS
6172 027552 012702 000005      GTD:    MOV      #5,R2      ;SET FOR 5 WORDS
6173 027556 012021          6$:      MOV      (RO)+,(R1)+      ;MOVE A WORD
6174 027560 005302          DEC      R2               ;SEE IF DONE YET
6175 027562 001375          BNE      6$                ;BR IF NOT YET
6176 027564 104410          RESREG   ;RESTORE RO-R5
6177 027566 000207          RTS      PC                 ;RETURN

```

```

6178
6179
6180
6181
6182
6183
6184
;*****
;TRANSFR - PERFORM A DATA TRANSFER, AND HANDLE BAD SECTORS
;OR DATA CHECK ERRORS, IF ENCOUNTERED.
;THE COMMAND MUST BE SET IN THE PARAM BLK. THIS SUB-

```

6185
6186
6187
6188
6189
6190
6191
6192
6193
6194
6195
6196
6197
6198
6199
6200
6201
6202
6203
6204
6205
6206
6207
6208
6209
6210
6211
6212
6213
6214
6215
6216
6217
6218
6219
6220
6221
6222
6223
6224
6225
6226
6227
6228
6229
6230
6231
6232
6233
6234
6235
6236
6237
6238
6239
6240

027570 010446
027572 005004
027574 105037 003144
027600 005037 005424
027604 012737 020556 003056
027612 105037 003135
027616 004737 030146
027622 032737 000026 005424
027630 001410
027632 005204
027634 004737 023220
027640 004737 027332
027644 005765 000012
027650 001353
027652 005704
027654 001404
027656 004737 027540
027662 004737 027500
027666 012604
027670 012737 031504 003056
027676 000207

```

; *ROUTINE IS SUBSTITUTED FOR DRVCAL WHEN BAD SECTORS MUST BE HANDLED,
; *AND IT IS ALSO USED TO HANDLE THE DATA CHECK ERRORS CAUSED
; *BY READING DATA WITH OFFSETS, IN THE OVERWRITE AND DATA COMPATIBILITY
; *TESTS.
; *****
TRANSFR: MOV R4, -(SP) ; SAVE R4 ON STACK
          CLR R4 ; CLEAR ERROR INDICATOR
          CLR DCEFLG ; CLEAR DCK ERROR FLAG
4$: CLR RECODE ; CLEAR ERROR FLAGS
      MOV #DCKHDL, A.ABNL ; SET DCK ERROR HANDLER ADRS
      CLRB ERRCNT ; CLEAR ERROR RETRY COUNT
      JSR PC, DRVCAL ; PERFORM THE S.S. FUNCTION
      BIT #BERR!DCKERR!HVRCER, RECODE ; SEE IF BSE OR DCK OR HVRC ERROR OCCURRED
      BEQ 6$ ; BR IF NOT
      INC R4 ; INCR ERROR INDICATOR
      JSR PC, CKSCOR ; DECR. DRIVE SCORE, IF NECESSARY
      JSR PC, MIDXFR ; UPDATE PARAMS TO RESUME XFER
      TST P.WC(R5) ; SEE IF ENTIRE XFER IS COMPLETED
      BNE 4$ ; BR IF NOT
6$: TST R4 ; SEE IF ANY ERRORS OCCURRED
      BEQ 8$ ; BR IF NOT
      JSR PC, GTPRMS ; RESTORE ORIGINAL PARAMS OF XFER
      JSR PC, SVPRMS ; RESTORE WDSXFR, PMA, PMA+2
8$: MOV (SP)+, R4 ; RESTORE R4
      MOV #ERRHDL, A.ABNL ; RESTORE NORMAL ERROR HANDLER ADRS
      RTS PC ; RETURN

```

```

; *****
; SBTTL SEARCH BAD SECTOR TABLES ROUTINE
; *THIS ROUTINE RETURNS A LIST OF BAD SECTORS FOUND IN
; *THE SPECIFIC TABLE (BAD SECTOR SOFTWARE OR BAD SECTOR FACTORY)
; *FOR THE SPECIFIC CYLINDER AND TRACK DESIRED. R0 AND R1 MUST
; *CONTAIN THE CYLINDER AND TRACK, RESPECTIVELY.
; *
; *THE LIST OF BAD SECTORS IS FOUND ON THE STACK WHEN THE ROUTINE
; *RETURNS TO THE CALLER. THE FIRST ENTRY ON THE STACK WILL BE THE
; *NUMBER OF BAD SECTORS FOUND FOR THIS CYLINDER AND TRACK.
; *****

```

```

SRHTBS: MOV R2, $TMP2
          MOV R3, $TMP3
          MOV (SP)+, $TMP4 ; STORE RETURN CONTENTS OF R4
          MOV (R4), R2 ; GET ADDRESS OF BAD SECTOR TABLE TO SEARCH
          MOV (R4)+, $TMP1 ; SETUP FOR LENGTH OF BAD SECTOR TABLE
          ADD #1000, $TMP1
          CLR R3 ; CLEAR R3 FOR COUNT
          ADD #10, R2 ; SET R2 FOR POINTER TO CYLINDER ENTRY
1$: TST (R2) ; TEST IF ALL ONES
      BMI 5$ ; YES-DONE
      CMP R0, (R2) ; TEST IF BAD SECTOR IN PRESENT CYL
      BEQ 3$ ; YES-GO CHECK TRACK
      ADD #4, R2 ; ELSE BUMP POINTER
      CMP R2, $TMP1 ; TEST IF OUT OF TABLE
      BGE 5$ ; YES-EXIT
      BR 1$ ; LOOP

```

```

6241 027762 005722 3$: TST (R2)+ ;TRACK CHECK - PUT POINTER AT TRK/SEC BYTE
6242 027764 011237 001302 MOV (R2), $TMP10 ;GET TRK/SEC WORD
6243 027770 042737 174377 001302 BIC #174377, $TMP10 ;CLEAR ALL BUT TRACK
6244 027776 123701 001303 CMPB $TMP10+1, R1 ;CHECK IF BAD SECTOR IN THIS TRACK
6245 030002 001402 BEQ 4$ ;YES - GO PUT SECTOR NUMBER ON STACK
6246 030004 005722 TST (R2)+ ;ELSE BUMP POINTER TO NEXT CYL WORD
6247 030006 000753 BR 1$ ;GO TEST NEXT CYL
6248 030010 005203 4$: INC R3 ;BUMP BAD SECTOR COUNT
6249 030012 012246 MOV (R2)+, -(SP) ;PUT TRK/SEC WORD ON STACK
6250 030014 042716 177700 BIC #177700, (SP) ;CLEAR ALL BUT SECTOR NUMBER
6251 030020 000746 BR 1$ ;GO CHECK REST OF FILE
6252 030022 010346 5$: MOV R3, -(SP) ;EXIT - PUT NUMBER OF BAD
6253 030024 013702 001266 MOV $TMP2, R2 ;SECTORS ON STACK-RESTORE
6254 030030 013703 001270 MOV $TMP3, R3 ;REGISTERS
6255 030034 013746 001272 MOV $TMP4, -(SP) ;PUT RETURN ON STACK
6256 030040 000204 RTS R4 ;RETURN

```

```

*****
:SBTTL BAD SECTOR CHECK ROUTINE
:*THIS ROUTINE WILL SEARCH BOTH TABLES TO DETERMINE IF A
:*SPECIFIC SECTOR IS LISTED AS BAD. IF THE SECTOR IS LISTED IN THE
:*TABLES THE ROUTINE SETS THE "BADSEC" FLAG AND RETURNS. IF THE SECTOR
:*IS NOT LISTED THE FLAG IS RESET.
*****

```

```

6264 030042 104407 BDSRCK: SAVREG
6265 030044 012737 004162 030056 MOV #BSFACT, 1$ ;SET TABLE TO SEARCH
6266 030052 004437 027700 2$: JSR R4, SRHTBS ;GO SEARCH IT
6267 030056 000000 1$: .WORD ;TABLE ADDRESS GOES HERE
6268 030060 012603 MOV (SP)+, R3 ;GET NUMBER OF BAD SECTORS, IF ANY
6269 030062 001015 BNE 6$ ;IF ANY, GO TEST WHICH ONES
6270 030064 023727 030056 003162 7$: CMP 1$, #BSSOFT ;ELSE TEST IF OTHER TABLE ALREADY SEARCHED
6271 030072 001404 BEQ 3$ ;IF YES-EXIT
6272 030074 012737 003162 030056 MOV #BSSOFT, 1$ ;SET OTHER TABLE FOR SEARCH
6273 030102 000763 BR 2$ ;GO SEARCH IT
6274 030104 042737 001000 005424 3$: BIC #BADSEC, RECODE ;CLEAR BAD SECTOR BIT
6275 030112 104410 4$: RESREG
6276 030114 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
6277 030116 022602 6$: CMP (SP)+, R2 ;THIS SECTOR IN TABLE?
6278 030120 001403 BEQ 8$ ;YES-GO SET BIT & EXIT
6279 030122 005303 DEC R3 ;DECREMENT BAD SECTOR COUNT
6280 030124 001374 BNE 6$ ;IF NOT ZERO-CHECK NEXT ENTRY
6281 030126 000756 BR 7$ ;ELSE GO SEARCH OTHER TABLE
6282 030130 052737 001000 005424 8$: BIS #BADSEC, RECODE ;SET BAD SECTOR BIT
6283 030136 005303 9$: DEC R3 ;CLEAR STACK OF OTHER BAD SECTOR
6284 030140 001764 BEQ 4$ ;NUMBER
6285 030142 005726 TST (SP)+
6286 030144 000774 BR 9$ ;EXIT

```

```

*****
:SBTTL CALL DRIVER ROUTINE
:ENTRY JSR PC, DRVCAL
:* WITH R5 POINTING TO PARAMETER BLOCK
:*RETURN RTS PC
*
```

```

6287
6288
6289
6290
6291
6292
6293
6294
6295
6296

```

```

6297
6298
6299
6300
6301
6302
6303
6304
6305
6306
6307
6308 030146
6309 030146 004737 024420
6310 030152 004737 025564
6311 030156 105037 003132
6312 030162 105037 003141
6313 030166 004737 030220
6314 030172 010537 030202
6315 030176 004737 040222
6316 030202 000000
6317 030204 004737 034572
6318 030210 105737 003132
6319 030214 001773
6320 030216 000207
6321
6322
6323
6324
6325
6326
6327 030220 104407
6328 030222 012701 005162
6329 030226 012700 005176
6330
6331 030232 012021
6332 030234 012021
6333 030236 012021
6334 030240 012021
6335 030242 012021
6336 030244 012021
6337
6338 030246 012701 005176
6339 030252 012521
6340 030254 012521
6341 030256 012521
6342 030260 012521
6343 030262 012521
6344 030264 012521
6345 030266 104410
6346 030270 000207
6347
6348
6349
6350
6351
6352

```

```

; *THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO INITIATE A SUBSYSTEM OPERATION BY
; *CALLING THE DRIVER. THE PARAMETER BLOCK MUST BE SET UP
; *BY THE CALLER AND R5 MUST POINT TO THE PARAMETER
; *BLOCK WHEN THE ROUTINE IS CALLED.
; *
; *THIS ROUTINE WAITS FOR THE OPERATION TO BE COMPLETED.
; *WHILE WAITING THE WATCHDOG TIMER IS CALLED TO PREVENT
; *SILENT DEATH IN CASE THE SUBSYSTEM DOES NOT PROVIDE AN
; *INTERRUPT. THE TERMINATION HANDLER ROUTINES WILL SET THE DONE
; *FLAG WHICH KEYS THE ROUTINE TO RETURN TO THE CALLER.
; *****

```

```

DRVCL:
      JSR      PC,STALL      ;PERFORM A STALL IF REQUIRED
      JSR      PC,CTLOUT    ;CHECK FOR (↑C) OR (↑Z) KBD INPUT
      CLR      CLR,B       ;CLEAR DONE FLAG
      CLR      CLR,B       ;CLEAR DRIVE SIEZED BY OTHER PORT FLAG
      JSR      PC,STRCMD    ;STORE PREV AND CURRENT COMMANDS
      MOV      R5,4$       ;GET PARAM BLOCK ADDRESS
      JSR      PC,C.INIT   ;CALL DRIVER
4$:   .WORD
6$:   JSR      PC,W.WTCH    ;P.B. ADDRESS GOES HERE
      TST      CLR,B       ;CALL WATCH DOG
      BEQ      6$          ;DONE SET?
      RTS      PC          ;NO-LOOP
                          ;YES-RETURN

```

```

; *****
; *STRCMD - STORE PREVIOUS AND CURRENT SUBSYSTEM COMMANDS
; *****
STRCMD: SAVREG      ;SAVE R0-R5
      MOV      #PRVCMD,R1  ;ADDR OF PREV COMMAND STORAGE
      MOV      #COMSTR,R0  ;ADDR OF CURRENT COMMAND STORAGE
;STORE PREVIOUS COMMAND
      MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+
      MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+
      MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+
      MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+
      MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+
      MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+
;STORE CURRENT COMMAND
4$:   MOV      #COMSTR,R1
      MOV      (R5)+,(R1)+ ;R5 POINTS TO DRIVER PARAM BLK
      MOV      (R5)+,(R1)+
      MOV      (R5)+,(R1)+
      MOV      (R5)+,(R1)+
      MOV      (R5)+,(R1)+
      RESREG
      RTS      PC          ;RESTORE R0-R5
                          ;RETURN

```

```

; *****
; *SBTTL DRIVE ERROR FREE RETURN ROUTINE
; *THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE DRIVER WHEN NO ERROR

```

H10

CZR6Q80 RK6 DR CPT PROG MACY11 30(1046) 02-DEC-77 11:48 PAGE 125
CZR6Q8.P11 02-DEC-77 10:46

SEQ 0124

;*HAS BEEN DETECTED IN THE OPERATION. THE ROUTINE SETS THE
;*DONE FLAG THAT IS TESTED IN THE DRIVER CALLING
;*ROUTINE.

6353
6354
6355
6356
6357 030272 152737 000377 003132
6358 030300 032737 100000 005424
6359 030306 001403
6360 030310 105037 003135
6361 030314 000413
6362 030316 105737 003135
6363 030322 001410
6364 030324 005037 001174
6365 030330 113737 003135 001174
6366 030336 104101
6367 030340 105037 003135
6368 030344 005037 005424
6369 030350 000207
6370
6371
6372
6373
6374
6375
6376
6377
6378
6379
6380 030352 104407
6381 030354 105237 003137
6382 030360 032777 020000 150552
6383 030366 001402
6384 030370 000137 030774
6385 030374 005000
6386 030376 005005
6387 030400 005105
6388 030402 113700 001114
6389 030406 005300
6390 030410 006300
6391 030412 006300
6392 030414 006300
6393 030416 062700 001410
6394 030422 012037 030442
6395 030426 001406
6396 030430 104401 012133
6397 030434 104401 045412
6398 030440 104401
6399 030442 000000
6400 030444 012037 030620
6401 030450 001467
6402 030452 104401 001325
6403 030456 104401 045400
6404 030462 013746 001102
6405 030466 104403
6406 030470 002
6407 030471 000
6408 030472 104401 012133

ERRFRE: BISB #377,DONE ;SET THE DONE FLAG
BIT #ANYDER,RECODE ;TEST IF ANY DATA ERROR
BEQ 2\$;IF NO - DO ERROR RECOVERY PRINT TEST
CLRB ERRCNT ;CLEAR ERROR COUNT
BR 1\$;EXIT
2\$: TSTB ERRCNT ;CHECK IF ANY ERRORS HAVE OCCURRED
BEQ 1\$;NO - SKIP TO EXIT
CLR \$REG5
MOVB ERRCNT,\$REG5 ;GET RETRY COUNT
ERROR 101 ;PRINT RETRY SUCCESSFUL MESSAGE
CLRB ERRCNT ;CLEAR ERROR COUNT
1\$: CLR RECODE ;CLEAR RECOVERY FLAGS
RTS PC ;RETURN

;SBTTL TYPE ERROR ROUTINE
;*ENTRY - JSR PC,TYPERR
;*RETURN - RTS PC
;*
;*THIS ROUTINE USES THE "ITEM CONTROL BYTE" (\$ITEMB) TO DETERMINE WHICH
;*ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED. IT THEN USES THE "ERROR TABLE" (\$ERRTB)
;*ENTRY TO DEFINE WHAT INFORMATION IS TO BE REPORTED CONCERNING
;*THE ERROR.

TYPERR: SAVREG
INCB DRVERS ;INCR ERROR COUNT FOR THIS DRIVE
9\$: BIT #SW13,DSWR ;INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS?
BEQ 6\$;BR IF NO
JMP 20\$
6\$: CLR R0 ;CLR R0 FOR ERROR NUMBER
CLR R5 ;INIT INDENT INDICATOR
COM R5
MOVB \$ITEMB,R0 ;ENTER ERROR NUMBER
DEC R0 ;FORM INDEX FOR ERROR TABLE
ASL R0
ASL R0
1\$: ADD #ERRTB,R0 ;FORM ADDRESS OF ERROR ENTRY
MOV (R0)+,2\$;GET EM PCOUNTER
BEQ 3\$;BRANCH IF THERE ISN'T ONE
TYPE ,CR2LF
TYPE ,AS2SP2 ;TYPE " * " ;TYPE ERROR MESSAGE (EM)
TYPE ;EM POINTER GOES HERE
2\$: .WORD 0 ;GET DH POINTER
3\$: MOV (R0)+,4\$;BR IF THERE ISN'T ONE
BEQ 5\$
TYPE ,SCRLF
TYPE ,TSTMSG ;TYPE " TEST " ;GET TEST NO. ON STACK
MOV \$TSTNM,-(SP) ;TYPE IT
;2 DIGITS
;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
TYPE ,CR2LF

6409	030476	032777	010000	150434	BIT	#BIT12,@SWR	;REPORT DESCRIPTION ONLY ?
6410	030504	001133			BNE	20\$;BR IF YES
6411	030506	104401	050534		TYPE	,DH105	;TYPE "PREVIOUS COMMAND :"
6412	030512	104401	001325		TYPE	, \$CRLF	
6413	030516	104401	050726		TYPE	,DH101+10	;TYPE PREV COMMAND HEADER
6414	030522	104401	001325		TYPE	, \$CRLF	
6415	030526	012701	000006		MOV	#6,R1	;SIX COMMAND VALUES
6416	030532	012702	001236		MOV	,\$REG26,R2	;STARTING ADDR OF PREV CMND VALUES
6417	030536	012246		30\$:	MOV	(R2)+,-(SP)	;PUT A WORD ON STACK
6418	030540	104402			TYPOC		;TYPE IT
6419	030542	104401	012147		TYPE	,SPACE2	;TYPE SEPARATORS
6420	030546	005301			DEC	R1	;SEE IF 7 VALUES TYPED YET
6421	030550	001372			BNE	30\$;BR IF NOT
6422	030552	104401	001325		TYPE	, \$CRLF	
6423	030556	104401	012147		TYPE	,SPACE2	;INDENT
6424	030562	104401	051005		TYPE	,DH102	;TYPE HDR FOR BA DATA
6425	030566	104401	001325		TYPE	, \$CRLF	
6426	030572	104401	012147		TYPE	,SPACE2	;INDENT
6427	030576	012246			MOV	(R2)+,-(SP)	
6428	030600	104402			TYPOC		;TYPE PREV. HI BA BITS
6429	030602	104401	012147		TYPE	,SPACE2	
6430	030606	011246			MOV	(R2)+,-(SP)	
6431	030610	104402			TYPOC		;TYPE PREV. LO BA BITS
6432	030612	104401	012133		TYPE	,CR2LF	
6433	030616	104401			TYPE		;TYPE DATA HEADER
6434	030620	000000		4\$:	WORD	0	;DH POINTER GOES HERE
6435	030622	104401	001325		TYPE	, \$CRLF	
6436	030626	005005			CLR	R5	;INIT INDENT INDICATOR
6437	030630	032777	010000	150302	5\$:	BIT	#BIT12,@SWR
6438	030636	001056			BNE	20\$;REPORT DESCRIPTION ONLY ?
6439	030640	012001			MOV	(R0)+,R1	;BR IF YES
6440	030642	001454			BEQ	20\$;GET DT POINTER
6441	030644	012000			MOV	(R0)+,R0	;BRANCH IF THERE ARE NONE
6442	030646	012002			MOV	(R0)+,R2	;GET DF POINTER
6443	030650	112003		10\$:	MOV	(R0)+,R3	;STORE NUMBER OF DH'S
6444	030652	105720			MOV	(R0)+,R3	;GET & STORE NUMBER OF DATA WORDS
6445	030654	005703			TST	(R0)+	;BUMP PAST FORMAT WORD
6446	030656	001417			TST	R3	;TEST IF ANY DATA FOR THIS HEADER
6447	030660	005705			BEQ	14\$;NO - SKIP DATA PRINT
6448	030662	001002			TST	R5	;SEE IF SHOULD INDENT
6449	030664	104401	012147		BNE	11\$;BR IF NOT
6450	030670	013146		11\$:	TYPE	,SPACE2	;INDENT
6451	030672	104402			MOV	(R1)+,-(SP)	;PUT FIRST DATA WORD ON STACK
6452	030674	005303			TYPOC		;TYPE IT
6453	030676	001403			DEC	R3	;MORE DATA WORDS
6454	030700	104401	012147		BEQ	12\$;NO-BRANCH
6455	030704	000771			TYPE	,SPACE2	;TYPE SEPARATORS
6456	030706	005702		12\$:	BR	11\$;LOOP
6457	030710	001402			TST	R2	;SEE IF <CR>,<LF> NEEDED
6458	030712	104401	001325		BEQ	14\$;BR IF NOT
6459	030716	005302		14\$:	TYPE	, \$CRLF	;TYPE IT
6460	030720	003425			DEC	R2	;MORE DH'S?
6461	030722	012037	030754	15\$:	BLE	20\$;NO-BRANCH
6462	030726	105710			MOV	(R0)+,16\$;GET NEXT DH POINTER
6463	030730	001004			TST	(R0)	;SEE IF ANY DATA FOR HDR
6464	030732	104401	001325		BNE	34\$;BR IF YES
					TYPE	, \$CRLF	;SKIP EXTRA LINE

```

6465 030736 005005          CLR      R5          ;RE-INIT INDENT INDICATOR
6466 030740 000404          BR       36$        ;
6467 030742 005105          COM      R5          ;COMPLEMENT INDENT INDICATOR
6468 030744 001002          BNE     36$        ;BR IF NO INDENT REQUIRED
6469 030746 104401 012147   TYPE    ,SPACE2    ;INDENT
6470 030752 104401          TYPE    DH         ;TYPE DH
6471 030754 000000          .WORD   0          ;DH POINTER GOES HERE
6472 030756 104401 001325   TYPE    ,SCRLF     ;
6473 030762 105710          TSTB   (R0)        ;TYPE A DT?
6474 030764 001331          BNE    10$         ;YES-BRANCH
6475 030766 062700 000002   ADD    #2,R0       ;INCREMENT DF POINTER
6476 030772 000751          BR     14$         ;SEE IF END OF DF BLOCK
6477 030774 104410          20$:  RESREG
6478 030776 000207          RTS    PC
6479
6480 ;*****
6481 ;SBTTL CONTROLLER ERROR REPORTER ROUTINE
6482 ;*ENTRY:      JSR PC, CONERR
6483 ;*RETURN:     RTS PC
6484 ;*
6485 ;*THIS ROUTINE DECODES THE CONTROLLER ERROR WORD AND
6486 ;*REPORTS THE APPROPRIATE MESSAGE. THE RK611 REGISTERS ARE
6487 ;*RETRIEVED FROM THE RK611 AND PLACED IN THE PARAMETER
6488 ;*BLOCK. THIS IS DONE BECAUSE PARM 0 MAY NOT BE VALID
6489 ;*AT THIS TIME.
6490 ;*****
6490 031000 104407          CONERR: SAVREG      ;SAVE R0-R5
6491 031002 152737 000377 003132  B1SB   #377,DONE   ;SET DONE FLAG
6492 031010 105237 003135          INCB   ERRCNT     ;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
6493 031014 004737 033764          JSR   PC, TOPROC  ;LOAD RK REGS INTO $REGS
6494 031020 032737 000001 003062  BIT    #BIT0,E.CONT ;ERROR 0?
6495 031026 001402          BEQ   1$          ;NO-BRANCH
6496 031030 104064          ERROR 64         ;CLEAR CONT DID NOT CLEAR ERROR
6497 031032 000470          BR    7$
6498 031034 032737 000002 003062  1$:  BIT    #BIT1,E.CONT ;ERROR 1?
6499 031042 001402          BEQ   2$          ;NO-BRANCH
6500 031044 104065          ERROR 65         ;NO ATTENTION IN ATTENTION SUM REG
6501 031046 000462          BR    7$
6502 031050 032737 000004 003062  2$:  BIT    #BIT2,E.CONT ;ERROR 2?
6503 031056 001407          BEQ   3$          ;NO-BRANCH
6504 031060 105737 003141          TSTB  DRNAFG     ;SEE IF DRIVE WAS SIEZED BY OTHER PORT
6505 031064 001402          BEQ   15$         ;BR IF NOT
6506 031066 105237 003142          INCB  REISSU     ;SET FLAG TO RE-ISSUE COMMAND
6507 031072 104066          ERROR 66         ;UNSOLICITED ATTENTION
6508 031074 000447          BR    7$
6509 031076 032737 000010 003062  3$:  BIT    #BIT3,E.CONT ;ERROR 3?
6510 031104 001402          BEQ   4$          ;NO-BRANCH
6511 031106 104067          ERROR 67         ;UNEXPECTED DATA TYPE ERROR
6512 031110 000441          BR    7$
6513 031112 032737 000020 003062  4$:  BIT    #BIT4,E.CONT ;ERROR 4?
6514 031120 001402          BEQ   5$          ;NO-BRANCH
6515 031122 104070          ERROR 70         ;ATTENTION DID NOT RESET WITH CLEAR
6516 031124 000433          BR    7$
6517 031126 032737 000040 003062  5$:  BIT    #BIT5,E.CONT ;ERROR 5?
6518 031134 001402          BEQ   6$          ;NO-BRANCH
6519 031136 104071          ERROR 71         ;SUBSYS CLEAR DIDN'T CLEAR DRIVE ATTENTION
6520 031140 000425          BR    7$

```



```

6521 031142 032737 000400 003062 6$: BIT #BIT8,E.CONT
6522 031150 001401 BEQ 8$
6523 031152 104072 ERROR 72 ;DATA LATE WHEN UNLOADING HEADER
6524 031154 032737 001000 003062 8$: BIT #BIT9,E.CONT
6525 031162 001401 BEQ 9$
6526 031164 104073 ERROR 73 ;CONTROLLER ERROR DURING DRIVER SERVICE
6527 031166 032737 002000 003062 9$: BIT #BIT10,E.CONT
6528 031174 001401 BEQ 10$
6529 031176 104074 ERROR 74 ;DRIVE DETECTED PARITY ERROR
6530 031200 032737 100000 003062 10$: BIT #BIT15,E.CONT
6531 031206 001401 BEQ 11$
6532 031210 104052 ERROR 52 ;MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
6533 031212 104075 ERROR 75 ;UNDEFINED ERROR
6534 031214 005037 003062 7$: CLR E.CONT ;CLEAR CONTROLLER ERROR WORD
6535 031220 000137 033560 JMP BGNRTY ;GO DO RETRY
6536 ;*****
6537 ;.SBTTL REPORT SUPPORT ROUTINE
6538 ;*THIS ROUTINE LOADS ALL THE PARAMETER BLOCK DATA TO BE REPORTED
6539 ;*INTO THE PROPER TEMPORARY REGISTERS FOR REPORTING. ALL THESE MAY
6540 ;*NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE REPORT, BUT THEY ARE LOADED ANYWAY.
6541 REPSUP:
6542 031224 104407 SAVREG
6543 031226 005037 005426 CLR ERRCOM ;CLEAR ERROR COMMAND STORE
6544 031232 116537 000001 005426 MOVB P.CMND(R5),ERRCOM ;STORE COMMAND START VALUES
6545 031240 012700 001162 MOV #SREG0,R0 ;FOR REPORTING
6546 031244 016520 000002 MOV P.CYLN(R5),(R0)+
6547 031250 116520 000005 MOVB P.TRCK(R5),(R0)+
6548 031254 105020 CLRB (R0)+
6549 031256 116520 000004 MOVB P.SECT(R5),(R0)+
6550 031262 105020 CLRB (R0)+
6551 031264 016520 000012 MOV P.WC(R5),(R0)+
6552 031270 012700 001174 MOV #SREG5,R0
6553 031274 116503 000007 MOVB P.BAHI(R5),R3
6554 031300 042703 177774 BIC #177774,R3
6555 031304 010337 001256 MOV R3,$REG36 ;HI BA BITS
6556 031310 016537 000010 MOV P.BALO(R5),$REG37 ;LO BA BITS
6557 031316 016520 000016 MOV P.CS1(R5),(R0)+ ;GET ALL THE VALUES FROM THE
6558 031322 016520 000020 MOV P.CS2(R5),(R0)+ ;PARAMETER BLOCK AND LOAD
6559 031326 016520 000030 MOV P.DCYL(R5),(R0)+ ;THE TEMPORARY REGISTERS
6560 031332 016520 000026 MOV P.DTS(R5),(R0)+ ;FOR REPORTING. ALL THIS
6561 031336 016520 000022 MOV P.WCR(R5),(R0)+ ;DATA MAY NOT BE VALID
6562 ; ;FOR ALL REPORTS (TO BE
6563 031342 016520 000024 MOV P.BAR(R5),(R0)+ ;DETERMINED LATER) BUT IT IS
6564 031346 016520 000032 MOV P.ASOF(R5),(R0)+ ;STORED ANY WAY.
6565 031352 016520 000036 MOV P.DS(R5),(R0)+
6566 031356 016520 000034 MOV P.ER(R5),(R0)+
6567 031362 016520 000040 MOV P.A00(R5),(R0)+
6568 031366 016520 000042 MOV P.B00(R5),(R0)+
6569 031372 016520 000044 MOV P.A01(R5),(R0)+
6570 031376 016520 000046 MOV P.B01(R5),(R0)+
6571 031402 016520 000050 MOV P.A10(R5),(R0)+
6572 031406 016520 000052 MOV P.B10(R5),(R0)+
6573 031412 016520 000054 MOV P.A11(R5),(R0)+
6574 031416 016520 000056 MOV P.B11(R5),(R0)+
6575 ;STORE PREVIOUS COMMAND FOR PRINTOUT
6576 031422 012701 001236 MOV #SREG26,R1 ;ADRS OF PRINT BUF AREA

```

```

6577 031426 012700 005162      MOV      #PRVCM, R0      ;ADRS OF PREV CMND STORAGE
6578 031432 112021      MOVB     (R0)+, (R1)+    ;DRIVE NO.
6579 031434 105021      CLRB    (R1)+
6580 031436 112021      MOVB     (R0)+, (R1)+    ;COMMAND
6581 031440 105021      CLRB    (R1)+
6582 031442 012021      MOV      (R0)+, (R1)+    ;CYL ADDRESS
6583 031444 116021 000001      MOVB     1(R0), (R1)+    ;TRACK
6584 031450 105021      CLRB    (R1)+
6585 031452 111021      MOVB     (R0), (R1)+    ;SECTOR
6586 031454 105021      CLRB    (R1)+
6587 031456 016021 000006      MOV      6(R0), (R1)+    ;WORD COUNT
6588 031462 116003 000003      MOVB     3(R0), R3      ;HI BA BITS
6589 031466 042703 177774      BIC      #177774, R3
6590 031472 010321      MOV      R3, (R1)+
6591 031474 016011 000004      MOV      4(R0), (R1)    ;LO BA BITS
6592 031500 104410      RESREG
6593 031502 000207      RTS      PC
6594                                     ;*****
6595                                     ;SBTTL REPORT ERROR ROUTINE
6596                                     ;* ENTRY JSR PC, ERRHDL
6597                                     ;*RETURN RTS PC
6598                                     ;*
6599                                     ;*THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE DRIVER WHEN AN ERROR IS DETECTED
6600                                     ;*IN THE OPERATION. THE ROUTINE DETERMINES WHICH COMMAND WAS
6601                                     ;*BEING EXECUTED AND GENERATES THE PROPER ERROR MESSAGE.
6602                                     ;*****
6603
6604 031504 104407      ERRHDL: SAVREG
6605 031506 152737 000377 003132      BISB     #377, DONE      ;SET DONE FLAG
6606 031514 105237 003135      INCB    ERRCNT          ;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
6607 031520 005037 005424      CLR     RECODE          ;CLEAR RECOVERY CODE WORD
6608 031524 032737 000400 005424      ER2ENT: BIT #LEV2ER, RECODE ;TEST IF 2ND LEVEL ERROR
6609 031532 001402      BEQ     52$             ;NO - SKIP PARAM BLOCK CHANGE
6610 031534 012705 002724      MOV     #PARM1, R5      ;ELSE SET R5 TO PARAMETER BLOCK 1
6611 031540 012737 033736 003056 52$: MOV #RETANL, A.ABNL ;SET NOW ABNORMAL AND NORMAL RETURN FOR
6612 031546 012737 033754 003054      MOV     #RETNML, A.NORM ;DRIVER OPERATIONS IN ERROR PROCESSING
6613 031554 004737 031224      JSR     PC, REPSUP      ;GO SET UP REGISTERS FOR REPORT
6614                                     ;NOW BEGIN TESTING THE ERROR
6615                                     ;BITS. THE SEQUENCE IN
6616                                     ;WHICH THEY ARE TESTED IS
6617                                     ;CONSIDERED SIGNIFICANT IN
6618                                     ;THAT ERRORS OF A MORE
6619                                     ;CATASTROPHIC NATURE ARE FIRST
6620                                     ;TESTED.
6621
6622                                     ;IF AN ERROR IS FOUND SET,
6623                                     ;THAT ERROR IS REPORTED AND
6624                                     ;THE REPORTING IS TERMINATED.
6625                                     ;IF ADDITIONAL ERRORS ARE SET,
6626                                     ;THE RK611 REGISTER PRINTOUTS
6627                                     ;WILL SHOW THIS BUT THE
6628                                     ;REGISTER CONTENTS MUST BE
6629                                     ;MANUALLY DECODED TO LOCATE THE
6630                                     ;SECOND ERROR
6631 031560 016504 000034      MOV     P.ER(R5), R4    ;SET R4 TO ERROR REGISTER
6632 031564 032765 020000 000020      BIT     #UPE, P.CS2(R5) ;TEST UPE. IF UES-SET

```

6633	031572	001406				BEQ	1\$;REPORT ERROR
6634	031574	104001				ERROR	1		
6635	031576	052737	000200	005424		BIS	#ABORT,RECODE		
6636	031604	000137	033236			JMP	37\$		
6637	031610	032765	004000	000020	1\$:	BIT	#NEM,P.CS2(R5)		;TEST NON-EXISTANT MEMORY
6638	031616	001406				BEQ	2\$		
6639	031620	104002				ERROR	2		
6640	031622	052737	000200	005424		BIS	#ABORT,RECODE		
6641	031630	000137	033236			JMP	37\$		
6642	031634	032765	010000	000020	2\$:	BIT	#NED,P.CS2(R5)		;TEST NON-EXISTANT DRIVE
6643	031642	001412				BEQ	3\$		
6644	031644	032765	000400	000020		BIT	#UFE,P.CS2(R5)		;TEST IF NED & UFE BOTH SET
6645	031652	001403				BEQ	38\$		
6646	031654	104035				ERROR	35		;NED & UFE BOTH SET ERROR
6647	031656	000137	033236			JMP	37\$		
6648	031662	104003			38\$:	ERROR	3		;NED ONLY
6649	031664	000137	033236			JMP	37\$		
6650	031670	032765	000400	000020	3\$:	BIT	#UFE,P.CS2(R5)		;TEST UNIT FIELD ERROR
6651	031676	001412				BEQ	4\$		
6652	031700	032765	010000	000020		BIT	#NED,P.CS2(R5)		;TEST IF UFE & NED BOTH SET
6653	031706	001403				BEQ	39\$;NO-SKIP
6654	031710	104035				ERROR	35		;REPORT NED & UFE BOTH SET
6655	031712	000137	033236			JMP	37\$		
6656	031716	104004			39\$:	ERROR	4		;REPORT UFE ONLY
6657	031720	000137	033236			JMP	37\$		
6658	031724	032765	000100	000014	4\$:	BIT	#CMDTO,P.PRST(R5)		
6659	031732	001423				BEQ	5\$		
6660	031734	004737	033764			JSR	PC, TOPROC		;GO PROCESS TIMEOUT
6661	031740	032737	002000	005424		BIT	#TWOTOS,RECODE		;2ND TIMEOUT IN TIMEOUT PROC?
6662	031746	001007				BNE	40\$;YES - SKIP TO ERROR 56
6663	031750	032737	000400	005424		BIT	#LEV2ER,RECODE		;TEST IF LEVEL 2 ERROR
6664	031756	001006				BNE	41\$;YES - SKIP TO ERROR 57
6665	031760	104005				ERROR	5		;ELSE MAKE FULL TIMEOUT REPORT
6666	031762	000137	033236			JMP	37\$		
6667	031766	104056			40\$:	ERROR	56		;TWO TIMEOUTS ERROR REPORT
6668	031770	000137	033236			JMP	37\$		
6669	031774	104057			41\$:	ERROR	57		;2ND LEVEL ERROR REPORT
6670	031776	000137	031524			JMP	ER2ENT		;GO BUILD AND MAKE 2ND REPORT
6671	032002	032765	010000	000014	5\$:	BIT	#DRVSZD,P.PRST(R5)		;SEE IF DRIVE SIEZED BY OTHER PORT
6672	032010	001403				BEQ	65\$;OR IF DRIVE IS AVAILABLE
6673	032012	104107				ERROR	107		;DRIVE SIEZED BY OTHER PORT
6674	032014	000137	033236			JMP	37\$		
6675	032020	032765	020000	000016	65\$:	BIT	#SPAR,P.CS1(R5)		;TEST D TO C PARITY ERROR
6676	032026	001406				BEQ	6\$		
6677	032030	104006				ERROR	6		
6678	032032	052737	004000	005424		BIS	#RCLREQ,RECODE		
6679	032040	000137	033236			JMP	37\$		
6680	032044	032704	000010		6\$:	BIT	#DRPAR,R4		;TEST DRIVE DETECTED PARITY ERROR
6681	032050	001406				BEQ	7\$		
6682	032052	104007				ERROR	7		
6683	032054	052737	004000	005424		BIS	#RCLREQ,RECODE		
6684	032062	000137	033236			JMP	37\$		
6685	032066	032765	000010	000036	7\$:	BIT	#ACLO,P.DS(R5)		;TEST AC LOW
6686	032074	001403				BEQ	8\$		
6687	032076	104010				ERROR	10		
6688	032100	000137	033236			JMP	37\$		

6689	032104	032765	000020	000036	8\$:	BIT	#SPDLSS,P.DS(R5)	;TEST SPEED LOSS
6690	032112	001403				BEQ	24\$	
6691	032114	104011				ERROR	11	
6692	032116	000137	033236			JMP	37\$	
6693	032122	032765	004000	000016	24\$:	BIT	#CTO,P.CS1(R5)	;TEST FOR CONTROLLER TIMEOUT
6694	032130	001401				BEQ	25\$	
6695	032132	104027				ERROR	27	
6696	032134	032704	000001		25\$:	BIT	#ILC,R4	;TEST ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODE
6697	032140	001403				BEQ	10\$	
6698	032142	104012				ERROR	12	
6699	032144	000137	033236			JMP	37\$	
6700	032150	032765	002000	000020	10\$:	BIT	#PGE,P.CS2(R5)	;TEST PROGRAMMING ERROR
6701	032156	001403				BEQ	11\$	
6702	032160	104013				ERROR	13	
6703	032162	000137	033236			JMP	37\$	
6704	032166	032704	000004		11\$:	BIT	#ILF,R4	;TEST ILLEGAL DRIVE FUNCTION
6705	032172	001403				BEQ	12\$	
6706	032174	104014				ERROR	14	
6707	032176	000137	033236			JMP	37\$	
6708	032202	032704	000040		12\$:	BIT	#DTYE,R4	;TEST DRIVE TYPE ERROR
6709	032206	001403				BEQ	13\$	
6710	032210	104015				ERROR	15	
6711	032212	000137	033236			JMP	37\$	
6712	032216	032704	000020		13\$:	BIT	#FMTE,R4	;TEST FORMAT ERROR
6713	032222	001403				BEQ	14\$	
6714	032224	104016				ERROR	16	
6715	032226	000137	033236			JMP	37\$	
6716	032232	032704	004000		14\$:	BIT	#WLE,R4	;TEST WRITE LOCK ERROR
6717	032236	001403				BEQ	15\$	
6718	032240	104017				ERROR	17	
6719	032242	000137	033236			JMP	37\$	
6720	032246	032704	040000		15\$:	BIT	#UNS,R4	;TEST DRIVE UNSAFE
6721	032252	001406				BEQ	16\$	
6722	032254	104020				ERROR	20	
6723	032256	052737	000200	005424		BIS	#ABORT,RECODE	
6724	032264	000137	033336			JMP	ALLTRM	
6725	032270	032704	000002		16\$:	BIT	#SKI,R4	;TEST SEEK INCOMPLETE
6726	032274	001406				BEQ	17\$	
6727	032276	104021				ERROR	21	
6728	032300	052737	004000	005424		BIS	#RCLREQ,RECODE	
6729	032306	000137	033236			JMP	37\$	
6730	032312	032704	001000		17\$:	BIT	#COE,R4	;TEST CYLINDER OVERFLOW
6731	032316	001406				BEQ	18\$	
6732	032320	104022				ERROR	22	
6733	032322	052737	004000	005424		BIS	#RCLREQ,RECODE	
6734	032330	000137	033236			JMP	37\$	
6735	032334	032704	002000		18\$:	BIT	#IDAE,R4	;TEST ILLEGAL CYLINDER
6736	032340	001406				BEQ	19\$	
6737	032342	104023				ERROR	23	
6738	032344	052737	004000	005424		BIS	#RCLREQ,RECODE	
6739	032352	000137	033236			JMP	37\$	
6740	032356	032765	000040	000036	19\$:	BIT	#DROT,P.DS(R5)	;TEST DRIVE OFF TRACK
6741	032364	001406				BEQ	20\$	
6742	032366	104024				ERROR	24	
6743	032370	052737	004000	005424		BIS	#RCLREQ,RECODE	
6744	032376	000137	033236			JMP	37\$	

6745	032402	032704	010000		20\$:	BIT	#DTE,R4	;TEST DRIVE TIMING ERROR
6746	032406	001406				BEQ	21\$	
6747	032410	104025				ERROR	25	
6748	032412	052737	000200	005424		BIS	#ABORT,RECODE	
6749	032420	000137	033236			JMP	37\$	
6750	032424	032765	100000	000020	21\$:	BIT	#DLT,P.CS2(R5)	;TEST DATA LATE
6751	032432	001403				BEQ	22\$	
6752	032434	104026				ERROR	26	
6753	032436	000137	033236			JMP	37\$	
6754	032442	032704	020000		22\$:	BIT	#OPI,R4	;TEST IF OPI ERROR
6755	032446	001470				BEQ	29\$	
6756	032450	052737	000010	005424		BIS	#OPIERR,RECODE	
6757	032456	105737	003130			TSTB	DERCNT	;TEST IF FIRST ERROR
6758	032462	001402				BEQ	50\$	
6759	032464	000137	033236			JMP	37\$;NO - SKIP REPORT
6760	032470	032737	000400	005424	50\$:	BIT	#LEV2ER,RECODE	;TEST IF A SECOND LEVEL 2 ERROR
6761	032476	001403				BEQ	26\$;HAS ALREADY OCCURRED
6762	032500	104054			27\$:	ERROR	54	
6763	032502	000137	033236			JMP	37\$;GET OUT OF ERROR REPORT
6764	032506	004737	034444		26\$:	JSR	PC,BLDEXH	;GO BUILD EXPECTED HEADER
6765	032512	004737	034134			JSR	PC,RDHDO	;GET HEADER OF SECTOR 0
6766	032516	032737	000400	005424		BIT	#LEV2ER,RECODE	;TEST IF ERROR GETTING HDR
6767	032524	001036				BNE	28\$;IF YES-GO MAKE ABBREVIATED REPORT
6768	032526	013702	003046			MOV	RKBAS,R2	;STORE HEADER 0 INTO REGISTERS
6769	032532	042762	000100	000000		BIC	#IE,RKCS1(R2)	;RESET INTERRUPT ENABLE
6770	032540	016237	000024	001202		MOV	RKDB(R2),\$REG10	;FOR REPORTING
6771	032546	016237	000024	001204		MOV	RKDB(R2),\$REG11	
6772	032554	016237	000024	001206		MOV	RKDB(R2),\$REG12	
6773	032562	032762	100000	000000		BIT	#CERR,RKCS1(R2)	;TEST IF ERROR DURING STORAGE
6774	032570	001343				BNE	27\$	
6775	032572	105737	003143			TSTB	TSTTYP	;SEE IF READING WITH OFFSET
6776	032576	001403				BEQ	54\$;BR IF NOT
6777	032600	105037	003135			CLRB	ERRCNT	;CLEAR ERROR COUNT
6778	032604	000401				BR	55\$;CONTINUE
6779	032606	104030			54\$:	ERROR	30	;MAKE OPI REPORT
6780	032610	052737	004000	005424	55\$:	BIS	#RCLREQ,RECODE	;SET RECALIBRATE REQUEST BIT
6781	032616	000137	033236			JMP	37\$	
6782	032622	104054			28\$:	ERROR	54	
6783	032624	000137	031524			JMP	ER2ENT	;GO MAKE 2ND LEVEL REPORT
6784	032630	032704	000400		29\$:	BIT	#HVRC,R4	;TEST IF HVRC ERROR
6785	032634	001457				BEQ	23\$	
6786	032636	052737	000004	005424		BIS	#HVRCER,RECODE	
6787	032644	105737	003130			TSTB	DERCNT	;TEST IF FIRST ERROR
6788	032650	001402				BEQ	30\$;YES - REPORT
6789	032652	000137	033236			JMP	37\$;JUMP TO RETURN
6790	032656	032737	000400	005424	30\$:	BIT	#LEV2ER,RECODE	;TEST IF A 2ND LEVEL ERROR HAS ALREADY
6791	032664	001403				BEQ	31\$;OCCURRED. NO-SKIP EXIT
6792	032666	104055			51\$:	ERROR	55	
6793	032670	000137	033236			JMP	37\$;GET OUT OF ERROR REPORT
6794	032674	004737	034444		31\$:	JSR	PC,BLDEXH	;GO BUILD EXPECTED HEADER
6795	032700	004737	034134			JSR	PC,RDHDO	;GO GET HDR 0
6796	032704	032737	000400	005424		BIT	#LEV2ER,RECODE	;TEST IF ERROR IN GETTING HDR
6797	032712	001025				BNE	32\$;IF YES-GO MAKE ABBREVIATED REPORT
6798	032714	013702	003046			MOV	RKBAS,R2	;GET RK611 BASE ADDRESS
6799	032720	042762	000100	000000		BIC	#IE,RKCS1(R2)	;CLEAR INTERRUPT ENABLE
6800	032726	016237	000024	001202		MOV	RKDB(R2),\$REG10	;STORE OFF HEADER

6801	032734	016237	000024	001204		MOV	RKDB(R2), \$REG11	
6802	032742	016237	000024	001206		MOV	RKDB(R2), \$REG12	
6803	032750	032762	100000	000000		BIT	#CERR, RKCS1(R2)	: TEST IN ANY ERROR IN UNLOAD
6804	032756	001343				BNE	51\$: IF YES - GO MAKE SHORT REPORT
6805	032760	104031				ERROR	31	: MAKE FULL REPORT
6806	032762	000137	033236			JMP	37\$	
6807	032766	104055			32\$:	ERROR	55	: ABBREVIATED HVRC ERROR RPORT
6808	032770	000137	031524			JMP	ER2ENT	: GO REPORT 2ND LEVEL ERROR
6809	032774	032704	000200		23\$:	BIT	#BSE, R4	: TEST FOR BAD SECTOR ERROR
6810	033000	001436				BEQ	33\$: NO - SKIP
6811	033002	052737	000002	005424		BIS	#BSERR, RECODE	: SET ERROR FLAG
6812	033010	016500	000030			MOV	P.DCYL(R5), R0	: GET CYL NO.
6813	033014	116501	000027			MOVB	P.DTS+1(R5), R1	: GET TRACK NO.
6814	033020	042701	177774			BIC	#177774, R1	: CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT TRACK
6815	033024	016502	000026			MOV	P.DTS(R5), R2	: GET SECTOR IN ERROR
6816	033030	042702	177740			BIC	#177740, R2	: CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT SECTOR
6817	033034	004737	030042			JSR	PC, BDSRCK	: GO SEE IF THIS SECTOR LISTED
6818	033040	032737	001000	005424		BIT	#BADSEC, RECODE	: TEST RESULT
6819	033046	001073				BNE	37\$: YES - EXIT, NO ERROR OR REPORT
6820	033050	105737	003143			TSTB	TSTTYP	: SEE IF READING WITH OFFSET
6821	033054	001403				BEQ	56\$: BR IF NOT
6822	033056	105037	003135			CLRB	ERRCNT	: CLEAR ERROR COUNT
6823	033062	000465				BR	37\$: CONTINUE
6824	033064	104104			56\$:	ERROR	104	: ELSE REPORT BAD BSE
6825	033066	042737	000002	005424		BIC	#BSERR, RECODE	: RESET BSE ERROR FLAG
6826	033074	000460				BR	37\$: GO EXIT
6827	033076	032704	100000		33\$:	BIT	#DCK, R4	: TEST IF DATA CHECK
6828	033102	001435				BEQ	36\$	
6829	033104	052737	000020	005424		BIS	#DCKERR, RECODE	: SET DATA CHECK ERROR IN RECOVERY CODE
6830	033112	032704	000100			BIT	#ECH, R4	: TEST IF ECC IS HARD. IF
6831	033116	001406				BEQ	34\$: YES SET UNCORRECTABLE IN
6832	033120	052737	000040	005424		BIS	#ECCNC, RECODE	: RECOVERY FLAG AND A 0 IN
6833	033126	005037	001206			CLR	\$REG12	: REG12 TO INDICATE UNCORRECTABLE,
6834	033132	000403				BR	35\$: A 1 IN REG 12 FOR CORRECTABLE
6835	033134	012737	000001	001206	34\$:	MOV	#1 \$REG12	
6836	033142	105737	003130		35\$:	TSTB	DERCNT	: TEST IF FIRST ERROR
6837	033146	001033				BNE	37\$: NO SKIP REPORT
6838	033150	004737	034310			JSR	PC, GTPKAD	: GO GET PACK ADDRESS OF ERROR
6839	033154	016537	000060	001202		MOV	P.EPOS(R5), \$REG10	: STORE ECC POSITION &
6840	033162	016537	000062	001204		MOV	P.EPAT(R5), \$REG11	: PATTERN
6841	033170	104032				ERROR	32	: REPORT DCK ERROR
6842	033172	000137	033236			JMP	37\$	
6843	033176	032765	040000	000020	36\$:	BIT	#WCE, P.CS2(R5)	: TEST WRITE CHECK ERROR
6844	033204	001414				BEQ	37\$	
6845	033206	042737	000200	005424		BIC	#ABORT, RECODE	: CLEAR ABORT & SET WRITE
6846	033214	052737	000100	005424		BIS	#WCERR, RECODE	: CHECK ERROR IN RECODE
6847	033222	105737	003130			TSTB	DERCNT	: TEST IF FIRST ERROR
6848	033226	001003				BNE	37\$: NO - SKIP
6849	033230	004737	034310			JSR	PC, GTPKAD	: GO GET ADDRESS OF ERROR
6850	033234	104033				ERROR	33	: REPORT WCE
6851								
6852	033236	032765	000020	000014	37\$:	BIT	#DRVHRD, P.PRST(R5)	: TEST HARD ERROR
6853	033244	001404				BEQ	43\$	
6854	033246	104036				ERROR	36	
6855	033250	052737	000200	005424		BIS	#ABORT, RECODE	
6856								

```

6857 033256 032765 000040 000014 43$: BIT #DRVDS, P.PRST(R5) ; TEST STATUS CHANGE NOT CLEARED
6858 033264 001404 BEQ 44$
6859 033266 104037 ERROR 37
6860 033270 052737 000200 005424 BIS #ABORT, RECODE
6861
6862 033276 032765 004000 000014 44$: BIT #NODSC, P.PRST(R5) ; IFST ATTENTION BUT NO FAULT OR DSC
6863 033304 001404 BEQ 46$
6864 033306 104040 ERROR 40
6865 033310 052737 000200 005424 BIS #ABORT, RECODE
6866
6867 033316 032765 000010 000014 46$: BIT #UEXATT, P.PRST(R5) ; TEST UNEXPECTED ATTENTION
6868 033324 001404 BEQ ALLTRM
6869 033326 104042 ERROR 42
6870 033330 052737 000200 005424 BIS #ABORT, RECODE
6871
6872
6873
6874
    
```

; ALL ERRORS MUST EXIT THROUGH THIS POINT

```

6875 033336 012705 002640 003056 ALLTRM: MOV #PARMO, R5 ; RESTORE PARAMETER BLOCK SELECTION
6876 033342 012737 020556 003056 MOV #DCKHDL, A.ABNL ; SET READ ERROR HANDLER
6877 033350 105737 003143 TSTB TSTTYP ; SEE IF READING WITH OFFSETS
6878 033354 001003 BNE 20$ ; BR IF YES
6879 033356 012737 031504 003056 MOV #ERRHDL, A.ABNL ; RESTORE INTERRUPT VECTORS FOR RETRY
6880 033364 012737 030272 003054 20$: MOV #ERRFRE, A.NORM ; DRIVER OPERATIONS, IF ANY
6881 033372 032737 000200 005424 BIT #ABORT, RECODE ; IF ABORT IS NOT SET AND
6882 033400 001057 BNE 48$ ; THE DRIVE IS READY (HAS NOT
6883 ; CYCLED DOWN)
6884 033402 013702 003046 MOV RKBAS, R2 ; GET BASE ADDRESS
6885 033406 032762 000200 000012 BIT #RDY, RKDS(R2) ; TEST IF DRIVE READY SET
6886 033414 001004 BNE 47$ ; RECALIBRATE REQUIRED BIT IS SET
6887 033416 052737 000200 005424 BIS #ABORT, RECODE ; ELSE ABORT WITH ABORT MESSAGE
6888 033424 000445 BR 48$
6889 033426 032737 004000 005424 47$: BIT #RCLREQ, RECODE ; IF RECALIBRATE IS REQUIRED
6890 033434 001451 BEQ BGNRTY ; FOR RETRY SET UP PARAM
6891 033436 013737 002640 002724 MOV PARMO, PARM1 ; SAVE COMMAND
6892 033444 112765 000113 000001 MOVVB #RECAL, P.CMND(R5) ; BLOCK TO DO IT.
6893 033452 012737 033736 003056 MOV #RETANL, A.ABNL
6894 033460 004737 030146 JSR PC, DRVCAL
6895 033464 013737 002724 002640 MOV PARM1, PARMO ; RESTORE COMMAND
6896 033472 012737 020556 003056 MOV #DCKHDL, A.ABNL ; SET READ ERROR HANDLER
6897 033500 105737 003143 TSTB TSTTYP ; SEE IF READING WITH OFFSETS
6898 033504 001003 BNE 50$ ; BR IF YES
6899 033506 012737 031504 003056 MOV #ERRHDL, A.ABNL ; RESTORE ERROR RETURN
6900 033514 032737 000400 005424 50$: BIT #LEV2ER, RECODE ; IF AN ERROR OCCURRED IN THE
6901 033522 001416 BEQ BGNRTY ; RECAL ATTEMP SET ABORT
6902 033524 052737 000200 005424 BIS #ABORT, RECODE ; PRINT THE RECAL ERROR MESSAGE, AND
6903 033532 104060 ERROR 60 ; GO REPORT DETAILS
6904 033534 000137 031524 JMP ERZENT
6905 033540 104061 48$: ERROR 61 ; REPORT ABORT-RETRY FAILED
6906
6907
6908
6909
    
```

; THE PROGRAM WILL HALT HERE IF THE ABORT FLAG HAS BEEN SET OR
 ; IF THE DRIVE READY BIT IS RESET.

```

6910 033542 000005 HLT PRG: RESET ; DISABLE ALL DEVICES
6911 033544 000000 HALT ; HALT THE CPU
6912 033546 105037 003135 CLR B ERR CNT ; CLEAR ERROR COUNT
    
```

```

6913 033552 000005          RESET          ;RESET ALL DEVICES
6914 033554 000137 012236  JMP          CMSTRT
6915
6916
6917          ;THE FOLLOWING CODE WILL DETERMINE IF AND DATA TYPE ERROR
6918          ;HAS OCCURRED. IF YES, THE RETRY IS NOT DONE HERE BUT RETURNS TO
6919          ;THE INITIATING ROUTINE FOR RETRY. ANY OTHER ERROR IS TO BE
6920          ;RETRIED HERE. IF RETRY IS UNSUCCESSFUL AFTER 4 ATTEMPTS, THE ABORT
6921          ;FLAG IS SET AND PROGRAM HALTS.
6922
6923 033560 032737 000136 005424 BGNRTY: BIT      #BSERR!HVR CER!OPIERR!DCKERR!WCERR,RECODE ;TEST IF ANY DATA ERROR
6924 033566 001404          BEQ          3$
6925 033570 052737 100000 005424 9$:      BIS      #ANYDER,RECODE
6926 033576 000453          BR          2$
6927 033600          3$:
6928 033600 105737 003150          TSTB     NORTRY          ;SEE IF "NO-RETRY" FLAG SET
6929 033604 001371          BNE     9$              ;BR IF YES
6930 033606 032737 001000 005424          BIT      #BADSEC,RECODE ;TEST IF BAD SECTOR FLAG SET
6931 033614 001044          BNE     2$              ;IF YES-EXIT TO CALLER
6932 033616 123737 003135 003136          CMPB     ERRCNT,ERRLMT ;BEGIN RETRY IF ERROR COUNT HAS
6933 033624 001012          BNE     1$              ;NOT BEEN EXCEEDED
6934 033626 005037 001174          CLR     $REGS
6935 033632 113737 003135 001174          MOVB    ERRCNT,$REGS   ;GET ERROR RETRY COUNT
6936 033640 104102          ERROR   102           ;REPORT RETRY UNSUCCESSFUL
6937 033642 052737 000200 005424          BIS     #ABORT,RECODE  ;SET ABORT & QUIT
6938 033650 000734          BR      HLTPRG
6939 033652 013702 003046          1$:     MOV     RKBAS,R2   ;GET RK BASE ADDRESS
6940 033656 112765 000177 000001          MOVB    #SUBCLR.P.CMND(R5) ;SET UP TO CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
6941 033664 004737 030146          JSR     PC,DRVCAL      ;GO DO IT
6942 033670 012700 005176          MOV     #COMSTR,R0     ;GO AND REESTABLISH THE COMMAND
6943 033674 012025          MOV     (R0)+,(R5)+   ;AS IT WAS ENTERED INTO THE
6944 033676 012025          MOV     (R0)+,(R5)+   ;PARAMETER BLOCK
6945 033700 012025          MOV     (R0)+,(R5)+
6946 033702 012025          MOV     (R0)+,(R5)+
6947 033704 012025          MOV     (R0)+,(R5)+
6948 033706 012025          MOV     (R0)+,(R5)+
6949 033710 012705 002640          MOV     #PARMO,R5
6950 033714 012737 000000 177776          MOV     #PRO,2#PSW    ;LOWER PRIORITY TO ALLOW INTERRUPT
6951 033722 004737 030146          JSR     PC,DRVCAL     ;CALL DRIVER
6952 033726 105037 003135          2$:     CLRB    ERRCNT    ;CLEAR ERROR COUNT
6953 033732 104410          RESREG
6954 033734 000207          RTS     PC            ;IF RETURN GETS HERE, NO ERROR
6955                                     ;OCCURRED, RECOVERY WAS SUCCESSFUL
6956
6957 033736 152737 000377 003132          RETANL: BISB    #377,DONE ;SET DONE
6958 033744 052737 000400 005424          BIS     #LEV2ER,RECODE ;SET LEVEL TWO ERROR
6959 033752 000207          RTS     PC
6960 033754 152737 000377 003132          RETNML: BISB    #377,DONE ;SET DONE
6961 033762 000207          RTS     PC
6962
6963
6964          ;*****
6965          ;SBTTL TIME OUT PROCESSOR ROUTINE
6966          ;*THIS ROUTINE SUPPORTS THE ERROR HANDLER BY PROCESSING TIME OUT STATUS
6967          ;*GATHERING DUTIES.
6968          ;*****

```



```

6969 033764 TOPROC: SAVREG
6970 033764 104407 MOV RKBAS,R2
6971 033766 013702 003046 MOV $REG5,R1 ;SET UP R1 FOR RK REGISTER STORAGE
6972 033772 012701 001174 MOV RKCS1(R2),(R1)+ ;STORE ALL VALID RK611
6973 033776 016221 000000 MOV RKCS2(R2),(R1)+ ;REGISTERS
6974 034002 016221 000010 MOV RKDC(R2),(R1)+
6975 034006 016221 000020 MOV RKDA(R2),(R1)+
6976 034012 016221 000006 MOV RKWC(R2),(R1)+
6977 034016 016221 000002 MOV RKBA(R2),(R1)+
6978 034022 016221 000004 MOV RKASOF(R2),(R1)+
6979 034026 016221 000016 MOV RKDS(R2),(R1)+
6980 034032 016221 000012 MOV RKER(R2),(R1)+
6981 034036 016221 000014 CLR
6982 034042 005000 ;THIS CODE WILL ATTEMPT TO
6983 ;RETRIEVE THE STATUS FROM THE
6984 ;DRIVE.
6985 034044 012705 002724 MOV #PARI,R5 ;SET UP TO USE PARI
6986 034050 112765 000141 000001 MOVB #RDSTAT,P.CMND(R5) ;DO READ DRIVE STATUS COMMAND
6987 034056 004737 030146 JSR PC,DRVCAL ;CALL DRIVER
6988 034062 032765 000100 000014 BIT #CMDTO,P.PRST(R5) ;TEST FOR TIMEOUT
6989 034070 001403 BEQ 1$ ;NO - SKIP
6990 034072 052737 002000 005424 BIS #TWOLOS,RECODE ;SET TWO TIMEOUTS FLAG
6991 034100 062705 000040 1$: ADD #P.ADD,R5 ;BUMP R5 TO POINT TO DRIVE STATUS
6992 034104 012521 MOV (R5)+,(R1)+ ;MOVE ALL THE DRIVE STATUS INTO THE
6993 034106 012521 MOV (R5)+,(R1)+ ;TEMP REGS FOR REPORTING.
6994 034110 012521 MOV (R5)+,(R1)+
6995 034112 012521 MOV (R5)+,(R1)+
6996 034114 012521 MOV (R5)+,(R1)+
6997 034116 012521 MOV (R5)+,(R1)+
6998 034120 012521 MOV (R5)+,(R1)+
6999 034122 012521 MOV (R5)+,(R1)+
7000
7001 034124 012705 002640 MOV #PARMO,R5 ;RESTORE PARM 0
7002 034130 104410 RESREG
7003 034132 000207 RTS PC
7004
7005
7006
7007
7008 ;*****
7009 ;SBTTL READ HEADER 0 ROUTINE
7010 ;*****
7011 RDHDO: SAVREG
7012 034134 104407 MOV P.DTS(R5),R1 ;STORE TRACK AND SECTOR
7013 034136 016501 000026 MOV P.B10(R5),R0 ;GET THE CYLINDER ADRS
7014 034142 016500 000052 BIC #160017,R0 ;FROM THE DRIVE STATUS. CLEAR
7015 034146 042700 160017 ASR R0 ;OFF UNUSED BITS AND POSITION
7016 034152 006200 ASR R0 ;FOR USE AS THE DESIRED
7017 034156 006200 ASR R0 ;CYLINDER IN THE READ
7018 034160 006200 ASR R0 ;HEADER COMMAND.
7019 034162 012705 002724 MOV #PARI,R5 ;SET UP TO USE P.B. 1
7020 034166 010165 000004 MOV R1,P.SECT(R5) ;INSERT TRK,SECT FOR READ HDR
7021 034172 010065 000002 MOV R0,P.CYLN(R5) ;SET CYL NO.
7022 034176 112765 000177 000001 MOVB #SUBCLR,P.CMND(R5) ;SET S.S. CLEAR CMND
7023 034204 012737 000000 177776 MOV #PRO,3#PSW ;ALLOW INTERRUPTS
7024 034212 004737 030146 JSR PC,DRVCAL ;INIT THE S.S.

```

```

7025 034216 112765 000125 000001      MOVB      #RDHEAD,P.CMND(R5) ;SET READ HEADER COMMAND
7026 034224 004737 030146          JSR      PC,DRVCAL          ;DO A READ HEADER
7027 034230 013762 024406 000000      MOV      HOLD1,RKCS1(R2) ;DO A READ HDR, WITH FMT BIT = 0
7028 034236 032762 000200 000000 24$:      BIT      #RDY,RKCS1(R2) ;WAIT FOR READY
7029 034244 001774          BEQ      24$
7030 034246 013762 024410 000000      MOV      HOLD2,RKCS1(R2) ;DO A READ HDR, WITH FMT BIT = 1
7031 034254 032762 000200 000000 26$:      BIT      #RDY,RKCS1(R2) ;WAIT FOR READY
7032 034262 001774          BEQ      26$
7033 034264 142765 000020 000007      BICB    #B.CFMT,P.CS1H(R5) ;CLEAR THE FORMAT BIT
7034 034272 153765 003134 000007      BISB    FORMAT,P.CS1H(R5) ;RESTORE TYPE AND FMT IN USE
7035 034300 012705 002640          MOV      #PARMO,R5         ;RESTORE P.B. 0 ADDRESS
7036 034304 104410          RESREG   ;RESTORE R0-R5
7037 034306 000207          RTS      PC               ;RETURN
7038
7039
7040
7041 ;:*****
7042 ;SBTTL GET PACK ADDRESS ROUTINE
7043 ;:*****
7044 034310 016537 000030 001174  GTPKAD: MOV      P.DCYL(R5),SREG5 ;GET CYLINDER NUMBER
7045 034316 005037 001176          CLR      $REG6            ;CLEAR REGISTERS FOR
7046 034322 005037 001200          CLR      $REG7            ;TRACK & SECTOR STORAGE
7047 034326 116537 000026 001200      MOVB    P.DTS(R5),SREG7 ;STORE THE TRACK AND SECTOR
7048 034334 116537 000027 001176      MOVB    P.DTS+1(R5),SREG6
7049 034342 032737 000004 005424      BIT      #HVR CER,REC0DE ;SEE IF HVRC ERROR
7050 034350 001034          BNE     5$                ;BR IF YES
7051 034352 005737 001200          TST     $REG7            ;ADJUST THE ADDRESS CONTAINED IN
7052 ;:***** ;THE RK REGISTERS FOR THE AUTOMATIC
7053 034356 001403          BEQ     1$                ;INCREMENT
7054 034360 005337 001200          DEC     $REG7
7055 034364 000426          BR      5$
7056 034366 032765 010000 000016 1$:      BIT      #CFMT,P.CS1(R5)
7057 034374 001404          BEQ     2$
7058 034376 012737 000023 001200      MOV     #19.,$REG7
7059 034404 000403          BR      3$
7060 034406 012737 000025 001200 2$:      MOV     #21.,$REG7
7061 034414 005737 001176          TST     $REG6
7062 034420 001403          BEQ     4$
7063 034422 005337 001176          DEC     $REG6
7064 034426 000405          BR      5$
7065 034430 012737 000002 001176 4$:      MOV     #2,$REG6
7066 034436 005337 001174          DEC     $REG5
7067 034442 000207          5$:      RTS      PC
7068
7069
7070
7071 ;:*****
7072 ;SBTTL BUILD EXPECTED HEADER
7073 ;*USES DESIRED CYLINDER, TRACK AND SECTOR REGISTERS TO DETERMINE
7074 ;*WHICH HEADER WAS EXPECTED. LOADS EXPECTED VALUES IN $REG5, 6, AND
7075 ;*7 FOR REPORTING.
7076 ;:*****
7077 034444 104407          BLDEXH: SAVREG
7078 034446 016537 000030 001174      MOV     P.DCYL(R5),SREG5 ;CONSTRUCT EXPECTED HDR
7079 034454 016501 000026          MOV     P.DTS(R5),R1 ;DESIRED CYLINDER & DESIRED TRACK
7080 034460 042701 174377          BIC     #174377,R1 ;CLEAR ALL BUT TRACK BITS

```


7100 .SBTTL RK611/RK06-RK07 UNIBUS DRIVER FOR SEQUENTIAL OPERATIONS (REV. 0.10)

7101 ;*COPYRIGHT (C) 1975,1976,1977
7102 ;*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
7103 ;*MAYNARD, MA. 01754
7104 ;*AUTHOR: ROY SPITZER
7105

7106 .SBTTL *WATCH-DOG TIMER
7107

7108 ;*****
7109

7110 ;*
7111 ;* THE WATCH-DOG TIMER DOES A PSEUDO-TIMING OF RK06-RK07 UNIBUS
7112 ;* SUBSYSTEM COMMAND. SINCE ONE CAN NOT GUARANTEE THAT A
7113 ;* REAL-TIME CLOCK (KW11-P OR KW11-L) IS ON THE SYSTEM
7114 ;* THE RK06-RK07 DRIVER WILL USE THE LOCATION W.MTIM FOR
7115 ;* MILLI-SECOND TIMING. WHEN W.MTIM REACHES ZERO THE
7116 ;* WATCH-DOG TIMER WILL SCAN THE DRIVES IN USE AS
7117 ;* DETERMINED BY THE LOCATION W.TIME. THE TIMER COUNTS
7118 ;* (ONE FOR EACH DRIVE) ARE KEPT IN THE TABLE W.DRV.
7119 ;* IF ANY COUNT IN THE TABLE W.DRV REACHES ZERO A COMMAND
7120 ;* TIME-OUT WILL BE DESIGNATED IN THE PROGRAM DEVICE STATUS
7121 ;* REGISTER OF THAT DRIVE'S PARAMETER BLOCK.
7122 ;*

7123 ;*
7124 ;* THE DRIVER WILL USE THE LOCATION W.MIN AS THE NUMBER
7125 ;* OF MILLISECONDS FOR AN UNLOAD OR START SPINDLE COMMAND.
7126 ;* THE DRIVER WILL USE THE LOCATION W.SEC AS THE TIME
7127 ;* LIMIT FOR ALL OTHER COMMANDS.
7128 ;*

7129 ;*
7130 ;* FOR QUEUED OPERATIONS THE WATCH-DOG TIMER WILL
7131 ;* WATCH UP TO 8 OPERATIONS SIMULTEOUSLY. FOR SEQUENTIAL
7132 ;* OPERATIONS ONLY ONE OPERATION WILL BE WATCHED.
7133 ;*

7134 ;*CALL JSR PC,W.WTCH
7135 ;* RETURN IF NO DRIVE ORDER EXCEEDED ITS TIME LIMIT
7136 ;*

7137 ;* OTHERWISE AN ABNORMAL RETURN TO THE ROUTINE ADDRESS
7138 ;* BY LOCATION A.ABNL WILL OCCUR AND THE CMDTO FLAG
7139 ;* IN THE PROGRAM DEVICE STATUS REGISTER OF THE
7140 ;* APPROPRIATE PARAMETER BLOCK WILL BE SET.
7141 ;*

7142 ;*****
7143

7142	034572	010546			W.WTCH: MOV	R5,-(SP)	;SAVE R5 ON THE STACK
7143	034574	010446			MOV	R4,-(SP)	;SAVE R4 ON THE STACK
7144	034576	010346			MOV	R3,-(SP)	;SAVE R3 ON THE STACK
7145	034600	010246			MOV	R2,-(SP)	;SAVE R2 ON STACK
7146	034602	013746	177776		MOV	PS,-(SP)	;SAVE PROGRAM STATUS WORD ON STACK
7147	034606	005337	003066		DEC	W.MTIM	;DECREMENT MILLISECOND TIMER
7148	034612	001034			BNE	20\$;IF NOT ZERO RETURN
7149	034614	013737	003070	003066	MOV	W.MILI,W.MTIM	;REINITIALIZE MILLISECOND TIMER
7150	034622	105737	003110		TSTB	W.TIME	;CHECK IF DRIVE IS BEING TIMED
7151	034626	001426			BEQ	20\$;NO, RETURN
7152	034630	013737	003052	177776	MOV	RKPRI,PS	;LOCK OUT RK06-RK07 INTERRUPTS
7153	034636	013702	003046		MOV	RKBAS,R2	;LOAD BASE OF RK06-RK07 REGISTERS
7154	034642	005337	003124		DEC	W.DRV	;DECREMENT COMMAND TIMER
7155	034646	001016			BNE	20\$;RETURN IF NO TIME OUT

7156	034650	105037	003110		CLRB	W.TIME	:RESET TIMING INDICATOR
7157	034654	013705	003122		MOV	PBLKT,R5	:LOAD ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK
7158							:TABLE FOR INDEXING
7159	034660	052765	000100	000014	BIS	#CMDTO,P.PRST(R5)	:SET COMMAND TIME OUT
7160	034666	020537	003064		CMP	R5,O.WAIT	:CHECK IF DRIVER IS WAITING FOR
7161							:COMMAND COMPLETION
7162	034672	001002			BNE	5\$:NO, DO NOT ALTER WAITING FOR
7163							:COMMAND COMPLETION
7164	034674	005037	003064		CLR	O.WAIT	:CLEAR WAIT FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
7165	034700	004737	040154	5\$:	JSR	PC,R.ABNL	:BRANCH TO ERROR ROUTINE
7166	034704	012637	177776	20\$:	MOV	(SP)+,PS	:RESTORE PSW
7167	034710	012602			MOV	(SP)+,R2	:RESTORE R2
7168	034712	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3	:RESTORE R3
7169	034714	012604			MOV	(SP)+,R4	:RESTORE R4
7170	034716	012605			MOV	(SP)+,R5	:RESTORE R5
7171	034720	000207			RTS	PC	:RETURN

.SBTTL *RK06 INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE

THIS ROUTINE WILL SERVICE ALL RK06 INTERRUPTS.

UPON RECEIVING AN INTERRUPT, THIS ROUTINE WILL PERFORM ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SERVICES:

- 1.) SERVICE PORT WAS SEIZED BY OTHER PORT
- 2.) SERVICE DRIVER IS WAIT FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
- 3.) SERVICE POSITIONING COMPLETION
- 4.) REQUEUE COMMAND IF DRIVE WAS RELEASED FOR THE QUEUED RK06 DRIVER.
- 5.) IF NO SERVICE IS REQUIRED, THE COMMAND WILL BE ISSUED FOR THE QUEUED RK06 DRIVER.

THREE LINKS ARE PROVIDED TO THE DRIVING PROGRAM. THEY ARE:

- 1.) A.NORM ADDRESS OF NORMAL RETURN (SUCESSFUL COMPLETION OF COMMAND)
- 2.) A.ABNL ADDRESS OF ABNORMAL RETURN (UNSUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF COMMAND)
- 3.) A.CONT ADDRESS OF CONTROL ERROR RETURN

FOR NORMAL AND ABNORMAL RETURNS, THE ADDRESS OF THE APPROPRIATE PARAMETER BLOCK WILL BE IN R5.

FOR THE CONTROLLER ERROR RETURN, THE LOCATION E.CONT CONTAINS THE REASON FOR THE CONTROLLER ERROR.

ROUTINES USED:

- C.OPT (QUEUED ONLY)
- Q.PUSH (QUEUED ONLY)
- Q.RMOV (QUEUED ONLY)
- R.CONT (SEQUENTIAL ONLY)
- R.NORM (SEQUENTIAL ONLY)
- R.ABNL (SEQUENTIAL ONLY)
- I.CSTS
- I.STAT
- I.ISSU
- I.CCLR

7172
7173
7174
7175
7176
7177
7178
7179
7180
7181
7182
7183
7184
7185
7186
7187
7188
7189
7190
7191
7192
7193
7194
7195
7196
7197
7198
7199
7200
7201
7202
7203
7204
7205
7206
7207
7208
7209
7210
7211
7212
7213
7214
7215
7216 034722 010546
7217 034724 010446
7218 034726 010346
7219 034730 010246
7220 034732 010146
7221 034734 010046
7222 034736 013702 003046
7223 034742 016237 000010 003012
7224 034750 032737 001000 003012
7225 034756 001407
7226 034760 052737 100000 003062
7227 034766 004737 040200

```

I.INTR: MOV R5, -(SP) ;STORE R5 ON THE STACK
        MOV R4, -(SP) ;STORE R4 ON THE STACK
        MOV R3, -(SP) ;STORE R3 ON THE STACK
        MOV R2, -(SP) ;STORE R2 ON THE STACK
        MOV R1, -(SP) ;STORE R1 ON THE STACK
        MOV R0, -(SP) ;STORE R0 ON THE STACK
        MOV RKBAS, R2 ;LOAD R2 TO ADDRESS RK06 REGISTER
        MOV RKCS2(R2), T.CS2 ;STORE CS2
        BIT #MDS, T.CS2 ;CHECK IF MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
        BEQ 1$ ;NO, CONTINUE PROCESSING
        BIS #E.MDS, E.CONT ;SET MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
        JSR PC, R.CONT ;REPORT ERROR

```

```

7228 034772 000137 037152          JMP      I.RTRN          ;RETURN
7229
7230 034776 105737 003104          1$:    TSTB      I.ISRL          ;CHECK IF INTERRUPT OR RELEASE
7231 035002 001410          BEQ      6$              ;NO, CHECK IF DRIVE AVAILABLE
7232 035004 100403          BMI      5$              ;CHECK IF RELEASE COMMAND
7233 035006 105037 003104          CLRB     I.ISRL          ;YES, CLEAR FLAG
7234 035012 000473          BR       I.IG0          ;CONTINUE PROCESSING INTERRUPT
7235
7236 035014 105037 003104          5$:    CLRB     I.ISRL          ;CLEAR FLAG
7237 035020 000137 036134          JMP      I.ATTN         ;GO PROCESS DRIVE ATTENTIONS
7238
7239 035024 032737 010400 003012 6$:    BIT       #NED!UFE,T.CS2 ;CHECK FOR NON-EXISTENT DRIVE OR
7240                                     UNIT FIELD ERROR
7241 035032 001413          BEQ      7$              ;NO, WAIT FOR DUAL ACCESS INTERRUPT
7242 035034 013704 003012          MOV      T.CS2,R4        ;LOAD R4 FOR DRIVE NUMBER
7243 035040 042704 177770          BIC      #I<DRVMSK>,R4   ;KEEP DRIVE BITS
7244 035044 013705 003122          MOV      PBLKT,R5        ;STORE PARAMETER BLOCK ADDRESS
7245 035050 016237 000000 003010          MOV      RKCS1(R2),T.CS1 ;LOAD TEMPORARY CS1 FOR STATUS REPORT
7246 035056 000137 035344          JMP      I.ERRC          ;REPORT ERROR
7247
7248 035062 016237 000012 003030 7$:    MOV      RKDS(R2),T.DS   ;STORE STATUS REGISTER FOR COMPARISON
7249 035070 032737 000001 003030          BIT      #DRA,T.DS      ;CHECK IF DRIVE SEIZED BY OTHER
7250                                     PORT
7251 035076 001041          BNE      I.I00          ;NO, CONTINUE PROCESSING INTERRUPT
7252
7253                                     ;CHECK IF ANY DATA TRANSFER ERROR EXISTS
7254 035100 032737 164000 003012          BIT      #DLT!WCE!UPE!NEM,T.CS2
7255
7256 035106 001007          BNE      10$            ;INDICATE ERROR
7257 035110 016237 000014 003026          MOV      RKER(R2),T.ER   ;STORE ERROR REGISTER
7258
7259                                     ;CHECK FOR DATA TRANSFER ERROR TYPE ERROR
7260 035116 032737 125700 003026          BIT      #DCK!OPI!WLE!COE!HVRC!BSE!ECH,T.ER
7261
7262 035124 001407          BEQ      11$            ;NO, WAIT FOR RELEASE OF RK06 DRIVE
7263
7264 035126 052737 000010 003062 10$:   BIS      #E.UDAT,E.CONT  ;SET UNEXPECTED DATA TYPE ERROR
7265 035134 004737 040200          JSR      PC,R.CONT       ;REPORT ERROR
7266 035140 000137 037152          JMP      I.RTRN          ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7267
7268 035144 105037 003110          11$:   CLRB     W.TIME        ;RESET TIMING ON THIS DRIVE
7269 035150 005037 003124          CLR      W.DRV          ;CLEAR TIMING COUNT FOR THIS DRIVE
7270 035154 013705 003122          MOV      PBLKT,R5        ;LOAD R5 WITH PARAMETER BLOCK
7271                                     ADDRESS
7272 035160 052765 010000 000014          BIS      #DRVSZD,P.PRST(R5) ;SET DRIVE SEIZED IN THE
7273                                     PROGRAM DRIVE STATUS REGISTER
7274 035166 005037 003064          CLR      O.WAIT         ;CLEAR WAIT FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
7275 035172 004737 040154          JSR      PC,R.ABNL       ;INDICATE ABNORMAL TERMINATION
7276 035176 000137 037152          JMP      I.RTRN          ;GO RESTORE REGISTERS
7277
7278 035202 013705 003064          I.I00: MOV      O.WAIT,R5      ;LOAD PARAMETER BLOCK ADDRESS INTO R5
7279 035206 001002          BNE      2$              ;IS COMMAND WAITING PROCESSING
7280                                     YES, DO PROCESSING
7281 035210 000137 036134          JMP      I.ATTN         ;NO, PROCESS ATTENTION
7282
7283 035214 013704 003012          2$:    MOV      T.CS2,R4    ;STORE RKCS2 FOR DRIVE NUMBER

```

M11

CZR6Q80 RK6 DR CPT PROG MACY11 30(1046)
CZR6Q8.P11 02-DEC-77 10:4602-DEC-77 11:48 PAGE 143
*RK06 INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE

SEQ 0142

```

7284 035220 042704 177770          BIC      #1C<DRVMSK>,R4 ;MASK OUT UNNECESSARY BITS
7285
7286
7287 035224 126504 000000          CMPB    P.DRVN(R5),R4 ;CHECK IF DRIVE NUMBER IS EXPECTED
7288 035230 001401 000000          BEQ     3$ ;YES, CONTINUE
7289 035232 000000 000000          HALT    ;NO, DRIVER ERROR
7290 035234 122765 000164 000001 3$:  CMPB    #RDALHD,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF READ ALL HEADERS
7291 035242 001002 000000          BNE    10$ ;NO, EXECUTE NORMAL DATA TRANSFER
7292 035244 000137 035602          JMP     I.HDAL ;GO EXECUTE SPECIAL HEADER SEQUENCE
7293
7294 035250 005037 003064          10$:   CLR     O.WAIT ;CLEAR WAIT FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
7295 035254 005037 003124          CLR     W.DRV ;CLEAR WATCH-DOG TIME
7296 035260 105037 003110          CLRB   W.TIME ;RESET TIMING ON THIS DRIVE
7297 035264 016237 000000 003010          MOV     RKCS1(R2),T.CS1 ;STORE COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
7298 035272 032737 100000 003010          BIT    #CERR,T.CS1 ;CHECK IF CONTROLLER ERROR
7299 035300 001021 000000          BNE    I.ERRC ;YES, PROCESS ERROR
7300 035302 016237 000016 003024          MOV     RKASOF(R2),T.ASOF ;STORE ATTENTION SUMMARY
7301 035310 133737 003111 003025          BITB   INTMSK,T.ASOF+1 ;CHECK IF DRIVE ATTENTION SET
7302 035316 001004 000000          BNE    15$ ;YES, REPORT ERROR
7303 035320 004737 040166          JSR    PC,R.NORM ;INDICATE NORMAL RETURN
7304 035324 000137 037152          JMP     I.ATRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7305
7306 035330 052765 000010 000014 15$:   BIS    #UEXATT,P.PRST(R5) ;SET UNEXPECTED ATTENTION
7307
7308 035336 004737 037622          I.ERRA: JSR    PC,I.CSTS ;STORE CONTROLLER STATUS
7309 035342 000405 000000          BR     I.ERR ;STORE PATTERN AND POSITION INFORMATION
7310
7311 035344 013765 003010 000016 I.ERRC: MOV     T.CS1,P.CS1(R5) ;GET ERROR RKCS1
7312 035352 004737 037644          JSR    PC,I.CST1 ;GET REST OF CONTROLLER STATUS
7313 035356 016265 000032 000062 I.ERR:  MOV     RKECPT(R2),P.EPAT(R5) ;STORE ECC PATTERN
7314 035364 016265 000030 000060          MOV     RKECPS(R2),P.EPOS(R5) ;STORE ECC POSITION
7315 035372 004037 037170          JSR    RD,I.CCLR ;CLEAR CONTROLLER
7316 035376 037152 000000          I.RTRN ;ERROR RETURN
7317 035400 032765 010400 000020          BIT    #NED!UFE,P.CS2(R5) ;CHECK IF IT WAS NON-EXISTENT DRIVE OR
7318                                     ;UNIT FIELD ERROR
7319 035406 001046 000000          BNE    5$ ;YES, REPORT ERROR
7320 035410 004037 037726          JSR    RD,I.STAT ;GATHER DRIVE STATUS
7321 035414 037152 000000          I.RTRN ;ERROR RETURN
7322 035416 112737 000005 003010          MOVB   #DR.CLR,T.CS1 ;LOAD COMMAND
7323 035424 004037 037252          JSR    RD,I.ISSU ;ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
7324 035430 037152 000000          I.RTRN ;ERROR RETURN
7325 035432 133737 003111 003025          BITB   INTMSK,T.ASOF+1 ;CHECK IF ATTENTION RESET
7326 035440 001407 000000          BEQ    2$ ;NO, INDICATE DRIVE ERROR
7327 035442 052737 000020 003062          BIS    #E.CLAT,E.CONT ;SET ATTENTION DID NOT RESET
7328                                     ;WITH CLEAR
7329 035450 004737 040200          JSR    PC,R.CONT ;REPORT CONTROLLER ERROR
7330 035454 000137 037152          JMP     I.ATRN ;GO RESTORE REGISTERS
7331
7332 035460 032737 040000 003034 2$:   BIT    #S.DSC,T.MR2 ;CHECK IF DRIVE STATUS CHANGE CLEARED
7333 035466 001403 000000          BEQ    3$ ;YES, CHECK FAULT
7334 035470 052765 000040 000014          BIS    #DRVDSC,P.PRST(R5) ;SET DSC DID NOT CLEAR
7335 035476 032737 001000 003036 3$:   BIT    #S.PAR,T.MR3 ;CHECK IF DRIVE PARITY ERROR
7336 035504 001407 000000          BEQ    5$ ;NO, INDICATE ABNORMAL TERMINATION
7337 035506 052737 002000 003062          BIS    #E.DPAR,E.CONT ;SET DRIVE PARITY ERROR
7338 035514 004737 040200          JSR    PC,R.CONT ;INDICATE CONTROLLER ERROR
7339 035520 000137 037152          JMP     I.ATRN ;RETURN

```



```

7340
7341 035524 032765 000020 000014 5$: BIT #DRVHRD,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IF HARD DRIVE ERROR
7342 035532 001017 10$ BNE 10$ ;YES, GO REPORT ERROR
7343 035534 032737 020000 003034 BIT #S.PIP,T.MR2 ;CHECK IF DRIVE IS CYCLING DOWN
7344 035542 001413 10$ BEQ 10$ ;NO, REPORT ERROR
7345 035544 052765 020000 000014 BIS #E.UNLD,P.PRST(R5) ;SET DRIVE UNLOADING
7346 035552 113737 003111 003110 MOV# INTMSK,W.TIME ;SET UP 8 SECONDS FOR DRIVE TO CYCLE UP
7347 035560 013737 003074 003124 MOV W.8SEC,W.DRV
7348 035566 000137 037152 JMP I.RTRN ;GO RESTORE REGISTERS
7349
7350 035572 004737 040154 10$: JSR PC.R.ABNL ;GO REPORT ERROR
7351 035576 000137 037152 JMP I.RTRN ;GO RESTORE REGISTERS
7352
7353 .SBTTL #READ ALL HEADERS INTERRUPT SEQUENCE
7354
7355 035602 016237 000000 003010 I.HDAL: MOV RKCS1(R2),T.CS1 ;STORE CS1 TO CHECK CONTROLLER
7356 ;ERROR
7357 035610 032737 100000 003010 BIT #CERR,T.CS1 ;CHECK IF CONTROLLER ERROR
7358 035616 001422 5$ BEQ 5$ ;NO, CHECK FOR ATTENTION
7359
7360 035620 005037 003064 CLR O.WAIT ;CLEAR WAITING FOR COMMAND COMPLETE
7361 035624 105037 003110 CLR# W.TIME ;RESET TIMING ON DRIVE
7362 035630 005037 003124 CLR W.DRV ;CLEAR TIME OUT COUNT
7363 035634 013765 003010 000016 MOV T.CS1,P.CS1(R5) ;STORE ERROR RKCS1
7364 035642 004737 037644 JSR PC,I.CST1 ;STORE CONTROLLER REGISTERS
7365 035646 004037 037170 JSR RD,I.CCLR ;CLEAR CONTROLLER
7366 035652 037152 I.RTRN ;ERROR RETURN
7367 035654 004737 040154 JSR PC.R.ABNL ;INDICATE ERROR RETURN
7368 035660 000137 037152 JMP I.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7369
7370 035664 016237 000016 003024 5$: MOV RKASOF(R2),T.ASOF ;STORE ATTENTION SUMMARY
7371 035672 133737 003111 003025 BIT# INTMSK,T.ASOF+1 ;CHECK IF DRIVE ATTENTION IS SET
7372 035700 001410 7$ BEQ 7$ ;NO, CHECK IF READ ALL HEADERS
7373 035702 005037 003064 CLR O.WAIT ;CLEAR WAITING FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
7374 035706 105037 003110 CLR# W.TIME ;RESET TIMING ON DRIVE
7375 035712 005037 003124 CLR W.DRV ;CLEAR TIME OUT COUNT
7376 035716 000137 035336 JMP I.ERRA ;GO REPORT ERROR
7377
7378 035722 013701 003100 7$: MOV HDR.AD,R1 ;GET MAIN MEMORY ADDRESS
7379 035726 016221 000024 MOV RKDB(R2),(R1)+ ;GET FIRST WORD OF HEADER
7380 035732 016221 000024 MOV RKDB(R2),(R1)+ ;GET SECOND WORD OF HEADER
7381 035736 016221 000024 MOV RKDB(R2),(R1)+ ;GET THIRD WORD OF HEADER
7382 035742 010137 003100 MOV R1,HDR.AD ;STORE ADDRESS FOR NEXT HEADER
7383 035746 016237 000010 003012 MOV RKCS2(R2),T.CS2 ;STORE CS2 TO CHECK FOR DATA LATE
7384 035754 032737 100000 003012 BIT #DLT,T.CS2 ;CHECK FOR DATA LATE
7385 035762 001055 35$ BNE 35$ ;YES, REPORT ERROR
7386 035764 005337 003102 DEC HDR.CT ;DECREMENT NUMBER OF HEADER YET TO READ
7387 035770 001026 25$ BNE 25$ ;IF NON-ZERO, GO ISSUE NEXT READ HEADER
7388 035772 005037 003064 CLR O.WAIT ;CLEAR DRIVER WAITING FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
7389 035776 005037 003124 CLR W.DRV ;CLEAR TIME OUT COUNT FOR THIS DRIVE
7390 036002 105037 003110 CLR# W.TIME ;CLEAR WATCH DOG TIME ON THIS DRIVE
7391 036006 012762 000003 000026 MOV #3,RKMR1(R2) ;LOAD MAINTENANCE REGISTER FOR SECTOR COUNT
7392 036014 112737 000001 003010 MOV# #DR.SEL,T.CS1 ;LOAD SELECT COMMAND
7393 036022 004037 037252 JSR RD,I.ISSU ;GET SECTOR COUNT
7394 036026 037152 I.RTRN ;ERROR RETURN
7395 036030 013765 003036 000056 MOV T.MR3,P.B11(R5) ;LOAD SECTOR COUNT

```

```

7396 036036 004737 040166 JSR PC.R.NORM ;INDICATE NORMAL TERMINATION
7397 036042 000137 037152 JMP I.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7398
7399 036046 016562 000002 000020 25$: MOV P.CYLN(R5),RKDCYL(R2) ;LOAD CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER
7400 036054 016562 000004 000006 MOV P.SECT(R5),RKDA(R2) ;LOAD SECTOR AND TRACK
7401 036062 116565 000007 000017 MOV# P.CS1H(R5),P.CS1+1(R5) ;STORE BITS 8-15 OF CS1
7402 036070 042765 165777 000016 BIC #↑C<CDT!CFMT>,P.CS1(R5) ;CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT FORMAT AND
7403 ; DRIVE TYPE
7404 036076 112765 000125 000016 MOV# #RDHEAD,P.CS1(R5) ;STORE COMMAND ISSUED
7405 036104 016562 000016 000000 MOV P.CS1(R5),RKCS1(R2) ;ISSUE READ HEADER
7406 036112 000137 037152 JMP I.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7407
7408 036116 052737 000400 003062 35$: BIS #E.DLT,E.CONT ;SET DATA LATE WHILE UNLOADING HEADER
7409 036124 004737 040200 JSR PC.R.CONT ;REPORT ERROR
7410 036130 000137 037152 JMP I.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7411
7412 .SBTTL *DRIVE ATTENTION SCANNER
7413
7414 036134 016237 000000 003010 I.ATTN: MOV RKCS1(R2),T.CS1 ;STORE COMMAND AND STATUS
7415 ; REGISTER 1 FOR COMPARISON
7416 036142 032737 100000 003010 BIT #CERR,T.CS1 ;CHECK IF CONTROLLER ERROR OCCURRED
7417 036150 001441 BEQ 5$ ;NO, CHECK IF ATTENTION
7418
7419 ;CHECK IF ANY DATA TRANSFER TYPE ERROR EXISTS
7420 036152 032737 164000 003012 BIT #DLT!WCE!UPE!NEM,T.CS2
7421
7422 036160 001007 BNE 1$ ;INDICATE ERROR
7423 036162 016237 000014 003026 MOV RKER(R2),T.ER ;STORE ERROR REGISTER
7424
7425 ; CHECK FOR DATA TRANSFER ERROR TYPE
7426 036170 032737 125700 003026 BIT #DCK!OPI!WLE!COE!HVRC!BSE!ECH,T.ER
7427
7428 036176 001407 BEQ 2$ ;NO DATA TRANSFER ERROR
7429
7430 036200 052737 000010 003062 1$: BIS #E.UDAT,E.CONT ;SET UNEXPECTED DATA TYPE ERROR
7431 036206 004737 040200 JSR PC.R.CONT ;REPORT ERROR
7432 036212 000137 037152 JMP I.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7433
7434 036216 013704 003012 2$: MOV T.CS2,R4 ;SAVE CS2 FOR REGISTER NUMBER
7435 036222 042704 177770 BIC #↑C<DRVMSK>,R4 ;STRIP OFF JUNK
7436 036226 105037 003110 CLRB W.TIME ;CLEAR WATCH DOG TIMER
7437 036232 005037 003124 CLR W.DRV ;RESET TIMER VALUE
7438 036236 013705 003122 MOV PBLKT,R5 ;STORE PARAMETER BLOCK ADDRESS IN R5
7439
7440 ; CLEAR DRIVE POSITIONING AND DRIVE POSITIONED FOR DATA TRANSFER
7441 ; IN PROGRAM DEVICE STATUS REGISTER
7442 036242 042765 000006 000014 BIC #DRVPOS!DRVPDT,P.PRST(R5)
7443
7444 036250 000137 035344 JMP I.ERRC ;GO REPORT ERROR
7445
7446 036254 032737 040000 003010 5$: BIT #DI,T.CS1 ;CHECK IF ANY DRIVE ATTENTION
7447 036262 001002 BNE 6$ ;YES, PROCESS INTERRUPT
7448 036264 000137 037152 JMP I.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7449
7450 036270 016237 000016 003024 6$: MOV RKASOF(R2),T.ASOF ;STORE ATTENTION SUMMARY
7451 036276 105737 003025 TSTB T.ASOF+1 ;CHECK IF ANY ATTENTIONS SET

```



```

7508 .SBTTL *ATTENTION ERROR HANDLER
7509
7510 036604 042765 000004 000014 I.AERR: BIC #DRVPTD,P.PRST(R5) ;RESET POSITIONING IN PROGRESS BECAUSE
7511 ; OF DATA TRANSFER
7512 036612 105037 003110 CLR W.TIME ;CLEAR TIMING FOR THIS DRIVE
7513 036616 005037 003124 CLR W.DRV ;RESET WATCH-DOG TIME
7514 036622 042765 177741 000016 BIC #177741,P.CS1(R5) ;KEEP COMMAND ISSUED
7515 036630 042737 000036 003010 BIC #36,T.CS1 ;KEEP CURRENT CONTROLLER STATUS
7516 036636 053765 003010 000016 BIS T.CS1,P.CS1(R5) ;MAKE GOOD MESSAGE
7517 036644 013765 003012 000020 MOV T.CS2,P.CS2(R5) ;STORE CONTROLLER REGISTERS
7518 036652 013765 003014 000022 MOV T.WCR,P.WCR(R5)
7519 036660 013765 003016 000024 MOV T.BA,P.BAR(R5)
7520 036666 013765 003020 000026 MOV T.DA,P.DTS(R5)
7521 036674 013765 003022 000030 MOV T.DC,P.DCYL(R5)
7522 036702 013765 003024 000032 MOV T.ASOF,P.ASOF(R5)
7523 036710 013765 003026 000034 MOV T.ER,P.ER(R5)
7524 036716 013765 003030 000036 MOV T.DS,P.DS(R5)
7525 036724 004037 037726 JSR RO,I.STAT ;GATHER DRIVE STATUS
7526 036730 037152 I.RTRN ;ERROR RETURN
7527 036732 112737 000005 003010 MOVB #DR.CLR,T.CS1 ;LOAD COMMAND
7528 036740 004037 037252 JSR RO,I.ISSU ;CLEAR DRIVE ERRORS
7529 036744 037152 I.RTRN ;ERROR RETURN
7530 036746 133737 003111 003025 BITB INTMSK,T.ASOF+1 ;CHECK IF ATTENTION RESET
7531 036754 001407 BEQ 2$ ;YES, FLAG DRIVE ERROR
7532 036756 052737 000020 003062 BIS #E.CLAT,E.CONT ;SET ATTENTION DID NOT RESET
7533 036764 004737 040200 JSR PC.R.CONT ;REPORT ERROR
7534 036770 000137 037152 JMP I.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7535
7536 036774 032765 000020 000014 2$: BIT #DRVHRD,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IF AWARD DRIVE ERROR
7537 037002 001017 BNE 10$ ;YES, REPORT ERROR
7538 037004 032737 020000 003034 BIT #S.PIP,T.MR2 ;CHECK IF DRIVE IS UNLOADING
7539 037012 001413 BEQ 10$ ;NO, REPORT ERROR
7540 037014 052765 020000 000014 BIS #E.UNLD,P.PRST(R5) ;SET DRIVE UNLOADING DUE TO ERROR
7541 037022 113737 003111 003110 MOVB INTMSK,W.TIME ;SET TIMING ON THIS DRIVE
7542 037030 013737 003074 003124 MOV W.BSEC,W.DRV ;LOAD 8 SECONDS FOR CYCLE UP TIME
7543 037036 000137 037152 JMP I.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7544
7545 037042 004737 040154 10$: JSR PC.R.ABNL ;REPORT ERROR
7546 037046 000137 037152 JMP I.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7547
7548 .SBTTL *ERROR CAUSING DRIVE TO UNLOAD
7549
7550 037052 052765 020000 000014 I.UNLD: BIS #E.UNLD,P.PRST(R5) ;CLEAR DRIVE UNLOADING BECAUSE OF ERROR
7551 037060 112737 000005 003010 MOVB #DR.CLR,T.CS1 ;LOAD IN DRIVE CLEAR
7552 037066 004037 037252 JSR RO,I.ISSU ;GO ISSUE DRIVE CLEAR
7553 037072 037152 I.RTRN ;ERROR RETURN
7554 037074 136437 003111 003025 BITB INTMSK(R4),T.ASOF+1 ;CHECK IF ATTENTION CLEARED
7555 037102 001406 BEQ 15$ ;YES, CONTINUE
7556 037104 012737 000020 003062 MOV #E.CLAT,E.CONT ;SET ATTENTION DID NOT RESET
7557 037112 004737 040200 JSR PC.R.CONT ;REPORT ERROR
7558 037116 000415 BR I.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7559
7560 037120 032737 040000 003034 15$: BIT #S.DSC,T.MR2 ;CHECK IF DRIVE STAUUS CHANGE RESET
7561 037126 001403 BEQ 20$ ;YES, CONTINUE
7562 037130 052765 000040 000014 BIS #DRVDSC,P.PRST(R5) ;SET DRIVE STAUUS CHANGE DID NOT CLEAR
7563 037136 105037 003110 20$: CLR W.TIME ;RESET TIMING ON THIS DRIVE

```

7564	037142	005037	003124	CLR	W.DRV	:CLEAR TIME COUNT
7565	037146	004737	040154	JSR	PC,R.ABNL	:REPORT ERROR
7566						
7567	037152	012600		I.RTRN: MOV	(SP)+,R0	:RESTORE R0
7568	037154	012601		MOV	(SP)+,R1	:RESTORE R1
7569	037156	012602		MOV	(SP)+,R2	:RESTORE R2
7570	037160	012603		MOV	(SP)+,R3	:RESTORE R3
7571	037162	012604		MOV	(SP)+,R4	:RESTORE R4
7572	037164	012605		MOV	(SP)+,R5	:RESTORE R5
7573	037166	000002		RTI		:RETURN
7574						

.SBTTL *CONTROLLER CLEAR ROUTINE

7575
7576
7577
7578
7579
7580
7581
7582
7583
7584
7585
7586
7587
7588
7589
7590
7591
7592
7593
7594
7595
7596
7597
7598
7599
7600
7601
7602
7603
7604
7605
7606
7607
7608
7609

```

*****
*
* THIS ROUTINE WILL BE USED BY THE DRIVER TO CLEAR THE CONTROLLER
* AND CHECK IF THE CONTROLLER ERRORS ARE RESET. IF THE ERROR IS NOT
* CLEARED, THE ROUTINE AS SPECIFIED IN A.CONT WILL BE CALLED WITH
* E.CCLR SET IN E.CONT.
*
* REGISTER      USE
* -----      ---
*
* R2            ADDRESS OF RK06 REGISTERS
* R5            ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK
*
*CALL JSR      RO,I.CCLR
*      <ADDRESS OF ERROR RETURN>
*      RETURN
*****
I.CCLR: MOV      #CCLR,RKCS1(R2) ;CLEAR CONTROLLER
        MOV      RKCS1(R2),T.CS1 ;STORE COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
        BIT      #CERR,T.CS1    ;CHECK IF CONTROLLER CLEAR DID
        ;        CLEAR ERROR
        BEQ      S$            ;YES, RETURN TO DRIVER PROCESSING
        BIS      #E.CCLR,E.CONT ;SET CLEAR CONTROLLER DID NOT CLEAR ERROR
        JSR      PC,R.CONT     ;REPORT CONTROLLER ERROR
        MOV      (R0),R0       ;SET UP ERROR RETURN
        RTS      R0           ;RETURN
S$:     MOV      #IE,RKCS1(R2) ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
        MOVB     #-1,I.ISRL    ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE ISSUED
        TST     (R0)+         ;ADJUST FOR NORMAL RETURN
        RTS      R0           ;RETURN

```

.SBTTL *COMMAND ISSUED BY DRIVER SERVICE ROUTINE

THIS ROUTINE WILL ISSUE THE COMMAND AS SPECIFIED IN T.CS1
AND CHECK IF A CONTROLLER ERROR OCCURRED. IF A CONTROLLER
ERROR OCCURRED, E.CERR WILL BE SET IN E.CONT AND
CONTROL WILL BE TURN OVER TO THE ROUTINE SPECIFIED BY THE
ADDRESS IN A.CONT.

REGISTER USE

R2 ADDRESS OF RK06 REGISTERS
R5 ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK

*CALL JSR RO,I.ISSU
<ADDRESS OF ERROR RETURN>
RETURN

ROUTINES USED:

I.CCLR
I.STOR

7610
7611
7612
7613
7614
7615
7616
7617
7618
7619
7620
7621
7622
7623
7624
7625
7626
7627
7628
7629
7630
7631
7632
7633
7634
7635
7636
7637
7638 037252 013746 003010
7639 037256 005037 003012
7640 037262 116537 000000 003012
7641 037270 013762 003012 000010
7642 037276 116537 000007 003011
7643 037304 142737 177753 003011
7644
7645 037312 013762 003010 000000
7646 037320 105762 000000
7647 037324 100375
7648 037326 004737 037474
7649 037332 032737 100000 003010
7650 037340 001437
7651 037342 032737 001000 003012
7652 037350 001406
7653 037352 052737 100000 003062
7654 037360 004737 040200
7655 037364 000440
7656
7657
7658 037366 032737 024000 003010
7659 037374 001027
7660 037376 032737 176400 003012
7661 037404 001023
7662 037406 032737 131761 003026
7663 037414 001017
7664
7665 037416 122716 000005

I.ISSU: MOV T.CS1,-(SP) ;STORE COMMAND ISSUED
CLR T.CS2 ;CLEAR TEMPORARY CS2
MOVB P.DRVN(R5),T.CS2 ;LOAD IN DRIVE NUMBER
MOV T.CS2,RKCS2(R2) ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER FOR COMMAND
MOVB P.CS1H(R5),T.CS1+1 ;STORE BITS 8-15 OF CS1
BICB #1<B.CDT!B.CFMT>,T.CS1+1 ;CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT
; FORMAT AND DRIVE TYPE
1\$: MOV T.CS1,RKCS1(R2) ;ISSUE COMMAND
TSTB RKCS1(R2) ;WAIT FOR READY
BPL 1\$
JSR PC,I.STOR ;GO STORE REGISTERS
BIT #CERR,T.CS1 ;CHECK IF CONTROLLER ERROR OCCURED
BEQ 5\$;NO. RETURN
BIT #MDS,T.CS2 ;CHECK IF MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
BEQ 2\$;NO. CHECK FOR OTHER CONTROLLER ERRORS
BIS #E.MDS,E.CONT ;SET MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT FLAG
JSR PC,R.CONT ;REPORT CONTROLLER ERROR
BR 10\$;RETURN
2\$: ;CHECK IF ANY CONTROLLER ERROR IS SET
BIT #CTO!SPAR,T.CS1
BNE 7\$
BIT #UFE!PGE!NEM!NED!UPE!WCE!DLT,T.CS2
BNE 7\$
BIT #ILC!DTYE!FMTE!ECH!BSE!HVRC!COE!DTE!OPI!DCK,T.ER
BNE 7\$
CMPB #DR.CLR,(SP) ;CHECK IF CLEAR DRIVE

7666	037422	001003				BNE	3\$;NO, DO NOT SET DRIVE HARD ERROR
7667	037424	052765	000020	000014		BIS	#DRVHRD,P.PRST(R5)		;SET HARD DRIVE ERROR
7668	037432	004037	037170		3\$:	JSR	RO,I.CCLR		;GO ISSUE A CONTROLLER CLEAR
7669	037436	037466				10\$;ERROR RETURN
7670	037440	012762	000100	000000	5\$:	MOV	#IE,RKCS1(R2)		;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
7671	037446	005726				TST	(SP)+		;ADJUST STACK
7672	037450	005720				TST	(RO)+		;ADJUST RO FOR NORMAL RETURN
7673	037452	000200				RTS	RO		;RETURN
7674									
7675	037454	052737	001000	003062	7\$:	BIS	#E.CERR,E.CONT		;SET CONTROLLER ERROR DURING
7676									; DRIVER SERVICING
7677	037462	004737	040200			JSR	PC,R.CONT		;REPORT ERROR
7678	037466	005726			10\$:	TST	(SP)+		;ADJUST STACK
7679	037470	011000				MOV	(RO),RO		;ADJUST RO FOR ERROR RETURN
7680	037472	000200				RTS	RO		;RETURN


```

7681
7682
7683
7684
7685
7686
7687
7688
7689
7690
7691
7692
7693
7694
7695
7696
7697
7698 037474 016237 000000 003010
7699 037502 016237 000010 003012
7700 037510 016237 000002 003014
7701 037516 016237 000004 003016
7702 037524 016237 000006 003020
7703 037532 016237 000012 003030
7704 037540 016237 000014 003026
7705 037546 016237 000016 003024
7706 037554 016237 000020 003022
7707 037562 016237 000026 003032
7708 037570 016237 000034 003034
7709 037576 016237 000036 003036
7710 037604 016237 000030 003040
7711 037612 016237 000032 003042
7712 037620 000207

```

.SBTTL *STORE RK611 UNIBUS REGISTERS

```

*****
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE RK06 DRIVER TO STORE ALL
* RK611 REGISTER IN TEMPORARY LOCATIONS.
*
*CALL JSR PC,I.STOR
*      RETURN
*
* REGISTER      USE
* -----      ---
*
* R2            ADDRESS OF RK611 REGISTERS
*
*****

```

```

I.STOR: MOV  RKCS1(R2),T.CS1 ;STORE ALL CONTROLLER REGISTERS
        MOV  RKCS2(R2),T.CS2 ; EXCEPT DATA BUFFER
        MOV  RKWC(R2),T.WCR
        MOV  RKBA(R2),T.BA
        MOV  RKDA(R2),T.DA
        MOV  RKDS(R2),T.DS
        MOV  RKER(R2),T.ER
        MOV  RKASOF(R2),T.ASOF
        MOV  RKDCYL(R2),T.DC
        MOV  RKMR1(R2),T.MR1
        MOV  RKMR2(R2),T.MR2
        MOV  RKMR3(R2),T.MR3
        MOV  RKECPS(R2),T.POS
        MOV  RKECPT(R2),T.PAT
        RTS  PC ;RETURN

```

7713
7714
7715
7716
7717
7718
7719
7720
7721
7722
7723
7724
7725
7726
7727
7728
7729
7730
7731
7732
7733
7734
7735
7736
7737
7738
7739
7740
7741
7742
7743
7744
7745
7746
7747
7748
7749
7750
7751
7752
7753
7754
7755
7756
7757

.SBTTL *STORE CONTROLLER STATUS

THIS SUBROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE RK06 DRIVER AT PRIORITY 7.
THE FOLLOWING REGISTERS WILL BE STORED:

- COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2
- WORD COUNT REGISTER
- BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
- DESIRED TRACK AND SECTOR
- STATUS REGISTER
- ERROR REGISTER
- ATTENTION SUMMARY/OFFSET REGISTER
- CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER

*CALL JSR PC,I.CSTS
*RETURN

THIS ROUTINE ASSUMES THE FOLLOWING REGISTERS CONTAIN:

REGISTER	CONTENTS
R2	RK06 BASE ADDRESS
R5	ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK

```

7743 037622 042765 177741 000016 I.CSTS: BIC #177741,P.CS1(R5) ;CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT FUNCTION
7744 ;OF LAST COMMAND ISSUED
7745 037630 042737 000036 003010 BIC #36,T.CS1 ;CLEAR FUNCTION OF CS1 STATUS
7746 037636 053765 003010 000016 BIS T.CS1,P.CS1(R5) ;GENERATE CS1 STATUS INFORMATION
7747 037644 016265 000010 000020 I.CST1: MOV RKCS2(R2),P.CS2(R5) ;STORE COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2
7748 037652 016265 000002 000022 MOV RKWC(R2),P.WCR(R5) ;STORE WORD COUNT REGISTER
7749 037660 016265 000004 000024 MOV RKBA(R2),P.BAR(R5) ;STORE BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
7750 037666 016265 000006 000026 MOV RKDA(R2),P.DTS(R5) ;STORE DESIRED TRACK AND SECTOR
7751 037674 016265 000012 000036 MOV RKDS(R2),P.DS(R5) ;STORE DRIVE STATUS REGISTER
7752 037702 016265 000014 000034 MOV RKER(R2),P.ER(R5) ;STORE ERROR REGISTER
7753 037710 016265 000016 000032 MOV RKASOF(R2),P.ASOF(R5) ;STORE ATTENTION SUMMARY AND
7754 ;OFFSET
7755 037716 016265 000020 000030 MOV RKDCYL(R2),P.DCYL(R5) ;STORE CYLINDER ADDRESS
7756 037724 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
7757

```

.SBTTL *GATHER DRIVE STATUS

THIS SUBROUTINE WILL BE USED TO GATHER DRIVE STATUS
BYTE 01, 10, AND 11. IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE DRIVE
HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN SEIZED. IT RUNS AT PRIORITY 7.

*CALL JSR RO,I,STAT
<ADDRESS OF ERROR RETURN>
RETURN

THIS ROUTINE ASSUMES THE FOLLOWING REGISTERS CONTAIN:

REGISTER	CONTENTS
R2	RK06 BASE ADDRESS
R5	ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK

ROUTINES USED:
I.ISSU

```

7758
7759
7760
7761
7762
7763
7764
7765
7766
7767
7768
7769
7770
7771
7772
7773
7774
7775
7776
7777
7778
7779
7780
7781
7782
7783
7784 037726 012762 000001 000026 I.STAT: MOV #1,RKMR1(R2) ;LOAD MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
7785 ; FOR STATUS BYTE 01
7786 037734 112737 000001 003010 MOVB #DR.SEL,T.CS1 ;LOAD COMMAND
7787 037742 004037 037252 JSR RO,I.ISSU ;GET STATUS BYTES 01
7788 037746 040136 3$ ;ERROR RETURN
7789 037750 013765 003034 000044 MOV T.MR2,P.A01(R5) ;STORE STATUS BYTE 01 MESS A
7790 037756 013765 003036 000046 MOV T.MR3,P.B01(R5) ;STORE STATUS BYTE 01 MESS B
7791 037764 012762 000002 000026 MOV #2,RKMR1(R2) ;LOAD MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
7792 ; FOR STATUS BYTE 10
7793 037772 112737 000001 003010 MOVB #DR.SEL,T.CS1 ;LOAD COMMAND
7794 040000 004037 037252 JSR RO,I.ISSU ;GET STATUS BYTES 10
7795 040004 040136 3$ ;ERROR RETURN
7796 040006 013765 003034 000050 MOV T.MR2,P.A10(R5) ;STORE STATUS BYTE 10 MESS A
7797 040014 013765 003036 000052 MOV T.MR3,P.B10(R5) ;STORE STATUS BYTE 10 MESS B
7798 040022 012762 000003 000026 MOV #3,RKMR1(R2) ;LOAD MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
7799 ; FOR STATUS BYTE 11
7800 040030 112737 000001 003010 MOVB #DR.SEL,T.CS1 ;LOAD COMMAND
7801 040036 004037 037252 JSR RO,I.ISSU ;GET STATUS BYTES 11
7802 040042 040136 3$ ;ERROR RETURN
7803 040044 013765 003034 000054 MOV T.MR2,P.A11(R5) ;STORE STATUS BYTE 11 MESS A
7804 040052 013765 003036 000056 MOV T.MR3,P.B11(R5) ;STORE STATUS BYTE 11 MESS B
7805 040060 005062 000026 CLR RKMR1(R2) ;LOAD MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
7806 ; FOR STATUS BYTE 00
7807 040064 112737 000001 003010 MOVB #DR.SEL,T.CS1 ;LOAD COMMAND
7808 040072 004037 037252 JSR RO,I.ISSU ;GET STATUS BYTES 00
7809 040076 040136 3$ ;ERROR RETURN
7810 040100 013765 003034 000040 MOV T.MR2,P.A00(R5) ;STORE STATUS BYTE 00 MESS A
7811 040106 013765 003036 000042 MOV T.MR3,P.B00(R5) ;STORE STATUS BYTE 00 MESS B
7812 040114 032737 001000 003036 BIT #5,PAR,T.MR3 ;CHECK IF BAD PARITY DETECTED BY DRIVE
7813 040122 001407 BEQ SS ;NO, RETURN NORMALLY

```

7814	040124	052737	002000	003062		BIS	#E.DPAR,E.CONT	;INDICATE BAD PARITY DETECTED BY DRIVE
7815	040132	004737	040200			JSR	PC,R.CONT	;REPORT ERROR
7816	040136	011000			3\$:	MOV	(R0),R0	;LOAD R0 FOR ERROR RETURN
7817	040140	000200				RTS	R0	;RETURN
7818								
7819	040142	052765	001000	000014	5\$:	BIS	#PBSVAL,P.PRST(R5)	;SET PARAMETER BLOCK STATUS VALID
7820	040150	005720				TST	(R0)+	;ADJUST R0 FOR NORMAL RETURN
7821	040152	000200				RTS	R0	;RETURN
7822								

```

7823
7824
7825 040154 105037 003111
7826 040160 004777 142672
7827 040164 000207
7828
7829 040166 105037 003111
7830 040172 004777 142656
7831 040176 000207
7832
7833 040200 105037 003111
7834 040204 105037 003110
7835 040210 005037 003124
7836 040214 004777 142640
7837 040220 000207

```

.SBTTL *COMMON DRIVER RETURNS

```

R.ABNL: CLRB INTMSK ;INHIBIT FUTURE DRIVE INTERRUPT REPORTING
        JSR PC, @A.ABNL ;INDICATE ABNORMAL RETURN
        RTS PC ;RETURN

R.NORM: CLRB INTMSK ;INHIBIT FUTURE DRIVE INTERRUPT REPORTING
        JSR PC, @A.NORM ;INDICATE NORMAL RETURN
        RTS PC ;RETURN

R.CONT: CLRB INTMSK ;INHIBIT FUTURE DRIVE INTERRUPT REPORTING
        CLRB W.TIME ;RESET WATCH DOG TIMING ON THIS DRIVE
        CLR W.DRV ;CLEAR TIMING COUNT FOR THIS DRIVE
        JSR PC, @A.CONT ;INDICATE CONTROLLER ERROR RETURN
        RTS PC ;RETURN

```

7838
7839
7840
7841
7842
7843
7844
7845
7846
7847
7848
7849
7850
7851
7852
7853
7854
7855
7856
7857
7858
7859
7860
7861
7862
7863
7864
7865
7866
7867
7868
7869
7870
7871
7872
7873
7874
7875
7876
7877
7878
7879
7880
7881
7882
7883
7884
7885
7886
7887
7888
7889
7890
7891
7892
7893

.SBTTL *COMMAND INITATOR

```

*****
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL INITIATE ALL COMMANDS AS SPECIFIED
* BY THE COMMAND FIELD OF THE PARAMETER BLOCK. THE FOLLOWING
* SPECIAL COMMAND ARE ALSO EXECUTED:
*
*     RELEASE
*     CONROLLER CLEAR
*     SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
*     READ ALL DRIVE STATUS
*     READ SPECIFIED HEADER
*
* THE ABOVE COMMANDS ARE TRANSLATED INTO A SEQUENCE OF COMMANDS
*CALL JSR    PC,C.INIT
*     <ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK>
*     RETURN
*
* FOR THE SEQUENTIAL OPERATIONS, THE DRIVER WILL LOAD THE
* LOCATIONS, PBLKT AND INTMSK.
*
* ROUTINES USED:
*     W.WTCH
*     I.CSTS
*     I.STAT
*     I.CCLR
*
*****

```

```

C.INIT: MOV    R5,-(SP)      ;STORE R5 ON STACK
        MOV    R4,-(SP)      ;STORE R4 ON STACK
        MOV    R3,-(SP)      ;STORE R3 ON STACK
        MOV    R2,-(SP)      ;STORE R2 ON STACK
        MOV    R1,-(SP)      ;STORE R1 ON STACK
        MOV    R0,-(SP)      ;STORE R0 ON STACK
        MOV    PS,-(SP)      ;STORE PSW ON STACK
        MOV    RKPRI,PS      ;LOCK OUT RK06 INTERRUPTS
        MOV    @16(SP),R5     ;STORE PARAMETER BLOCK ADDRESS
        ADD    #2,16(SP)     ;ADJUST RETURN
        MOV    P.DRVN(R5),R4  ;STORE DRIVE NUMBER
        BIC    #1<DRVMSK>,R4 ;MASK OUT JUNK
        MOV    R5,PBLKT      ;LOAD PARAMETER BLOCK TABLE
        MOVB   I.DRV(R4),INTMSK ;LOAD INTERRUPT MASK
        MOVB   I.DRV(R4),W.TIME ;SET WATCH-DOG TIMER FLAG
        MOV    W.SEC,W.DRV    ;LOAD WATCH-DOG TIME

        MOV    RKBAS,R2      ;LOAD R2 WITH RK06 ADDRESS BASE

        ;
        ; RESET ALL BITS IN PROGRAM DEVICE STATUS REGISTER EXCEPT
        ; DRIVE IN USE
        ; WRITE FOR WRITE CHECK
        ; NO CHECK
        ; DROP DRIVE FROM TEST SEQUENCE
        ; INHIBIT BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT

```

```

040222 010546
040224 010446
040226 010346
040230 010246
040232 010146
040234 010046
040236 013746 177776
040242 013737 003052 177776
040250 017605 000016
040254 062766 000002 000016
040262 016504 000000
040266 042704 177770
040272 010537 003122
040276 116437 003112 003111
040304 116437 003112 003110
040312 013737 003072 003124
040320 013702 003046

```

```

7894 040324 042765 075176 000014      BIC      #†C<DRVUSE!W.WCK!NOCHK!DRPDRV!DTBAII>,P.PRST(R5)
7895
7896 040332 010500                      MOV      R5,R0      ;STORE PARAMETER BLOCK ADDRESS
7897 040334 062700 000016      ADD      #P.CS1,R0   ;CALCULATE FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
7898 040340 010501                      MOV      R5,R1      ;STORE PARAMETER BLOCK ADDRESS
7899 040342 062701 000062      ADD      #P.EPAT,R1  ;CALCULATE LAST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
7900
7901 040346 005020                      1$:     CLR      (R0)+     ;CLEAR RETURN PARAMETER
7902 040350 020001                      CMP      R0,R1      ;CHECK IF FINISHED
7903 040352 101775                      BLOS    1$          ;NO, CLEAR NEXT RETURN PARAMETER
7904 040354 105037 003104      CLRB    I.ISRL     ;CLEAR RELEASE OR INTERRUPT ISSUED
7905 040360 010465 000020      MOV      R4,P.CS2(R5) ;STORE DRIVE NUMBER
7906 040364 005062 000026      CLR      RKMR1(R2)  ;CLEAR RK06 MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
7907 040370 132765 000040 000001      BITB    #BIT5,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF SPECIAL COMMAND
7908 040376 001402                      BEQ     3$          ;NO, PROCESS
7909 040400 000137 041114      JMP     C.SPEC     ;JUMP TO SPECIAL COMMAND PROCESSOR
7910
7911 040404 122765 000107 000001 3$:     CMPB    #UNLOAD,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF POSITIONING COMMAND
7912                                     ;START SPINDLE
7913                                     ;RECALIBRATE
7914                                     ;OFFSET
7915                                     ;SEEK
7916                                     ;UNLOAD
7917
7918 040412 101174                      BHI     25$        ;NO, DRIVE COMMAND
7919                                     ;SELECT DRIVE
7920                                     ;PACK ACKNOWLEDGE
7921                                     ;CLEAR
7922
7923 040414 122765 000117 000001      CMPB    #SEEK,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF DATA TRANSFER
7924 040422 103540                      BLO     20$        ;YES, DATA TRANSFER COMMAND
7925                                     ;READ DATA
7926                                     ;WRITE DATA
7927                                     ;READ HEADER
7928                                     ;WRITE HEADER
7929                                     ;WRITE CHECK
7930
7930 040424 016562 000020 000010      MOV      P.CS2(R5),RKCS2(R2) ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
7931 040432 052765 000002 000014      BIS      #DRVPOS,P.PRST(R5) ;SET DRIVE POSITIONING
7932 040440 005037 003064                      CLR      O.WAIT     ;CLEAR WAIT FOR COMMAND
7933 040444 122765 000117 000001      CMPB    #SEEK,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF SEEK
7934 040452 001007                      BNE     5$          ;NO, CHECK FOR OFFSET
7935 040454 016562 000002 000020      MOV      P.CYLN(R5),RKDCYL(R2) ;LOAD CYLINDER ADDRESS
7936 040462 016562 000004 000006      MOV      P.SECT(R5),RKDA(R2) ;LOAD SECTOR AND TRACK
7937 040470 000431                      BR      8$          ;GO ISSUE COMMAND
7938
7939 040472 122765 000115 000001 5$:     CMPB    #OFFSET,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF OFFSET
7940 040500 001007                      BNE     6$          ;NO, CHECK FOR UNLOAD
7941 040502 116565 000006 000032      MOVB    P.OFST(R5),P.ASOF(R5) ;STORE OFFSET
7942 040510 016562 000032 000016      MOV      P.ASOF(R5),RKASOF(R2) ;LOAD OFFSET REGISTER
7943 040516 000416                      BR      8$          ;GO ISSUE COMMAND
7944
7945 040520 122765 000111 000001 6$:     CMPB    #SRTSPL,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF START SPINDLE
7946 040526 001003                      BNE     7$          ;NO, CHECK IF RECAL
7947 040530 013737 003076 003124      MOV      W.MIN,W.DRV ;LOAD WATCH DOG TIME FOR 1 MINUTE
7948 040536 122765 000113 000001 7$:     CMPB    #RECAL,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF RECAL
7949 040544 001003                      BNE     8$          ;NO, CONTINUE
    
```

```

7950 040546 013737 003074 003124      MOV      W.BSEC,W.DRV      ;LOAD RECAL TIME FOR 8 SECONDS
7951 040554 116565 000007 000017 8$:      MOVVB   P.CS1H(R5),P.CS1+1(R5) ;STORE BITS 8-15 OF CS1
7952 040562 042765 165777 000016      BIC     #+C<CFMT!CDT>,P.CS1(R5) ;CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT FORMAT
7953                                     ; AND DRIVE TYPE
7954 040570 116565 000001 000016      MOVVB   P.CMND(R5),P.CS1(R5) ;MOVE COMMAND INTO CS1
7955 040576 042765 000200 000014      BIC     #W.WCK,P.PRST(R5) ;RESET WRITE FOR WRITE CHECK
7956 040604 032765 000400 000014      BIT     #NOCHK,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IN NO CHECK MODE
7957 040612 001533                                     BEQ     30$ ;NO, SKIP CLEAR OF INTERRUPT ENABLE
7958 040614 042765 000100 000016      BIC     #IE,P.CS1(R5) ;CLEAR INTERRUPT ENABLE
7959 040622 016562 000016 000000      MOV     P.CS1(R5),RKCS1(R2) ;ISSUE COMMAND
7960 040630 004737 034572 000000 10$:     JSR     PC,W.WTCH ;CALL WATCH DOG TIMER
7961 040634 016237 000000 003010      MOV     RKCS1(R2),T.CS1 ;STORE COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
7962 040642 032737 000200 003010      BIT     #RDY,T.CS1 ;WAIT FOR READY
7963 040650 001767                                     BEQ     10$
7964 040652 032737 100000 003010      BIT     #CERR,T.CS1 ;CHECK FOR ERROR
7965 040660 001011                                     BNE     15$ ;YES, GIVE NORMAL RETURN
7966 040662 004737 034572 000000 11$:     JSR     PC,W.WTCH ;CALL WATCH DOG TIMER
7967 040666 016237 000016 003024      MOV     RKASOF(R2),T.ASOF ;STORE ATTENTION SUMMARY
7968 040674 133737 003111 003025      BITB   INTMSK,T.ASOF+1 ;CHECK IF INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED
7969 040702 001767                                     BEQ     11$ ;WAIT FOR DRIVE INTERRUPT
7970 040704 105037 003110 000000 15$:     CLRB   W.TIME ;RESET TIMING ON THIS DRIVE
7971 040710 005037 003124 000000      CLR    W.DRV ;CLEAR DRIVE TIMING COUNT
7972 040714 004737 040166 000000      JSR     PC,R.NORM ;INDICATE COMMAND IS FINISHED
7973 040720 000137 042074 000000      JMP     C.ATRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
7974
7975 040724 016562 000010 000004 20$:     MOV     P.BALO(R5),RKBA(R2) ;LOAD BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
7976 040732 016562 000012 000002      MOV     P.WC(R5),RKWC(R2) ;LOAD WORD COUNT REGISTER
7977 040740 016562 000002 000020      MOV     P.CYLN(R5),RKDCYL(R2) ;LOAD CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER
7978 040746 016562 000004 000006      MOV     P.SECT(R5),RKDA(R2) ;LOAD SECTOR AND TRACK NUMBER
7979 040754 122765 000131 000001      CMPB   #WRTCHK,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF WRITE CHECK COMMAND
7980 040762 001010                                     BNE     25$ ;NO, GO ISSUE THE COMMAND
7981 040764 032765 000200 000014      BIT     #W.WCK,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IF WRITE COMMAND SHOULD BE ISSUED
7982 040772 001404                                     BEQ     25$ ;NO, GO ISSUE THE COMMAND
7983 040774 012765 000123 000016      MOV     #WRDATA,P.CS1(R5) ;ISSUE WRITE COMMAND
7984 041002 000406      BR     26$ ;GO ISSUE COMMAND
7985
7986 041004 116565 000001 000016 25$:     MOVVB   P.CMND(R5),P.CS1(R5) ;MOVE COMMAND INTO CS1
7987 041012 042765 000200 000014      BIC     #W.WCK,P.PRST(R5) ;RESET WRITE FOR WRITE CHECK
7988 041020 116565 000007 000017 26$:     MOVVB   P.CS1H(R5),P.CS1+1(R5) ;STORE BITS 8-15 OF CS1
7989 041026 142765 177750 000017      BICB   #+C<B.CFMT!B.CDT!B.BA16!B.BA17>,P.CS1+1(R5) ;CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT
7990                                     ; FORMAT, DRIVE TYPE, AND BUS ADDRESS
7991                                     ; BITS 16-17
7992 041034 010537 003064 000000      MOV     R5,0.WAIT ;LOAD WAITING FOR COMMAND
7993 041040 032765 100000 000014      BIT     #DTBAII,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IF INHIBIT BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT
7994 041046 001403                                     BEQ     27$ ;NO, LOAD CS2
7995 041050 052765 000020 000020      BIS     #BAI,P.CS2(R5) ;SET INHIBIT BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT
7996 041056 016562 000020 000010 27$:     MOV     P.CS2(R5),RKCS2(R2) ;LOAD CS2
7997 041064 032765 000400 000014      BIT     #NOCHK,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IN NO CHECK MODE
7998 041072 001403                                     BEQ     30$ ;NO, SKIP CLEAR OF INTERRUPT ENABLE
7999 041074 042765 000100 000016      BIC     #IE,P.CS1(R5) ;CLEAR INTERRUPT ENABLE
8000 041102 016562 000016 000000 30$:     MOV     P.CS1(R5),RKCS1(R2) ;ISSUE COMMAND
8001 041110 000137 042074 000000      JMP     C.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
8002
8003                                     .SBTTL  *SPECIAL COMMAND PROCESSING
8004
8005 041114 122765 000141 000001 C.SPEC: CMPB   #RDSTAT,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF READ DRIVE STATUS

```



```

8062 041462 112765 000101 000016      MOVB  #SELDIV,P.CS1(R5) ;STORE COMMAND
8063 041470 032765 000400 000014      BIT   #NOCHK,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IF NO CHECK MODE
8064 041476 001403                BEQ   11$ ;NO DO NOT RESET INTERRUPT ENABLE
8065 041500 042765 000100 000016      BIC   #IE,P.CS1(R5) ;RESET INTERRUPT ENABLE
8066 041506 016562 000016 000000 11$:     MOV   P.CS1(R5),RKCS1(R2) ;ISSUE COMMAND
8067 041514 000137 042074                JMP   C.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
8068
8069 041520 122765 000164 000001 13$:     CMPB  #RDALHD,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF READ ALL HEADERS
8070 041526 001053                BNE   30$ ;NO CHECK IF CONTROLLER CLEAR
8071 041530 010537 003064                MOV   R5,0.WAIT ;SET WAITING FOR COMMAND COMPLETION
8072 041534 016537 000010 003100      MOV   P.BALO(R5),HDR.AD ;LOAD HEADER ADDRESS
8073 041542 132765 000020 000007      BITB  #B.CFMT,P.CS1H(R5) ;CHECK IF 22 SECTOR FORMANT
8074 041550 001404                BEQ   14$ ;YES, LOAD 22 IN HEADER COUNT
8075 041552 012737 000024 003102      MOV   #20.,HDR.CT ;LOAD 20 IN SECTOR COUNT
8076 041560 000403                BR    22$ ;GO ISSUE READ HEADER COMMAND
8077
8078 041562 012737 000026 003102 14$:     MOV   #22.,HDR.CT ;LOAD 22 IN SECTOR COUNT
8079 041570 016562 000002 000020 22$:     MOV   P.CYLN(R5),RKDCYL(R2) ;LOAD CYLINDER ADDRESS
8080 041576 016562 000004 000006      MOV   P.SECT(R5),RKDA(R2) ;LOAD TRACK NUMBER
8081 041604 016562 000020 000010      MOV   P.CS2(R5),RKCS2(R2) ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
8082 041612 116565 000007 000017      MOVB  P.CS1H(R5),P.CS1+1(R5) ;STORE BITS 8-15 OF CS1
8083 041620 042765 165777 000016      BIC   #1<CFMT!CDT>,P.CS1(R5) ;CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT DRIVE TYPE
8084                                     AND  FORMAT
8085 041626 112765 000125 000016      MOVB  #RDHEAD,P.CS1(R5) ;STORE READ HEADER COMMAND
8086 041634 032765 000400 000014      BIT   #NOCHK,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IF NO CHECK MODE
8087 041642 001027                BNE   34$ ;YES, INDICATE ILLEGAL DRIVER COMMAND
8088 041644 016562 000016 000000      MOV   P.CS1(R5),RKCS1(R2) ;ISSUE READ HEADER
8089 041652 000137 042074                JMP   C.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
8090
8091 041656 122765 000176 000001 30$:     CMPB  #CONCLR,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF CONTROLLER CLEAR
8092 041664 001012                BNE   32$ ;NO CHECK IF SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
8093 041666 004037 037170                JSR   RD,I.CCLR ;CLEAR CONTROLLER
8094 041672 042074                C.RTRN ;ERROR RETURN
8095 041674 032765 000400 000014      BIT   #NOCHK,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IF NO CHECK MODE
8096 041702 001472                BEQ   40$ ;NO, INDICATE NORMAL RETURN
8097 041704 005062 000000                CLR   RKCS1(R2) ;RESET INTERRUPT ENABLE
8098 041710 000467                BR    40$ ;INDICATE NORMAL RETURN
8099
8100 041712 122765 000177 000001 32$:     CMPB  #SUBCLR,P.CMND(R5) ;CHECK IF SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
8101 041720 001406                BEQ   36$ ;YES, CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8102 041722 052737 000100 003062 34$:     BIS   #E.ILLD,E.CONT ;SET ILLEGAL DRIVER COMMAND
8103 041730 004737 040200                JSR   PC.R.CONT ;REPORT ERROR
8104 041734 000457                BR    C.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
8105
8106 041736 012762 000040 000010 36$:     MOV   #SCLR,RKCS2(R2) ;ISSUE SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
8107 041744 016265 000000 000016      MOV   RKCS1(R2),P.CS1(R5) ;STORE COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 1
8108 041752 032765 100000 000016      BIT   #CERR,P.CS1(R5) ;CLEAR IF CONTROLLER ERROR RESET
8109 041760 001406                BEQ   37$ ;NO FINISH COMMAND
8110 041762 052737 000001 003062      BIS   #BITO,E.CONT ;SET CLEAR SUBSYSTEM DID NOT CLEAR
8111                                     ;CONTROLLER ERROR
8112 041770 004737 040200                JSR   PC.R.CONT ;REPORT ERROR
8113 041774 000437                BR    C.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTERS
8114
8115 041776 013746 003070                MOV   W.MILI,-(SP) ;LOAD 16 MILI-SECOND COUNT FOR ATTENTION
8116                                     ;TO DISAPPEAR
8117 042002 016265 000000 000016 38$:     MOV   RKCS1(R2),P.CS1(R5) ;STORE CS1

```

```

8118 042010 032765 040000 000016 BIT #DI,P.CS1(R5) ;CHECK IF ATTENTIONS CLEARED
8119 042016 001411 BEQ 39$ ;YES, FINISH COMMAND
8120 042020 005316 DEC (SP) ;DECREMENT 16 MILLISECOND COUNT
8121 042022 001367 BNE 38$ ;CHECK DRIVE INTERRUPT AGAIN
8122 042024 005726 TST (SP)+ ;ADJUST STACK
8123 042026 052737 000040 003062 BIS #E.SCLR,E.CONT ;SET SUBSYSTEM CLEAR DID NOT CLEAR
8124 ;DRIVE ATTENTIONS
8125 042034 004737 040200 JSR PC,R.CONT ;REPORT ERROR
8126 042040 000415 BR C.RTRN ;RESTORE REGISTER
8127
8128 042042 005726 39$: TST (SP)+ ;ADJUST STACK
8129 042044 032765 000400 000014 BIT #NOCHK,P.PRST(R5) ;CHECK IF NO CHECK MODE
8130 042052 001010 BNE C.RTRN ;YES, RESTORE REGISTERS
8131 042054 112737 177777 003104 MOVB #-1,I.ISRL ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE SET
8132 042062 012762 000100 000000 MOV #IE,RKCS1(R2) ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
8133 042070 004737 040166 40$: JSR PC,R.NORM ;INDICATE NORMAL TERMINATION
8134
8135 042074 012637 177776 C.RTRN: MOV (SP)+,PS ;RESTORE PSW
8136 042100 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;RESTORE R0
8137 042102 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
8138 042104 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2 ;RESTORE R2
8139 042106 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;RESTORE R3
8140 042110 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE R4
8141 042112 012605 MOV (SP)+,R5 ;RESTORE R5
8142 042114 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
8143
8144 .SBTTL OCTAL TO BINARY CONVERSION ROUTINE
8145
8146 ;*****
8147 ;*
8148 ;* THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK A STRING OF ASCII CHARACTERS TERMINATED
8149 ;* WITH A NULL <000> OR COMMA. IF THE CHARACTERS ARE LEGAL
8150 ;* IT WILL GENERATE TWO BINARY WORDS PLACING THE LOW 16 BITS
8151 ;* ON THE STACK AND THE HIGH 16 BITS IN LOCATION $HIOCT.
8152 ;*
8153 ;*CALL
8154 ;* MOV <ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING>,-(SP)
8155 ;* JSR PC,OCTBIN
8156 ;* <ADDRESS OF ERROR RETURN>
8157 ;* RETURN
8158 ;*
8159 ;*****
8160 OCTBIN: MOV R0,-(SP) ;SAVE R0
8161 042120 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;SAVE R1
8162 042122 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2
8163 042124 016600 000010 MOV 10(SP),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING
8164 042130 005001 CLR R1 ;CLEAR DATA WORDS
8165 042132 005002 CLR R2
8166 042134 112046 2$: MOV (R0)+,-(SP) ;PICK THIS CHARACTER
8167 042136 001423 BEQ 3$ ;IF ZERO GET OUT
8168 042140 121627 000054 CMPB (SP),#', ;CHECK IF COMMA
8169 042144 001420 BEQ 3$ ;IF COMMA GET OUT
8170 042146 122716 000060 CMPB #'0,(SP) ;MAKE SURE THIS CHARACTER IS
8171 042152 003030 BGT 4$ ; AN OCTAL DIGIT
8172 042154 122716 000067 CMPB #'7,(SP)
8173 042160 002425 BLT 4$

```

```

8174 042162 006301 ASL R1 ; *2
8175 042164 006102 ROL R2
8176 042166 006301 ASL R1 ; *4
8177 042170 006102 ROL R2
8178 042172 006301 ASL R1 ; *8
8179 042174 006102 ROL R2
8180 042176 042716 177770 BIC #1C7,(SP) ;STRIP THE ASCII JUNK
8181 042202 062601 ADD (SP)+,R1 ;ADD THIS DIGIT
8182 042204 000753 BR 2$ ;LOOP
8183 042206 005726 3$: TST (SP)+ ;CLEAN PARTIAL FROM STACK
8184 042210 010166 000010 MOV R1,10(SP) ;SAVE RESULT
8185 042214 010237 042250 MOV R2,$HIOCT
8186 042220 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2 ;RESTORE R2
8187 042222 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
8188 042224 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;RESTORE R0
8189 042226 062716 000002 ADD #2,(SP) ;ADJUST RETURN
8190 042232 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
8191
8192 042234 005726 4$: TST (SP)+ ;CLEAN UP PARTIAL FROM STACK
8193 042236 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2 ;RESTORE R2
8194 042240 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
8195 042242 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;RESTORE R0
8196 042244 013616 MOV 2(SP)+,(SP) ;PUT ADDRESS OF ERROR ROUTINE ON STACK
8197 042246 000207 RTS PC ;GO PROCESS ERROR
8198 042250 000000 $HIOCT: .WORD 0 ;HIGH ORDER BITS GO HERE
8199 .SBTTL RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR ROUTINE
8200
8201 ;*****
8202 ;*THIS ROUTINE IS A DOUBLE PRECISION PSEUDO RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
8203 ;*WITH A RANGE OF 0 TO 2(+33)-1.
8204 ;*CALL:
8205 ;* JSR PC,$RAND ;CALL THE ROUTINE
8206 ;* RETURN ;RETURN HERE THE RANDOM
8207 ;* ;NUMBER WILL BE IN
8208 ;* ;$HINUM,$LONUM
8209
8210 $RAND:
8211 042252 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) ;PUSH R0 ON STACK
8212 042254 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
8213 042256 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;PUSH R2 ON STACK
8214 042260 013700 042352 MOV $LONUM,R0 ;SET R0 WITH LOW
8215 042264 013701 042350 MOV $HINUM,R1 ;SET R1 WITH HIGH
8216 042270 012702 177771 MOV #-7,R2 ;SET SHIFT COUNT
8217 042274 006300 1$: ASL R0 ;SHIFT R0 LEFT AND
8218 042276 006101 ROL R1 ;ROTATE CARRY INTO R1 AND
8219 042300 005202 INC R2 ;CHECK FOR DONE
8220 042302 001374 BNE 1$ ;CONTINUE SHIFT LOOP
8221 042304 063700 042352 ADD $LONUM,R0 ;ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129
8222 042310 005501 ADC R1 ;PROPOGATE CARRY
8223 042312 063701 042350 ADD $HINUM,R1 ;ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129
8224 042316 062700 001057 ADD #1057,R0 ;ADD LOW CONSTANT
8225 042322 005501 ADC R1 ;PROPOGATE CARRY
8226 042324 062701 047401 ADD #47401,R1 ;ADD HIGH CONSTANT
8227 042330 010037 042352 MOV R0,$LONUM ;SAVE R0
8228 042334 010137 042350 MOV R1,$HINUM ;SAVE R1
8229 042340 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2 ;POP STACK INTO R2

```

8230 042342 012601
8231 042344 012600
8232 042346 000207
8233 042350 176543
8234 042352 123456
8235
8236
8237
8238
8239
8240
8241
8242
8243
8244
8245
8246
8247
8248
8249
8250
8251
8252 042354 105737 001157
8253 042360 100002
8254 042362 000000
8255 042364 000430
8256 042366 010046
8257 042370 017600 000002
8258 042374 122737 000001 001350
8259 042402 001011
8260 042404 132737 000100 001351
8261 042412 001405
8262 042414 010037 042424
8263 042420 004737 044764
8264 042424 000000 61\$:
8265 042426 132737 000040 001351 62\$:
8266 042434 001003
8267 042436 112046 2\$:
8268 042440 001005
8269 042442 005726
8270 042444 012600 60\$:
8271 042446 062716 000002 3\$:
8272 042452 000002
8273 042454 122716 000011 4\$:
8274 042460 001430
8275 042462 122716 000200
8276 042466 001006
8277 042470 005726
8278 042472 104401
8279 042474 001325
8280 042476 105037 042632
8281 042502 000755
8282 042504 004737 042566 5\$:
8283 042510 123726 001156 6\$:
8284 042514 001350
8285 042516 013746 001154

```
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;;POP STACK INTO R0
RTS PC ;;RETURN
$HINUM: .WORD 176543
$LONUM: .WORD 123456
.SBTTL TYPE ROUTINE

*****
;ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
;THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
;NOTE1: $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
;NOTE2: $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
;NOTE3: $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.
;
;CALL:
;1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
; TYPE ,MESADR ;;MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
;OR
; TYPE
; MESADR
;
$TYPE: TSTB $STPFLG ;; IS THERE A TERMINAL?
BPL 1$ BR IF YES
HALT HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
BR 3$ LEAVE
1$: MOV RO, -(SP) SAVE RO
MOV #2(SP),RO GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
CMPB #APTENV,$ENV RUNNING IN APT MODE
BNE 62$ NO GO CHECK FOR APT CONSOLE
BITB #APTPOOL,$ENVM SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
BEQ 62$ NO GO CHECK FOR CONSOLE
MOV RO,61$ SETUP MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR APT
JSR PC,$SATY3 SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
61$: .WORD 0 MESSAGE ADDRESS
62$: BITB #APTCSUP,$ENVM APT CONSOLE SUPPRESSED
BNE 60$ YES,SKIP TYPE OUT
2$: MOVB (RO)+,-(SP) PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
BNE 4$ BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
TST (SP)+ IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
60$: MOV (SP)+,RO RESTORE RO
3$: ADD #2,(SP) ADJUST RETURN PC
RTI RETURN
4$: CMPB #HT,(SP) BRANCH IF <HT>
BEQ 8$
CMPB #CRLF,(SP) ;;BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
BNE 5$
TST (SP)+ ;;POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
TYPE TYPE A CR AND LF
$CRLF
CLRB $CHARCNT ;; CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
BR 2$ GET NEXT CHARACTER
5$: JSR PC,$TYPEC GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER
6$: CMPB $FILLC,(SP)+ ;; IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
BNE 2$ ;; IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
MOV $NULL,-(SP) ;;GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
```

```

8286
8287 042522 105366 000001 7$:   DECB   1(SP)      ;; AND THE NULL CHAR.
8288 042526 002770          BLT    6$          ;; DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
8289 042530 004737 042566   JSR    PC,$TYPEC  ;; BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
8290 042534 105337 042632   DECB   $CHARCNT  ;; GO TYPE A NULL
8291 042540 000770          BR     7$          ;; DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
                        ;; LOOP
8292
8293           ;HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR
8294
8295 042542 112716 000040 8$:   MOVB   #' (SP)      ;; REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
8296 042546 004737 042566 9$:   JSR    PC,$TYPEC  ;; TYPE A SPACE
8297 042552 132737 000007 042632 BITB   #',$CHARCNT  ;; BRANCH IF NOT AT
8298 042560 001372          BNE    9$          ;; TAB STOP
8299 042562 005726          TST    (SP)+      ;; POP SPACE OFF STACK
8300 042564 000724          BR     2$          ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
8301 042566 105777 136356 $TYPEC: TSTB   @STPS  ;; WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
8302 042572 100375          BPL    $TYPEC
8303 042574 116677 000002 136350 MOVB   2(SP),@STPB  ;; LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
8304 042602 122766 000015 000002 CMPB   #CR,2(SP)   ;; IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?
8305 042610 001003          BNE    1$          ;; BRANCH IF NO
8306 042612 105037 042632   CLRB   $CHARCNT  ;; YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
8307 042616 000406          BR     $TYPEX
8308 042620 122766 000012 000002 1$:   CMPB   #LF,2(SP)  ;; IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
8309 042626 001402          BEQ    $TYPEX    ;; BRANCH IF YES
8310 042630 105227          INCB   (PC)+     ;; COUNT THE CHARACTER
8311 042632 000000          $CHARCNT: .WORD 0 ;; CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
8312 042634 000207          $TYPEX: RTS    PC
8313
8314
8315
8316
8317           ;*****
8318           ;SBTTL DOUBLE-PRECISION MULTIPLY SUBROUTINE
8319           ;*
8320           ;* SUBROUTINE TO MULTIPLY TWO DOUBLE PRECISION INTEGERS
8321           ;*
8322           ;* ENTER WITH JSR PC,M.DPIM
8323           ;*
8324           ;* MULTIPLIER IN R2-R3
8325           ;* MULTIPLICAND IN R4-R5
8326           ;*
8327           ;* PRODUCT RETURNED IN R0-R1-R2-R3
8328           ;*****
8328 042636 005000 M.DPIM: CLR    R0          ;CLEAR HI ORDER WORDS
8329 042640 005001          CLR    R1
8330 042642 012746 000041          MOV    #41,-(SP)  ;MOVE 33 (DEC) TO COUNTER
8331 042646 006000 M.DP01: ROR    R0
8332 042650 006001          ROR    R1
8333 042652 006002          ROR    R2          ;SHIFT TO ADD
8334 042654 006003          ROR    R3
8335 042656 103003          BCC    M.DP02    ;NO CARRY NO ADD
8336 042660 060501          ADD    R5,R1
8337 042662 005500          ADC    R0          ;ADD DOUBLE PRECISION TO OBTAIN NEW PARTIAL
8338 042664 060400          ADD    R4,R0     ;PRODUCT
8339 042666 005316 M.DP02: DEC    @SP    ;DECREMENT COUNTER
8340 042670 001366          BNE    M.DP01
8341 042672 005726          TST    (SP)+     ;REMOVE THE COUNTER

```

```

8342 042674 000207
8343
8344
8345
8346
8347
8348
8349
8350
8351
8352
8353
8354
8355
8356
8357 042676 012746 000040
8358 042702 010446
8359 042704 010546
8360 042706 005466 000002
8361 042712 005416
8362 042714 005666 000002
8363 042720 061601
8364 042722 005500
8365 042724 066600 000002
8366 042730 103445
8367 042732 005046
8368 042734 006103
8369 042736 006102
8370 042740 006101
8371 042742 006100
8372 042744 005716
8373 042746 001410
8374 042750 005016
8375 042752 066601 000002
8376 042756 005500
8377 042760 005516
8378 042762 066600 000004
8379 042766 000404
8380 042770 060501
8381 042772 005500
8382 042774 005516
8383 042776 060400
8384 043000 005516
8385 043002 005716
8386 043004 001401
8387 043006 005203
8388 043010 005366 000006
8389 043014 003347
8390 043016 006003
8391 043020 103404
8392 043022 060501
8393 043024 005500
8394 043026 060400
8395 043030 000241
8396 043032 006103
8397 043034 062706 000010
    
```

RTS PC

```

:*****
:SBTTL DOUBLE-PRECISION DIVIDE SUBROUTINE
:      SUBROUTINE TO PERFORM DOUBLE-PRECISION INTEGER DIVISION
:      USES ALL REGISTERS (R0-R5)
:
:      ENTER WITH JSR PC,M.DPID
:      DIVIDEND IN R0-R1-R2-R3
:      DIVISOR IN R4-R5
:      REMAINDER RETURNED IN R0-R1
:      QUOTIENT RETURNED IN R2-R3
:*****
M.DPID: MOV     #40,-(SP)      ;COUNTER FOR DIVISION CYCLES
        MOV     R4,-(SP)      ;HI ORDER
        MOV     R5,-(SP)      ;LO ORDER DIVISOR TO THE STACK
        NEG     2(SP)         ;FORM NEGATIVE
        NEG     @SP           ;VERSION OF THE DIVISOR
        SBC     2(SP)
        ADD     @SP,R1
        ADC     R0            ;PERFORM THE INITIAL SUBTRACTION
        ADD     2(SP),R0
        BCS     M.DP50        ;IF CARRY THEN OVERFLOW HAS OCCURRED
        CLR     -(SP)         ;THIS IS A LONGER LASTING CARRY BIT
M.DP40: ROL     R3
        ROL     R2
        ROL     R1
        ROL     R0
        TST     @SP           ;TEST "CARRY INDICATOR"
        BEQ     M.DP41        ;IF NO "CARRY" THEN ADD ELSE SUBTRACT
        CLR     @SP           ;CLEAR UP FOR NEXT TIME
        ADD     2(SP),R1
        ADC     R0            ;ADD -(DIVISOR)
        ADC     @SP           ;SET "CARRY"
        ADD     4(SP),R0      ;I
        BR     M.DP42        ;<
M.DP41: ADD     R5,R1
        ADC     R0            ;ADD +(DIVISOR)
        ADC     @SP           ;SET "CARRY"
        ADD     R4,R0        ;I
        ADC     @SP           ;<
M.DP42: ADC     @SP           ;SET "CARRY"
        TST     @SP           ;TEST THE UPDATE INDICATOR
        BEQ     .+4          ;IF ZERO FORGET IT
        INC     R3           ;NO CARRY POSSIBLE HERE
        DEC     6(SP)        ;DECREMENT COUNTER
        BGT     M.DP40        ;BR IF MORE TO DO
        ROR     R3
        BCS     M.DP44
        ADD     R5,R1
        ADC     R0
        ADD     R4,R0
        CLC
M.DP44: ROL     R3
        ADD     #10,SP        ;ADJUST STACK BY 4 WORDS
    
```

8398 043040 000242
8399 043042 000207
8400 043044 062706 000006
8401 043050 000262
8402 043052 000207
8403
8404
8405
8406
8407
8408
8409
8410
8411
8412
8413
8414
8415
8416

CLV
RTS PC
M.DPSO: ADD #6,SP
SEV
RTS PC

.SBTTL DOUBLE LENGTH BINARY TO OCTAL ASCII CONVERT ROUTINE

*THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT A 32-BIT UNSIGNED BINARY NUMBER TO AN
*UNSIGNED OCTAL ASCII NUMBER.

*CALL
* MOV #PNTR, -(SP) ;: POINTER TO LOW WORD OF BINARY NUMBER
* JSR PC, @#\$DB20 ;: CALL THE ROUTINE
* RETURN ;: THE ADDRESS OF THE FIRST ASCII CHAR. IS ON THE STACK

8417 043054 104407
8418 043056 016601 000002
8419 043062 012705 043173
8420 043066 012704 000014
8421 043072 012703 177770
8422 043076 012100
8423 043100 012101
8424 043102 005002
8425 043104 110245
8426 043106 010002
8427 043110 005304
8428 043112 003007
8429 043114 001405
8430 043116 005205
8431 043120 010566 000002
8432 043124 104410
8433 043126 000207
8434 043130 006203
8435 043132 006001
8436 043134 006000
8437 043136 006001
8438 043140 006000
8439 043142 006001
8440 043144 006000
8441 043146 040302
8442 043150 062702 000060
8443 043154 000753
8444 043156 000016
8445
8446
8447
8448
8449
8450
8451
8452
8453

\$DB20: SAVREG ;: SAVE ALL REGISTERS
MOV 2(SP), R1 ;: PICKUP THE POINTER TO LOW WORD
MOV #\$SOCTVL+13., R5 ;: POINTER TO DATA TABLE
MOV #12., R4 ;: DO ELEVEN CHARACTERS
MOV #17., R3 ;: MASK
MOV (R1)+, R0 ;: LOWER WORD
MOV (R1)+, R1 ;: HIGH WORD
CLR R2 ;: TERMINATOR
1\$: MOVB R2, -(R5) ;: PUT CHARACTER IN DATA TABLE
MOV R0, R2 ;: GET THIS DIGIT
DEC R4 ;: COUNT THIS CHARACTER
BGT 3\$;: BR IF NOT THE LAST DIGIT
BEQ 2\$;: BR IF IT IS THE LAST DIGIT
INC R5 ;: ALL DIGITS DONE-ADJUST POINTER FOR FIRST
MOV R5, 2(SP) ;: ASCII CHAR. & PUT IT ON THE STACK
RESREG ;: RESTORE ALL REGISTERS
RTS PC ;: RETURN TO USER
2\$: ASR R3 ;: POSITION THE MASK FOR THE LAST DIGIT
3\$: ROR R1 ;: POSITION THE BINARY NUMBER FOR
ROR R0 ;: THE NEXT OCTAL DIGIT
ROR R1
ROR R0
ROR R1
ROR R0
ROR R3, R2 ;: MASK OUT ALL JUNK
ADD #0, R2 ;: MAKE THIS CHAR. ASCII
BR 1\$;: GO PUT IT IN THE DATA TABLE
\$SOCTVL: .BLKB 14. ;: RESERVE DATA TABLE
.SBTTL DOUBLE LENGTH BINARY TO DECIMAL ASCII CONVERT ROUTINE

*THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT A 32-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO AN UNSIGNED
*DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER. THE SIGN OF THE BINARY NUMBER MUST BE
*POSITIVE.

*CALL
* MOV #PNTR, -(SP) ;: POINTER TO LOW WORD OF BINARY NUMBER
* JSR PC, @#\$DB20

DOUBLE LENGTH BINARY TO DECIMAL ASCII CONVERT ROUTINE

```

8454 ;* RETURN ;:THE FIRST ADDRESS OF ASCIZ
8455 ;:IS ON THE STACK
8456
8457
8458 $DBED: SAVREG ;:SAVE REGISTERS
8459 MOV 2(SP),R2 ;:PICKUP THE DATA POINTER
8460 MOV #$DECVL,R0 ;:GET ADDRESS OF "$DECVL" STRING
8461 MOV R0,2(SP) ;:PUT ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING ON STACK
8462 MOV (R2)+,R1 ;:PICKUP THE BINARY NUMBER
8463 MOV (R2)+,R2
8464 MOV #10.,4$ ;:SET UP TO DO 10 CONVERSIONS
8465 MOV $STNPWR,R4 ;:ADDRESS OF TEN POWER
8466 MOV $STNPWR+2,R5
8467 1$: CLR R3 ;:CLEAR PARTIAL
8468 2$: SUB (R4),R1 ;:SUBTRACT TEN POWER
8469 SBC R2
8470 SUB (R5),R2
8471 BLT 3$ ;:BR IF TEN POWER TO LARGE
8472 INC R3 ;:ADD 1 TO PARTIAL
8473 BR 2$ ;:LOOP
8474 3$: ADD (R4)+,R1 ;:RESTORE SUBTRACTED VALUE
8475 ADC R2
8476 ADD (R4)+,R2
8477 CMP (R5)+,(R5)+ ;:MOVE TO NEXT TEN POWER
8478 BIS #'0,R3 ;:CHANGE PARTIAL TO ASCII
8479 MOVB R3,(R0)+ ;:SAVE IT
8480 DEC (PC)+ ;:DONE?
8481 4$: .WORD 0
8482 BNE 1$ ;:BR IF NO
8483 CLRB (R0)+ ;:TERMINATOR
8484 RESREG ;:RESTORE REGISTERS
8485 RTS PC ;:RETURN
8486 $STNPWR: 145000 ;:1.0E09
8487 35632
8488 160400 ;:1.0E08
8489 2765
8490 113200 ;:1.0E07
8491 230
8492 041100 ;:1.0E06
8493 17
8494 103240 ;:1.0E05
8495 1
8496 23420 ;:1.0E04
8497 0
8498 1750 ;:1.0E03
8499 0
8500 144 ;:1.0E02
8501 0
8502 12 ;:1.0E01
8503 0
8504 1 ;:1.0E00
8505 0
8506 $DECVL: .BLKB 12. ;:RESERVE STORAGE FOR ASCIZ STRING
8507 .SBTTL TYPE NUMERICAL ASCIZ STRING SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
8508
8509 ;:*****

```

M13

CZR6QBD RK6 DR CPT PROG MACY11 30(1046)
CZR6QB.P11 02-DEC-77 10:46

02-DEC-77 11:48 PAGE 169
TYPE NUMERICAL ASCIZ STRING SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

SEQ 0168

```

8510 ;*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO TYPE AN ASCIZ NUMBER SUPPRESSING THE
8511 ;*LEADING NUMBERS.
8512 ;*CALL
8513 ;*      MOV      #NUMADR,-(SP)      ;;FIRST ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
8514 ;*      JSR      PC,@#$$SUPRS
8515
8516
8517 $SUPRS: MOV      RO,-(SP)           ;;SAVE RO
8518         MOV      4(SP),RO         ;;PICKUP THE POINTER
8519 1$:      TSTB     (RO)             ;;TERMINATEOR?
8520         BEQ      2$              ;;BR IF YES
8521         CMPB     #'0,(RO)+        ;;IS THIS AN ASCII "0" ?
8522         BEQ      1$              ;;BR IF YES
8523 2$:      DEC      RO              ;;BACKUP BY "1"
8524         MOV      RO,3$           ;;SAVE FOR TYPING
8525         TYPE     0                ;;GO TYPE
8526 3$:      .WORD   0                ;;ASCIZ POINTER GOES HERE
8527         MOV      (SP)+,RO         ;;RESTORE RO
8528         MOV      (SP)+,(SP)       ;;RESTORE THE STACK
8529         RTS      PC              ;;RETURN
8530
8531 .SBTTL  BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE

```

```

8532 ;*****
8533 ;*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
8534 ;*OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
8535 ;*$TYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
8536 ;*CALL:
8537 ;*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)          ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
8538 ;*      TYPOS    N                  ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
8539 ;*      .BYTE   N                  ;;N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
8540 ;*      .BYTE   M                  ;;M=1 OR 0
8541 ;*                                     ;;1=TYPE LEADING ZEROS
8542 ;*                                     ;;0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
8543 ;*
8544 ;*$TYPON---ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
8545 ;*$TYPOS OR $TYPOC
8546 ;*CALL:
8547 ;*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)          ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
8548 ;*      TYPON   N                  ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
8549 ;*
8550 ;*$TYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
8551 ;*CALL:
8552 ;*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)          ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
8553 ;*      TYPOC   N                  ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
8554 ;*
8555 8555 043430 017646 000000 043653 $TYPOS: MOV      @2(SP),-(SP)      ;;PICKUP THE MODE
8556 8556 043434 116637 000001 043653      MOV      1(SP),SOFILL    ;;LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
8557 8557 043442 112637 043655      MOV      (SP)+,SOMODE+1  ;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
8558 8558 043446 062716 000002      ADD      #2,(SP)        ;;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
8559 8559 043452 000406      BR      $TYPON
8560 8560 043454 112737 000001 043653 $TYPOC: MOV      #1,SOFILL    ;;SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
8561 8561 043462 112737 000006 043655      MOV      #6,SOMODE+1   ;;SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
8562 8562 043470 112737 000005 043652 $TYPON: MOV      #5,SOCNT    ;;SET THE ITERATION COUNT
8563 8563 043476 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;;SAVE R3
8564 8564 043500 010446      MOV      R4,-(SP)      ;;SAVE R4
8565 8565 043502 010546      MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;;SAVE R5

```

```

8566 043504 113704 043655      MOVB    $OMODE+1,R4      ;; GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
8567 043510 005404              NEG      R4
8568 043512 062704 000006      ADD     #6,R4           ;; SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED
8569 043516 110437 043654      MOVB   R4,$OMODE       ;; SAVE IT FOR USE
8570 043522 113704 043653      MOVB   $OFILL,R4       ;; GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
8571 043526 016605 000012      MOV    12(SP),R5       ;; PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
8572 043532 005003              CLR     R3             ;; CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
8573 043534 006105              1$:    ROL     R5       ;; ROTATE MSB INTO "C"
8574 043536 000404              BR     3$             ;; GO DO MSB
8575 043540 006105              2$:    ROL     R5       ;; FORM THIS DIGIT
8576 043542 006105              ROL     R5
8577 043544 006105              ROL     R5
8578 043546 010503              MOV    R5,R3
8579 043550 006103              3$:    ROL     R3       ;; GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
8580 043552 105337 043654      DECB   $OMODE          ;; TYPE THIS DIGIT?
8581 043556 100016              BPL    7$             ;; BR IF NO
8582 043560 042703 177770      BIC    #177770,R3     ;; GET RID OF JUNK
8583 043564 001002              BNE    4$            ;; TEST FOR 0
8584 043566 005704              TST    R4             ;; SUPPRESS THIS 0?
8585 043570 001403              BEQ    5$            ;; BR IF YES
8586 043572 005204              4$:    INC     R4       ;; DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
8587 043574 052703 000060      BIS    #'0,R3         ;; MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
8588 043600 052703 000040      5$:    BIS    #' ,R3   ;; MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
8589 043604 110337 043650      MOVB   R3,$S          ;; SAVE FOR TYPING
8590 043610 104401 043650      TYPE   $S             ;; GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
8591 043614 105337 043652      7$:    DECB   $OCNT     ;; COUNT BY 1
8592 043620 003347              BGT    2$            ;; BR IF MORE TO DO
8593 043622 002402              BLT    6$            ;; BR IF DONE
8594 043624 005204              INC    R4             ;; INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
8595 043626 000744              BR     2$            ;; GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
8596 043630 012605              6$:    MOV    (SP)+,R5   ;; RESTORE R5
8597 043632 012604              MOV    (SP)+,R4       ;; RESTORE R4
8598 043634 012603              MOV    (SP)+,R3       ;; RESTORE R3
8599 043636 016666 000002 000004      MOV    2(SP),4(SP)    ;; SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
8600 043644 012616              MOV    (SP)+,(SP)
8601 043646 000002              RTI
8602 043650 000              8$:    .BYTE 0          ;; RETURN
8603 043651 000              .BYTE 0          ;; STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
8604 043652 000              $OCNT: .BYTE 0     ;; TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
8605 043653 000              $OFILL: .BYTE 0    ;; OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
8606 043654 000000      $OMODE: .WORD 0     ;; ZERO FILL SWITCH
8607              .SBTTL CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE
8608
8609
8610
8611
8612
8613
8614
8615
8616
8617
8618
8619 043656 010046
8620 043656 010146
8621 043660 010146
    
```

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT
*SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT. DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE
*NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED
*BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER. LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE
*REPLACED WITH SPACES.
*CALL:
*      MOV    NUM,-(SP)      ;; PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
*      TYPDS
*                          ;; GO TO THE ROUTINE
$TYPDS:
MOV    R0,-(SP)           ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV    R1,-(SP)           ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
    
```

```

8622 043662 010246          MOV      R2,-(SP)          ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
8623 043664 010346          MOV      R3,-(SP)          ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
8624 043666 010546          MOV      R5,-(SP)          ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
8625 043670 012746          MOV      #20200,-(SP)      ;; SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
8626 043674 016605 000020      MOV      20(SP),R5        ;; GET THE INPUT NUMBER
8627 043700 100004          BPL      1$                ;; BR IF INPUT IS POS.
8628 043702 005405          NEG      R5                ;; MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.
8629 043704 112766 000055 000001  MOVB     #'-,1(SP)        ;; MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.
8630 043712 005000          CLR      R0                ;; ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX
8631 043714 012703 044072 1$:      MOV      #SDBLK,R3        ;; SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
8632 043720 112723 000040      MOVB     #' ,(R3)+        ;; SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
8633 043724 005002 2$:      CLR      R2                ;; CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
8634 043726 016001 044062      MOV      $DTBL(R0),R1     ;; GET THE CONSTANT
8635 043732 160105 3$:      SUB      R1,R5            ;; FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
8636 043734 002402          BLT      4$                ;; BR IF DONE
8637 043736 005202          INC      R2                ;; INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
8638 043740 000774          BR       3$
8639 043742 060105 4$:      ADD      R1,R5            ;; ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
8640 043744 005702          TST      R2                ;; CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
8641 043746 001002          BNE      5$                ;; FALL THROUGH IF 0
8642 043750 105716          TSTB     (SP)             ;; STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
8643 043752 100407          BMI      7$                ;; BR IF YES
8644 043754 106316 5$:      ASLB     (SP)             ;; MSD?
8645 043756 103003          BCC      6$                ;; BR IF NO
8646 043760 116663 000001 177777  MOVB     1(SP),-1(R3)     ;; YES--SET THE SIGN
8647 043766 052702 000060 6$:      BIS      #'0,R2           ;; MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
8648 043772 052702 000040 7$:      BIS      #' ,R2           ;; MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
8649 043776 110223          MOVB     R2,(R3)+        ;; PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
8650 044000 005720          TST      (R0)+           ;; JUST INCREMENTING
8651 044002 020027 000010      CMP      R0,#10          ;; CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
8652 044006 002746          BLT      2$                ;; GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
8653 044010 003002          BGT      8$                ;; GO TO EXIT
8654 044012 010502          MOV      R5,R2           ;; GET THE LSD
8655 044014 000764          BR       6$                ;; GO CHANGE TO ASCII
8656 044016 105726 8$:      TSTB     (SP)+           ;; WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
8657 044020 100003          BPL      9$                ;; BR IF NO
8658 044022 116663 177777 177776  MOVB     -1(SP),-2(R3)   ;; YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
8659 044030 105013 9$:      CLRB     (R3)            ;; SET THE TERMINATOR
8660 044032 012605          MOV      (SP)+,R5        ;; POP STACK INTO R5
8661 044034 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3        ;; POP STACK INTO R3
8662 044036 012602          MOV      (SP)+,R2        ;; POP STACK INTO R2
8663 044040 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1        ;; POP STACK INTO R1
8664 044042 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0        ;; POP STACK INTO R0
8665 044044 104401 044072          TYPE     $SDBLK          ;; NOW TYPE THE NUMBER
8666 044050 016666 000002 000004  MOV      2(SP),4(SP)     ;; ADJUST THE STACK
8667 044056 012616          MOV      (SP)+,(SP)
8668 044060 000002          RTI
8669 044062 023420          SDTBL: 10000.
8670 044064 001750          1000.
8671 044066 000144          100.
8672 044070 000012          10.
8673 044072 000004          SDBLK: .BLKW 4
8674          .SBTTL ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
8675
8676          ;;*****
8677          ;;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,

```

```

8678 ;*SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
8679 ;*AND GO TO TYPERR ON ERROR
8680 ;*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
8681 ;*SW15=1 HALT ON ERROR
8682 ;*SW13=1 INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
8683 ;*SW10=1 BELL ON ERROR
8684 ;*SW09=1 LOOF ON ERROR
8685 ;*CALL
8686 ;* ERROR N ;;ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER
8687
8688 ;ERROR:
8689 044102 105237 001103 7$: INCB $ERFLG ;; SET THE ERROR FLAG
8690 044106 001775 BEQ 7$ ;; DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
8691 044110 013777 001102 135024 MOV $STNM,$DISPLAY ;; DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG
8692 044116 032777 002000 135014 BIT $BIT10,$SWR ;; BELL ON ERROR?
8693 044124 001402 BEQ 1$ ;; NO - SKIP
8694 044126 104401 001320 TYPE $SBELL ;; RING BELL
8695 044132 005237 001112 1$: INC $ERTTL ;; COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
8696 044136 011637 001116 MOV (SP),$ERRPC ;; GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
8697 044142 162737 000002 001116 SUB #2,$ERRPC
8698 044150 117737 134742 001114 MOVB $ERRPC,$ITEMB ;; STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
8699 044156 032777 020000 134754 BIT $BIT13,$SWR ;; SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
8700 044164 001004 BNE 20$ ;; SKIP TYPEOUTS
8701 044166 004737 030352 JSR PC,TYPERR ;; GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
8702 044172 104401 001325 TYPE , $CRLF
8703 044176
8704 044176 122737 000001 001350 20$: CMPB $APTENV,$ENV ;; RUNNING IN APT MODE
8705 044204 001007 BNE 2$ ;; NO SKIP APT ERROR REPORT
8706 044206 113737 001114 044220 MOVB $ITEMB,21$ ;; SET ITEM NUMBER AS ERROR NUMBER
8707 044214 004737 044774 JSR PC,$ATY4 ;; REPORT FATAL ERROR TO APT
8708 044220 000
8709 044221 000 21$: .BYTE 0
8710 044222 000777 .BYTE 0
8711 044224 005777 134710 22$: BR 22$ ;; APT ERROR LOOP
8712 044230 100001 TST $SWR ;; HALT ON ERROR
8713 044232 000000 BPL 3$ ;; SKIP IF CONTINUE
8714 044234 032777 001000 134676 3$: HALT ;; HALT ON ERROR!
8715 044242 001402 BIT $BIT09,$SWR ;; LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
8716 044244 013716 001110 BEQ 4$ ;; BR IF NO
8717 044250 005737 001316 4$: MOV $LPERR,(SP) ;; FUDGE RETURN FOR LOOPING
8718 044254 001402 TST $ESCAPE ;; CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
8719 044256 013716 001316 BEQ 5$ ;; BR IF NONE
8720 044262 022737 017264 000042 5$: MOV $ESCAPE,(SP) ;; FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE
8721 044262 022737 017264 000042 CMP $SENDAD,$#42 ;; ACT-11 AUTO-ACCEPT?
8722 044270 001001 BNE 6$ ;; BRANCH IF NO
8723 044272 000000 HALT ;; YES
8724 044274
8725 044274 000002 6$: RTI ;; RETURN
8726 .SBTTL TTY INPUT ROUTINE
3727 ;*****
8728 .ENABL LSB
8729
8730 .DSABL LSB
8731
8732
8733

```

```

8734
8735
8736
8737
8738
8739
8740
8741
8742 044276 011646
8743 044300 016666 000004 000002
8744 044306 105777 134632
8745 044312 100375
8746 044314 117766 134626 000004
8747 044322 042766 177600 000004
8748 044330 026627 000004 000023
8749 044336 001013
8750 044340 105777 134600
8751 044344 100375
8752 044346 117746 134574
8753 044352 042716 177600
8754 044356 022627 000021
8755 044362 001366
8756 044364 000750
8757 044366 026627 000004 000140
8758 044374 002407
8759 044376 026627 000004 000175
8760 044404 003003
8761 044406 042766 000040 000004
8762 044414 000002
8763 044416 052536 005015 000
8764 044423 136 006507 000012
8765 044430 005015 053523 020122
8766 044436 020075 000
8767 044441 040 047040 053505
8768 044446 036440 000040
8769
8770
8771
8772
8773
8774
8775 044452 012737 044464 000024
8776 044460 000000
8777 044462 000776
8778
8779
8780 044464 005037 044536
8781 044470 005237 044536
8782 044474 001375
8783 044476 012737 044452 000024
8784 044504 012737 000340 000026
8785 044512 012737 000340 000036
8786 044520 012706 001100
8787 044524 104401 044540
8788 044530 000005
8789 044532 000177 134350

;*****
;THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
;CALL:
; RDCHR ; INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
; RETURN HERE ; CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
; ; WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF
;

SRDCHR: MOV (SP), -(SP) ; PUSH DOWN THE PC
MOV 4(SP), 2(SP) ; SAVE THE PS
1$: TSTB @STKS ; WAIT FOR
BPL 1$ ; A CHARACTER
MOVB @STKB, 4(SP) ; READ THE TTY
BIC #C<177>, 4(SP) ; GET RID OF JUNK IF ANY
CMP 4(SP), #23 ; IS IT A CONTROL-S?
BNE 3$ ; BRANCH IF NO
TSTB @STKS ; WAIT FOR A CHARACTER
BPL 2$ ; LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
MOVB @STKB, -(SP) ; GET CHARACTER
BIC #C<177>, (SP) ; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
CMP (SP)+, #21 ; IS IT A CONTROL-Q?
BNE 2$ ; IF NOT DISCARD IT
BR 1$ ; YES, RESUME
3$: CMP 4(SP), #140 ; IS IT UPPER CASE?
BLT 4$ ; BRANCH IF YES
CMP 4(SP), #175 ; IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
BGT 4$ ; BRANCH IF YES
BIC #40, 4(SP) ; MAKE IT UPPER CASE
4$: RTI ; GO BACK TO USER
SCNTLU: .ASCIZ /U/<15><12> ; CONTROL "U"
SCNTLG: .ASCIZ /G/<15><12> ; CONTROL "G"
$MSWR: .ASCIZ <15><12>/SWR = /

$MNEW: .ASCIZ / NEW = /

.SBTTL POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES
;POWER DOWN ROUTINE
$PWRDN: MOV #SPWRUP, PWRVEC ; SET VECTOR FOR POWER UP
HALT ; HANG UP
BR .-2

;POWER UP ROUTINE
$PWRUP: CLR $PWRCT ; WAIT LOOP FOR TTY TO COME UP
4$: INC $PWRCT
BNE 4$
MOV #SPWRDN, PWRVEC ; SET VECTOR FOR POWER DOWN
MOV #PR7, PWRVEC+2 ; RE-ESTABLISH POWER AND TRAP PRIORITIES
MOV #PR7, TRAPVEC+2
MOV #STACK, SP ; RE-INITIALIZE THE STACK
TYPE , PWRMSG ; TYPE "POWER FAILED"
RESET ; CLEAR THE UNIBUS
JMP @SLPADR ; RESTART THE CURRENT TEST

```

8790 044536 000000
8791 044540 005015 047520 042527
8792 044546 020122 040506 046111
8793 044554 042105 005015 000
8794 044562
8795
8796
8797
8798
8799
8800
8801
8802 044562 105737 001103
8803 044566 001406
8804 044570 032777 001000 134342
8805 044576 001402
8806 044600 013716 001110
8807 044604 000002
8808
8809
8810
8811
8812
8813
8814
8815
8816
8817
8818
8819
8820
8821
8822
8823 044606
8824 044606 032777 040000 134324
8825 044614 001052
8826
8827 044616 000416
8828
8829 044620 013746 000004
8830 044624 012737 044644 000004
8831 044632 005737 177060
8832 044636 012637 000004
8833 044642 000421
8834 044644 022626
8835 044646 012637 000004
8836 044652 000407
8837 044654
8838 044654 105737 001103
8839 044660 001412
8840 044662 032777 001000 134250
8841 044670 001404
8842 044672 013737 001110 001106
8843 044700 000420
8844 044702 105037 001103
8845 044706 105237 001102

\$PWACT: .WORD 0
PWRMSG: .ASCIZ <15><12>/POWER FAILED/<15><12>
.EVEN

```

*****
* SCOPE1 - INTERNAL SCOPE ON ERROR ROUTINE
* CALLED BY "SCOPER"
*****
SCOPE1: TSTB $ERFLG ;SEE IF AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED
        BEQ 6$ ;BR IF NOT
        BIT #BIT9,$SWR ;SEE IF LOOP ON ERROR DESIRED
        BEQ 6$ ;BR IF NOT
        MOV $LPERR,(SP) ;SET ERROR LOOP ADDRESS ON STACK
6$: RTI ;RETURN

```

.SBTTL SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE

```

*****
* THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
* AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($STNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:0>)
* AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG ($ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>
* THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
* SW14=1 LOOP ON TEST
* SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR
* CALL SCOPE ;;SCOPE=IOT
*****
$SCOPE:
1$: BIT #BIT14,$SWR ;: LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
   BNE $OVER ;: YES IF SW14=1
   *****START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER*****
$XTSTR: BR 6$ ;: IF RUNNING ON THE "XOR" TESTER CHANGE
   ;: THIS INSTRUCTION TO A "NOP" (NOP=240)
   MOV @#ERRVEC,-(SP) ;: SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
   MOV #5,$@#ERRVEC ;: SET FOR TIMEOUT
   TST @#177060 ;: TIME OUT ON XOR?
   MOV (SP)+,@#ERRVEC ;: RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
   BR $SVLAD ;: GO TO THE NEXT TEST
5$: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;: CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
   MOV (SP)+,@#ERRVEC ;: RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
   BR 7$ ;: LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST
6$; *****END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER*****
2$: TSTB $ERFLG ;: HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
   BEQ $SVLAD ;: BR IF NO
   BIT #BIT09,$SWR ;: LOOP ON ERROR?
   BEQ 4$ ;: BR IF NO
7$: MOV $LPERR,$LPADR ;: SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE
   BR $OVER
4$: CLRB $ERFLG ;: ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
$SVLAD: INCB $STNM ;: COUNT TEST NUMBERS

```

```

8846 044712 113737 001102 001334      MOVB  $STSTM,$TESTN      ;; SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAILBOX
8847 044720 011637 001106      MOV   (SP),$LPADR        ;; SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
8848 044724 011637 001110      MOV   (SP),$LPERR       ;; SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
8849 044730 005037 001316      CLR   $ESCAPE           ;; CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
8850 044734 112737 000001 001115  $OVER: MOVB  #1,$ERMAX     ;; ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
8851 044742 013777 001102 134172  $OVER: MOV   $STSTM,$DISPLAY ;; DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
8852 044750 013716 001106      MOV   $LPADR,(SP)       ;; FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
8853 044754 000002      RTI                      ;; FIXES PS
8854                                     .SBTTL  APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE
8855
8856                                     ;; *****
8857 044756 112737 000001 045222  $ATY1: MOVB  #1,$FFLG     ;; TO REPORT FATAL ERROR
8858 044764 112737 000001 045220  $ATY3: MOVB  #1,$MFLG     ;; TO TYPE A MESSAGE
8859 044772 000403      BR    $ATYC
8860 044774 112737 000001 045222  $ATY4: MOVB  #1,$FFLG     ;; TO ONLY REPORT FATAL ERROR
8861 045002      $ATYC:
8862 045002 010046      MOV   RO,-(SP)          ;; PUSH RO ON STACK
8863 045004 010146      MOV   R1,-(SP)          ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
8864 045006 105737 045220      TSTB  $MFLG             ;; SHOULD TYPE A MESSAGE?
8865 045012 001450      BEQ   5$                ;; IF NOT: BR
8866 045014 122737 000001 001350      CMPB  #APTENV,$ENV      ;; OPERATING UNDER APT?
8867 045022 001031      BNE   3$                ;; IF NOT: BR
8868 045024 132737 000100 001351      BITB  #APTPOOL,$ENVM    ;; SHOULD SPOOL MESSAGES?
8869 045032 001425      BEQ   3$                ;; IF NOT: BR
8870 045034 017600 000004      MOV   @4(SP),RO         ;; GET MESSAGE ADDR.
8871 045040 062766 000002 000004      ADD   #2,4(SP)          ;; BUMP RETURN ADDR.
8872 045046 005737 001330      1$: TST  $MSGTYPE          ;; SEE IF DONE W/ LAST XMISSION?
8873 045052 001375      BNE   1$                ;; IF NOT: WAIT
8874 045054 010037 001344      MOV   RO,$MSGAD        ;; PUT ADDR IN MAILBOX
8875 045060 105720      2$: TSTB (RO)+           ;; FIND END OF MESSAGE
8876 045062 001376      BNE   2$
8877 045064 163700 001344      SUB   $MSGAD,RO         ;; SUB START OF MESSAGE
8878 045070 006200      ASR   RO               ;; GET MESSAGE LNTH IN WORDS
8879 045072 010037 001346      MOV   RO,$MSGGLT       ;; PUT LENGTH IN MAILBOX
8880 045076 012737 000004 001330      MOV   #4,$MSGTYPE      ;; TELL APT TO TAKE MSG.
8881 045104 000413      BR    5$
8882 045106 017637 000004 045132  3$: MOV   @4(SP),4$        ;; PUT MSG ADDR IN JSR LINKAGE
8883 045114 062766 000002 000004      ADD   #2,4(SP)          ;; BUMP RETURN ADDRESS
8884 045122 013746 177776      MOV   177776,-(SP)     ;; PUSH 177776 ON STACK
8885 045126 004737 042354      JSR   PC,$TYPE         ;; CALL TYPE MACRO
8886 045132 000000      4$: .WORD 0
8887 045134      5$:
8888 045134 105737 045222      10$: TSTB  $FFLG          ;; SHOULD REPORT FATAL ERROR?
8889 045140 001416      BEQ   12$              ;; IF NOT: BR
8890 045142 005737 001350      TST   $ENV             ;; RUNNING UNDER APT?
8891 045146 001413      BEQ   12$              ;; IF NOT: BR
8892 045150 005737 001330      11$: TST   $MSGTYPE        ;; FINISHED LAST MESSAGE?
8893 045154 001375      BNE   11$              ;; IF NOT: WAIT
8894 045156 017637 000004 001332      MOV   @4(SP),$FATAL     ;; GET ERROR #
8895 045164 062766 000002 000004      ADD   #2,4(SP)          ;; BUMP RETURN ADDR.
8896 045172 005237 001330      INC   $MSGTYPE         ;; TELL APT TO TAKE ERROR
8897 045176 105037 045222      12$: CLRB  $FFLG          ;; CLEAR FATAL FLAG
8898 045202 105037 045221      CLRB  $LFLG           ;; CLEAR LOG FLAG
8899 045206 105037 045220      CLRB  $MFLG           ;; CLEAR MESSAGE FLAG
8900 045212 012601      MOV   (SP)+,R1         ;; POP STACK INTO R1
8901 045214 012600      MOV   (SP)+,RO         ;; POP STACK INTO RO

```



```

8902 045216 000207
8903 045220 000
8904 045221 000
8905 045222 000
8906 045224
8907 000200
8908 000001
8909 000100
8910 000040
8911
8912
8913
8914
8915
8916
8917
8918
8919
8920
8921
8922
8923
8924
8925
8926
8927
8928 045224
8929 045224 010046
8930 045226 010146
8931 045230 010246
8932 045232 010346
8933 045234 010446
8934 045236 010546
8935 045240 016646 000022
8936 045244 016646 000022
8937 045250 016646 000022
8938 045254 016646 000022
8939 045260 000002
8940
8941
8942
8943
8944 045262
8945 045262 012666 000022
8946 045266 012666 000022
8947 045272 012666 000022
8948 045276 012666 000022
8949 045302 012605
8950 045304 012604
8951 045306 012603
8952 045310 012602
8953 045312 012601
8954 045314 012600
8955 045316 000002
8956
8957

```

```

RTS PC
$MFLG: .BYTE 0
$LFLG: .BYTE 0
$FFLG: .BYTE 0
        .EVEN
APTSIZE=200
APTENV=001
APTSPool=100
APTCsup=040
.SBTTL  SAVE AND RESTORE RD-R5 ROUTINES

;*****
;*SAVE RD-R5
;*CALL:
;*   SAVREG
;*UPON RETURN FROM $SAVREG THE STACK WILL LOOK LIKE:
;*
;*TOP---(+16)
;* +2---(+18)
;* +4---R5
;* +6---R4
;* +8---R3
;*+10---R2
;*+12---R1
;*+14---R0

$SAVREG:
MOV     R0, -(SP)
MOV     R1, -(SP)
MOV     R2, -(SP)
MOV     R3, -(SP)
MOV     R4, -(SP)
MOV     R5, -(SP)
MOV     22(SP), -(SP)
MOV     22(SP), -(SP)
MOV     22(SP), -(SP)
MOV     22(SP), -(SP)
RTI

;PUSH R0 ON STACK
;PUSH R1 ON STACK
;PUSH R2 ON STACK
;PUSH R3 ON STACK
;PUSH R4 ON STACK
;PUSH R5 ON STACK
;SAVE PS OF MAIN FLOW
;SAVE PC OF MAIN FLOW
;SAVE PS OF CALL
;SAVE PC OF CALL

;*RESTORE RD-R5
;*CALL:
;*   RESREG
$RESREG:
MOV     (SP)+, 22(SP)
MOV     (SP)+, 22(SP)
MOV     (SP)+, 22(SP)
MOV     (SP)+, 22(SP)
MOV     (SP)+, R5
MOV     (SP)+, R4
MOV     (SP)+, R3
MOV     (SP)+, R2
MOV     (SP)+, R1
MOV     (SP)+, R0
RTI

;RESTORE PC OF CALL
;RESTORE PS OF CALL
;RESTORE PC OF MAIN FLOW
;RESTORE PS OF MAIN FLOW
;POP STACK INTO R5
;POP STACK INTO R4
;POP STACK INTO R3
;POP STACK INTO R2
;POP STACK INTO R1
;POP STACK INTO R0

.SBTTL  TRAP DECODER

```

```

::RETURN
::MESSG. FLAG
::LOG FLAG
::FATAL FLAG

```

```

8958
8959
8960
8961
8962
8963
8964 045320 010046
8965 045322 016600 000002
8966 045326 005740
8967 045330 111000
8968 045332 006300
8969 045334 016000 045354
8970 045340 000200
8971
8972
8973
8974
8975 045342 011646
8976 045344 016666 000004 000002
8977 045352 000002
8978
8979
8980
8981
8982
8983
8984
8985
8986 045354 045342
8987 045356 042354
8988 045360 043454
8989 045362 043430
8990 045364 043470
8991 045366 043656
8992
8993
8994 045370 044276
8995 045372 045224
8996 045374 045262
8997 045376 044562
8998
8999 045400 020040 020040 042524
9000 045406 052123 000040
9001 045412 025052 020040 000
9002 045417 125 044516 052502
9003 045424 020123 040520 044522
9004 045432 054524 042440 051122
9005 045440 051117 000
9006 045443 116 047117 042455
9007 045450 044530 052123 047101
9008 045456 020124 042515 047515
9009 045464 054522 000
9010 045467 116 047117 042455
9011 045474 044530 052123 047101
9012 045502 020124 051104 053111
9013 045510 000105

```

```

;*****
;THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION
;AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
;OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
;GO TO THAT ROUTINE.

```

```

$TRAP:  MOV    RO, -(SP)           ;; SAVE RO
        MOV    2(SP), RO         ;; GET TRAP ADDRESS
        YST    -(RO)            ;; BACKUP BY 2
        MOVB   (RO), RO         ;; GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
        ASL    RO                ;; POSITION FOR INDEXING
        MOV    $TRPAD(RO), RO    ;; INDEX TO TABLE
        RTS    RO                ;; GO TO ROUTINE

```

```
;;THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE "GETPRI" MACRO
```

```

$TRAP2: MOV    (SP), -(SP)       ;; MOVE THE PC DOWN
        MOV    4(SP), 2(SP)     ;; MOVE THE PSW DOWN
        RTI                      ;; RESTORE THE PSW

```

```
.SBTTL TRAP TABLE
```

```
;;THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
;;BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION.
```

	ROUTINE			
\$TRPAD:	WORD	\$TRAP2		
	\$TYPE	::CALL=TYPE	TRAP+1(104401)	TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
	\$TYPOC	::CALL=TYPOC	TRAP+2(104402)	TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
	\$TYPOS	::CALL=TYPOS	TRAP+3(104403)	TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
	\$TYPON	::CALL=TYPON	TRAP+4(104404)	TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
	\$TYPDS	::CALL=TYPDS	TRAP+5(104405)	TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)
	\$RDCHR	::CALL=RDCHR	TRAP+6(104406)	TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
	\$SAVREG	::CALL=SAVREG	TRAP+7(104407)	SAVE RO-R5 ROUTINE
	\$RESREG	::CALL=RESREG	TRAP+10(104410)	RESTORE RO-R5 ROUTINE
	\$SCOPE1	::CALL=SCOPE1	TRAP+11(104411)	INTERNAL LOOP ON ERROR ROUTINE

```

TSTMSG: .ASCIZ / TEST /
AS2SP2: .ASCIZ /** /
EM1:    .ASCIZ /UNIBUS PARITY ERROR/
EM2:    .ASCIZ /NON-EXISTANT MEMORY/
EM3:    .ASCIZ /NON-EXISTANT DRIVE/

```

9014	045512	047125	052111	043040	EM4:	.ASCIZ	/UNIT FIELD ERROR/
9015	045520	042511	042114	042440			
9016	045526	051122	051117	000			
9017	045533	123	041125	054523	EM5:	.ASCIZ	/SUBSYS TIMEOUT/
9018	045540	020123	044524	042515			
9019	045546	052517	000124				
9020	045552	020104	047524	041440	EM6:	.ASCIZ	/D TO C PARITY ERROR/
9021	045560	050040	051101	052111			
9022	045566	020131	051105	047522			
9023	045574	000122					
9024	045576	051104	053111	020105	EM7:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE DETECTED PARITY ERROR/
9025	045604	042504	042524	052103			
9026	045612	042105	050040	051101			
9027	045620	052111	020131	051105			
9028	045626	047522	000122				
9029	045632	041501	046040	053517	EM10:	.ASCIZ	/AC LOW/
9030	045640	000					
9031	045641	123	042520	042105	EM11:	.ASCIZ	/SPEED LOSS/
9032	045646	046040	051517	000123			
9033	045654	046111	042514	040507	EM12:	.ASCIZ	/ILLEGAL FUNCTION/
9034	045662	020114	052506	041516			
9035	045670	044524	047117	000			
9036	045675	120	047522	051107	EM13:	.ASCIZ	/PROGRAMMING ERROR/
9037	045702	046501	044515	043516			
9038	045710	042440	051122	051117			
9039	045716	000					
9040	045717	116	047117	042455	EM14:	.ASCIZ	/NON-EXISTANT FUNCTION/
9041	045724	044530	052123	047101			
9042	045732	020124	052506	041516			
9043	045740	044524	047117	000			
9044	045745	104	044522	042526	EM15:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE TYPE ERROR/
9045	045752	052040	050131	020105			
9046	045760	051105	047522	000122			
9047	045766	047506	046522	052101	EM16:	.ASCIZ	/FORMAT ERROR/
9048	045774	042440	051122	051117			
9049	046002	000					
9050	046003	127	044522	042524	EM17:	.ASCIZ	/WRITE LOCK ERROR/
9051	046010	046040	041517	020113			
9052	046016	051105	047522	000122			
9053	046024	051104	053111	020105	EM20:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE UNSAFE/
9054	046032	047125	040523	042506			
9055	046040	000					
9056	046041	123	042505	020113	EM21:	.ASCIZ	/SEEK INCOMPLETE/
9057	046046	047111	047503	050115			
9058	046054	042514	042524	000			
9059	046061	103	046131	047111	EM22:	.ASCIZ	/CYLINDER OVERFLOW/
9060	046066	042504	020122	053117			
9061	046074	051105	046106	053517			
9062	046102	000					
9063	046103	111	046114	043505	EM23:	.ASCIZ	/ILLEGAL CYLINDER ADDRESS/
9064	046110	046101	041440	046131			
9065	046116	047111	042504	020122			
9066	046124	042101	051104	051505			
9067	046132	000123					
9068	046134	051104	053111	020105	EM24:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE OFF TRACK/
9069	046142	043117	020106	051124			

9070	046150	041501	000113				
9071	046154	051104	053111	020105	EM25:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE TIMING ERROR/
9072	046162	044524	044515	043516			
9073	046170	042440	051122	051117			
9074	046176	000					
9075	046177	104	052101	020101	EM26:	.ASCIZ	/DATA LATE/
9076	046204	040514	042524	000			
9077	046211	103	047117	051124	EM27:	.ASCIZ	/CONTROLLER TIMEOUT/
9078	046216	046117	042514	020122			
9079	046224	044524	042515	052517			
9080	046232	000124					
9081	046234	050117	051105	052101	EM30:	.ASCIZ	/OPERATION INCOMPLETE/
9082	046242	047511	020116	047111			
9083	046250	047503	050115	042514			
9084	046256	042524	000				
9085	046261	110	040505	042504	EM31:	.ASCIZ	/HEADER VRC ERROR/
9086	046266	020122	051126	020103			
9087	046274	051105	047522	000122			
9088	046302	040504	040524	041440	EM32:	.ASCIZ	/DATA CHECK ERROR/
9089	046310	042510	045503	042440			
9090	046316	051122	051117	000			
9091	046323	127	044522	042524	EM33:	.ASCIZ	/WRITE CHECK ERROR/
9092	046330	041440	042510	045503			
9093	046336	042440	051122	051117			
9094	046344	000					
9095	046345	104	052101	020101	EM34:	.ASCIZ	/DATA MISCOMPARE/
9096	046352	044515	041523	046517			
9097	046360	040520	042522	000			
9098	046365	116	020117	051104	EM35:	.ASCIZ	/NO DRIVE RESPONSE-UFE & NXD/
9099	046372	053111	020105	042522			
9100	046400	050123	047117	042523			
9101	046406	052455	042506	023040			
9102	046414	047040	042130	000			
9103	046421	104	044522	042526	EM36:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE ERROR WILL NOT CLEAR/
9104	046426	042440	051122	051117			
9105	046434	053440	046111	020114			
9106	046442	047516	020124	046103			
9107	046450	040505	000122				
9108	046454	051104	053111	020105	EM37:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE STATUS CHANGE WILL NOT CLEAR/
9109	046462	052123	052101	051525			
9110	046470	041440	040510	043516			
9111	046476	020105	044527	046114			
9112	046504	047040	052117	041440			
9113	046512	042514	051101	000			
9114	046517	101	052124	047047	EM40:	.ASCIZ	/ATT'N BUT NO STATUS CHANGE OR FAULT/
9115	046524	041040	052125	047040			
9116	046532	020117	052123	052101			
9117	046540	051525	041440	040510			
9118	046546	043516	020105	051117			
9119	046554	043040	052501	052114			
9120	046562	000					
9121	046563	101	052124	047047	EM41:	.ASCIZ	/ATT'N BUT DRIVE NOT AVAILABLE/
9122	046570	041040	052125	042040			
9123	046576	044522	042526	047040			
9124	046604	052117	040440	040526			
9125	046612	046111	041101	042514			

9126	046620	000				
9127	046621	101	052124	047047	EM42:	.ASCIZ /ATT'N WHEN NOT EXPECTED/
9128	046626	053440	042510	020116		
9129	046634	047516	020124	054105		
9130	046642	042520	052103	042105		
9131	046650	000				
9132	046651	105	051122	051117	EM43:	.ASCIZ /ERROR GATHERING DRIVE STATUS/
9133	046656	043440	052101	042510		
9134	046664	044522	043516	042040		
9135	046672	044522	042526	051440		
9136	046700	040524	052524	000123		
9137	046706	052515	052114	050111	EM52:	.ASCIZ /MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT/
9138	046714	042514	042040	044522		
9139	046722	042526	051440	046105		
9140	046730	041505	000124			
9141	046734	042510	042101	051105	EM53:	.ASCIZ /HEADER COMPARE ERROR/
9142	046742	041440	046517	040520		
9143	046750	042522	042440	051122		
9144	046756	051117	000			
9145	046761	123	041125	054523	EM56:	.ASCIZ /SUBSYS TIMEOUT/
9146	046766	020123	044524	042515		
9147	046774	052517	000124			
9148	047000	051105	047522	020122	EM60:	.ASCIZ /ERROR IN RECAL FOR RECOVERY/
9149	047006	047111	051040	041505		
9150	047014	046101	043040	051117		
9151	047022	051040	041505	053117		
9152	047030	051105	000131			
9153	047034	051120	043517	040522	EM61:	.ASCIZ /PROGRAM ABORTING FATAL ERROR IN RETRY/
9154	047042	020115	041101	051117		
9155	047050	044524	043516	043040		
9156	047056	052101	046101	042440		
9157	047064	051122	051117	044440		
9158	047072	020116	042522	051124		
9159	047100	000131				
9160	047102	054503	044514	042116	EM62:	.ASCIZ /CYLINDER MISCOMPARE/
9161	047110	051105	046440	051511		
9162	047116	047503	050115	051101		
9163	047124	000105				
9164	047126	046103	040505	020122	EM63:	.ASCIZ /CLEAR CONTROLLER DID NOT CLEAR ERROR/
9165	047134	047503	052116	047522		
9166	047142	046114	051105	042040		
9167	047150	042111	047040	052117		
9168	047156	041440	042514	051101		
9169	047164	042440	051122	051117		
9170	047172	000				
9171	047173	116	020117	052101	EM64:	.ASCIZ /NO ATT'N IN ATT'N SUMMARY REGISTER/
9172	047200	023524	020116	047111		
9173	047206	040440	052124	047047		
9174	047214	051440	046525	040515		
9175	047222	054522	051040	043505		
9176	047230	051511	042524	000122		
9177	047236	047125	047523	044514	EM65:	.ASCIZ /UNSOLICITED ATTENTION/
9178	047244	044503	042524	020104		
9179	047252	052101	042524	052116		
9180	047260	047511	000116			
9181	047264	047125	054105	042520	EM66:	.ASCIZ /UNEXPECTED DATA TYPE ERROR/

9182	047272	052103	042105	042040	
9183	047300	052101	020101	054524	
9184	047306	042520	042440	051122	
9185	047314	051117	000		
9186	047317	101	052124	047047	EM67: .ASCIZ /ATT'N DID NOT RESET WITH CLEAR/
9187	047324	042040	042111	047040	
9188	047332	052117	051040	051505	
9189	047340	052105	053440	052111	
9190	047346	020110	046103	040505	
9191	047354	000122			
9192	047356	052523	051502	051531	EM70: .ASCIZ /SUBSYS CLEAR DID NOT CLEAR DRIVE ATT'N/
9193	047364	041440	042514	051101	
9194	047372	042040	042111	047040	
9195	047400	052117	041440	042514	
9196	047406	051101	042040	044522	
9197	047414	042526	040440	052124	
9198	047422	047047	000		
9199	047425	104	052101	020101	EM71: .ASCIZ /DATA LATE WHEN UNLOADING HEADER/
9200	047432	040514	042524	053440	
9201	047440	042510	020116	047125	
9202	047446	047514	042101	047111	
9203	047454	020107	042510	042101	
9204	047462	051105	000		
9205	047465	103	047117	051124	EM72: .ASCIZ /CONTROLLER ERROR WHEN DRIVER SERVICING/
9206	047472	046117	042514	020122	
9207	047500	051105	047522	020122	
9208	047506	044127	047105	042040	
9209	047514	044522	042526	020122	
9210	047522	042523	053122	041511	
9211	047530	047111	000107		
9212	047534	051104	053111	020105	EM73: .ASCIZ /DRIVE DETECTED PARITY ERROR/
9213	047542	042504	042524	052103	
9214	047550	042105	050040	051101	
9215	047556	052111	020131	051105	
9216	047564	047522	000122		
9217	047570	047125	042504	044506	EM74: .ASCIZ /UNDEFINED ERROR/
9218	047576	042516	020104	051105	
9219	047604	047522	000122		
9220	047610	040515	045522	047111	EM75: .ASCIZ /MARKING THIS SECTOR BAD/
9221	047616	020107	044124	051511	
9222	047624	051440	041505	047524	
9223	047632	020122	040502	000104	
9224	047640	040502	020104	040504	EM76: .ASCIZ /BAD DATA VERIF'N WITH READ. ECC OF LAST RETRY IS:/
9225	047646	040524	053040	051105	
9226	047654	043111	047047	053440	
9227	047662	052111	020110	042522	
9228	047670	042101	020056	041505	
9229	047676	020103	043117	046040	
9230	047704	051501	020124	042522	
9231	047712	051124	020131	051511	
9232	047720	000072			
9233	047722	042522	051124	020131	EM77: .ASCIZ /RETRY SUCCESSFUL/
9234	047730	052523	041503	051505	
9235	047736	043123	046125	000	
9236	047743	122	052105	054522	EM100: .ASCIZ /RETRY UNSUCCESSFUL/
9237	047750	052440	051516	041525	

9238	047756	042503	051523	052506	
9239	047754	000114			
9240	047766	040503	047116	052117	EM101: .ASCIZ /CANNOT FIND A VALID HEADER IN TRACK JUST READ/
9241	047774	043040	047111	020104	
9242	050002	020101	040526	044514	
9243	050010	020104	042510	042101	
9244	050016	051105	044440	020116	
9245	050024	051124	041501	020113	
9246	050032	052512	052123	051040	
9247	050040	040505	000104		
9248	050044	040502	020104	042523	EM102: .ASCIZ /BAD SECTOR ERROR ON SECTOR NOT LISTED BAD/
9249	050052	052103	051117	042440	
9250	050060	051122	051117	047440	
9251	050066	020116	042523	052103	
9252	050074	051117	047040	052117	
9253	050102	046040	051511	042524	
9254	050110	020104	040502	000104	
9255	050116	044524	042515	026504	EM103: .ASCIZ /TIMED-OUT ON READ HDR/
9256	050124	052517	020124	047117	
9257	050132	051040	040505	020104	
9258	050140	042110	000122		
9259	050144	044524	042515	026504	EM104: .ASCIZ /TIMED-OUT ON SEEK/
9260	050152	052517	020124	047117	
9261	050160	051440	042505	000113	
9262	050166	051104	053111	020105	EM105: .ASCIZ /DRIVE SIEZED BY OTHER PORT/
9263	050174	044523	055105	042105	
9264	050202	041040	020131	052117	
9265	050210	042510	020122	047520	
9266	050216	052122	000		
9267	050221	104	052101	020101	EM106: .ASCIZ /DATA MISCMPR WHILE BAI SET/
9268	050226	044515	041523	050115	
9269	050234	020122	044127	046111	
9270	050242	020105	040502	020111	
9271	050250	042523	000124		
9272	050254	047516	047040	046505	EM107: .ASCIZ /NO NEM ERROR WHEN REF'ING LOC 760000/
9273	050262	042440	051122	051117	
9274	050270	053440	042510	020116	
9275	050276	042522	023506	047111	
9276	050304	020107	047514	020103	
9277	050312	033067	030060	030060	
9278	050320	000			
9279	050321	111	052116	050122	EM110: .ASCIZ /INTRPT WHEN CNTRLR NOT RDY/
9280	050326	020124	044127	047105	
9281	050334	041440	052116	046122	
9282	050342	020122	047516	020124	
9283	050350	042122	000131		
9284	050354	047516	040440	052124	EM111: .ASCIZ /NO ATT'N ON SEEK/
9285	050362	047047	047440	020116	
9286	050370	042523	045505	000	
9287	050375	104	044522	042526	EM112: .ASCIZ /DRIVE'S CYLINDER INCORRECT/
9288	050402	051447	041440	046131	
9289	050410	047111	042504	020122	
9290	050416	047111	047503	051122	
9291	050424	041505	000124		
9292	050430	041101	051117	026524	EM113: .ASCIZ /ABORT- CAN'T READ BSF/
9293	050436	041440	047101	052047	

9462	052242	020105	052123	052101				
9463	052250	051525	000					
9464	052253	116	046525	042502	DH800:	.ASCIZ	/NUMBER OF RETRIES:/	
9465	052260	020122	043117	051040				
9466	052266	052105	044522	051505				
9467	052274	000072						
9468								
9469	052276	001116	005430	005426	DT100:	.EVEN		
9470	052304	001162	001164	001166		.WORD	\$ERRPC, DRIVE, ERRCOM, \$REG0, \$REG1, \$REG2, \$REG3	
9471	052312	001170						
9472	052314	001256	001260		DT102:	.WORD	\$REG36, \$REG37	
9473	052320	001174	001176	001200	DT201:	.WORD	\$REG5, \$REG6, \$REG7, \$REG10, \$REG11, \$REG12, \$REG13	
9474	052326	001202	001204	001206				
9475	052334	001210						
9476	052336	001212	001214		DT202:	.WORD	\$REG14, \$REG15	
9477	052342	001216	001220	001222	DT203:	.WORD	\$REG16, \$REG17, \$REG20, \$REG21, \$REG22, \$REG23, \$REG24, \$REG25	
9478	052350	001224	001226	001230				
9479	052356	001232	001234					
9480	052362	001174	001176	001200	DT601:	.WORD	\$REG5, \$REG6, \$REG7	
9481	052370	001202	001204	001206	DT602:	.WORD	\$REG10, \$REG11, \$REG12, \$REG13, \$REG14, \$REG15, \$REG16	
9482	052376	001210	001212	001214				
9483	052404	001216						
9484								
9485	052406	000006			DF01:	.WORD	6	: NUMBER OF HEADER LINES
9486	052410	000				.BYTE	0	: NUMBER OF COL FOR FIRST HDR
9487	052411	000				.BYTE	0	: ALL CHARACTERS OCTAL
9488	052412	050716				.WORD	DH101	: SECOND HDR LINE
9489	052414	007	000			.BYTE	7,0	: NUM OF COL-ALL OCTAL
9490	052416	051005				.WORD	DH102	
9491	052420	002	000			.BYTE	2,0	
9492	052422	050557				.WORD	DH200	
9493	052424	000	000			.BYTE	0,0	
9494	052426	051110				.WORD	DH201	
9495	052430	007	000			.BYTE	7,0	
9496	052432	050601				.WORD	DH500	
9497	052434	000	000			.BYTE	0,0	
9498								
9499	052436	000007			DF02:	.WORD	7	
9500	052440	000	000			.BYTE	0,0	
9501	052442	050716				.WORD	DH101	
9502	052444	007	000			.BYTE	7,0	
9503	052446	051005				.WORD	DH102	
9504	052450	002	000			.BYTE	2,0	
9505	052452	050557				.WORD	DH200	
9506	052454	000	000			.BYTE	0,0	
9507	052456	051110				.WORD	DH201	
9508	052460	007	000			.BYTE	7,0	
9509	052462	051177				.WORD	DH202	
9510	052464	002	000			.BYTE	2,0	
9511	052466	051214				.WORD	DH203	
9512	052470	010	000			.BYTE	10,0	
9513								
9514	052472	000010			DF03:	.WORD	10	
9515	052474	000	000			.BYTE	0,0	
9516	052476	050716				.WORD	DH101	
9517	052500	007	000			.BYTE	7,0	

9518	052502	051005		.WORD	DH102
9519	052504	002	000	.BYTE	2,0
9520	052506	050557		.WORD	DH200
9521	052510	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9522	052512	051110		.WORD	DH201
9523	052514	007	000	.BYTE	7,0
9524	052516	050637		.WORD	DH5C1
9525	052520	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9526	052522	051177		.WORD	DH202
9527	052524	002	000	.BYTE	2,0
9528	052526	051214		.WORD	DH203
9529	052530	010	000	.BYTE	10,0
9531	052532	000003		.WORD	3
9532	052534	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9533	052536	050716		.WORD	DH101
9534	052540	007	000	.BYTE	7,0
9535	052542	051005		.WORD	DH102
9536	052544	002	000	.BYTE	2,0
9538	052546	000007		.WORD	7
9539	052550	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9540	052552	050716		.WORD	DH101
9541	052554	007	000	.BYTE	7,0
9542	052556	051005		.WORD	DH102
9543	052560	002	000	.BYTE	2,0
9544	052562	051310		.WORD	DH601
9545	052564	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9546	052566	051551		.WORD	DH606
9547	052570	003	000	.BYTE	3,0
9548	052572	051332		.WORD	DH602
9549	052574	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9550	052576	051551		.WORD	DH606
9551	052600	003	000	.BYTE	3,0
9553	052602	000007		.WORD	7
9554	052604	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9555	052606	050716		.WORD	DH101
9556	052610	007	000	.BYTE	7,0
9557	052612	051005		.WORD	DH102
9558	052614	002	000	.BYTE	2,0
9559	052616	051377		.WORD	DH604
9560	052620	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9561	052622	051432		.WORD	DH6041
9562	052624	003	000	.BYTE	3,0
9563	052626	051477		.WORD	DH605
9564	052630	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9565	052632	051514		.WORD	DH6051
9566	052634	003	000	.BYTE	3,0
9568	052636	000005		.WORD	5
9569	052640	000	000	.BYTE	0,0
9570	052642	050716		.WORD	DH101
9571	052644	007	000	.BYTE	7,0
9572	052646	051005		.WORD	DH102
9573	052650	002	000	.BYTE	2,0

DF04:

;"THE FOLLOWING REG DATA MB INCORRECT"

DF05:

;OPI, HVRC

DF07:

DF10:

9574	052652	051377			.WORD	DH604
9575	052654	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9576	052656	051432			.WORD	DH6041
9577	052660	003	000		.BYTE	3,0
9578						
9579	052662	000004		DF11:	.WORD	4
9580	052664	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9581	052666	051377			.WORD	DH604
9582	052670	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9583	052672	051432			.WORD	DH6041
9584	052674	003	000		.BYTE	3,0
9585	052676	051617			.WORD	DH701
9586	052700	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9587						
9588	052702	000006		DF12:	.WORD	6
9589	052704	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9590	052706	050716			.WORD	DH101
9591	052710	007	000		.BYTE	7,0
9592	052712	051005			.WORD	DH102
9593	052714	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9594	052716	050557			.WORD	DH200
9595	052720	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9596	052722	051110			.WORD	DH201
9597	052724	007	000		.BYTE	7,0
9598	052726	052077			.WORD	DH204
9599	052730	004	000		.BYTE	4,0
9600						
9601	052732	000006		DF13:	.WORD	6
9602	052734	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9603	052736	050716			.WORD	DH101
9604	052740	007	000		.BYTE	7,0
9605	052742	051005			.WORD	DH102
9606	052744	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9607	052746	051310			.WORD	DH601
9608	052750	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9609	052752	051551			.WORD	DH606
9610	052754	003	000		.BYTE	3,0
9611	052756	052135			.WORD	DH502
9612	052760	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9613						
9614	052762	000006		DF14:	.WORD	6
9615	052764	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9616	052766	050716			.WORD	DH101
9617	052770	007	000		.BYTE	7,0
9618	052772	051005			.WORD	DH102
9619	052774	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9620	052776	051310			.WORD	DH601
9621	053000	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9622	053002	051551			.WORD	DH606
9623	053004	003	000		.BYTE	3,0
9624	053006	052135			.WORD	DH502
9625	053010	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9626						
9627	053012	000011		DF15:	.WORD	11
9628	053014	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9629	053016	050716			.WORD	DH101

:FORMAT FOR 2ND LEVEL ERROR
 :IN HEADER COMPARE ERROR
 :AND 2ND LEVEL HEADER
 :VRC ERROR

:FORMAT FOR 2ND LEVEL ERROR
 :IN OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR

9630	053020	007	000		.BYTE	7,0
9631	053022	051005			.WORD	DH102
9632	053024	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9633	053026	050557			.WORD	DH200
9634	053030	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9635	053032	051110			.WORD	DH201
9636	053034	007	000		.BYTE	7,0
9637	053036	051177			.WORD	DH202
9638	053040	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9639	053042	052176			.WORD	DH503
9640	053044	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9641	053046	050637			.WORD	DH501
9642	053050	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9643	053052	051214			.WORD	DH203
9644	053054	010	000		.BYTE	10,0
9645						
9646	053056	000011		DF16:	.WORD	11
9647	053060	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9648	053062	050716			.WORD	DH101
9649	053064	007	000		.BYTE	7,0
9650	053066	051005			.WORD	DH102
9651	053070	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9652	053072	050557			.WORD	DH200
9653	053074	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9654	053076	051110			.WORD	DH201
9655	053100	007	000		.BYTE	7,0
9656	053102	051177			.WORD	DH202
9657	053104	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9658	053106	052135			.WORD	DH502
9659	053110	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9660	053112	050637			.WORD	DH501
9661	053114	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9662	053116	051214			.WORD	DH203
9663	053120	010	000		.BYTE	10,0
9664						
9665	053122	000005		DF17:	.WORD	5
9666	053124	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9667	053126	050716			.WORD	DH101
9668	053130	007	000		.BYTE	7,0
9669	053132	051005			.WORD	DH102
9670	053134	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9671	053136	052063			.WORD	DH711
9672	053140	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9673	053142	051706			.WORD	DH702
9674	053144	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9675						
9676	053146	000002		DF20:	.WORD	2
9677	053150	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9678	053152	051046			.WORD	DH104
9679	053154	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9680						
9681	053156	000002		DF21:	.WORD	2
9682	053160	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9683	053162	051514			.WORD	DH6051
9684	053164	003	000		.BYTE	3,0
9685						

9686	053166	000006		DF22:	.WORD	6
9687	053170	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9688	053172	050512			.WORD	DH100
9689	053174	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9690	053176	050716			.WORD	DH101
9691	053200	007	000		.BYTE	7,0
9692	053202	051005			.WORD	DH102
9693	053204	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9694	053206	051066			.WORD	DH106
9695	053210	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9696	053212	051046			.WORD	DH104
9697	053214	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9698						
9699	053216	000002		DF23:	.WORD	2
9700	053220	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9701	053222	052253			.WORD	DH800
9702	053224	001	000		.BYTE	1,0
9703						
9704	053226	000001		DF24:	.WORD	1
9705	053230	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9706						
9707	053232	000000		DF25:	.WORD	0
9708	053234	007	000		.BYTE	7,0
9709						
9710	053236	000002		DF26:	.WORD	2
9711	053240	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9712	053242	051214			.WORD	DH203
9713	053244	010	000		.BYTE	10,0
9714						
9715	053246	000005		DF27:	.WORD	5
9716	053250	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9717	053252	050716			.WORD	DH101
9718	053254	007	000		.BYTE	7,0
9719	053256	051005			.WORD	DH102
9720	053260	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9721	053262	051722			.WORD	DH703
9722	053264	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9723	053266	051706			.WORD	DH702
9724	053270	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9725						
9726	053272	000005		DF30:	.WORD	5
9727	053274	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9728	053276	050716			.WORD	DH101
9729	053300	007	000		.BYTE	7,0
9730	053302	051005			.WORD	DH102
9731	053304	002	000		.BYTE	2,0
9732	053306	051766			.WORD	DH705
9733	053310	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9734	053312	051746			.WORD	DH704
9735	053314	004	000		.BYTE	4,0
9736						
9737	053316	000005		DF31:	.WORD	5
9738	053320	000	000		.BYTE	0,0
9739	053322	050716			.WORD	DH101
9740	053324	007	000		.BYTE	7,0
9741	053326	051005			.WORD	DH102

9742	053330	002	000		.BYTE	2,0	
9743	053332	052002			.WORD	04706	
9744	053334	000	000		.BYTE	0,0	
9745	053336	052045			.WORD	04710	
9746	053340	003	000		.BYTE	3,0	
9747							
9748	053342	000400			RWBUF: .BLKW	256.	;READ/WRITE DATA BUFFER
9749							
9750	054342	005015	020040	020040	NOTMSG: .ASCII	<15><12>/	*** NOTE ***/<15><12><12>
9751	054350	020040	020040	020040			
9752	054356	025052	020052	047516			
9753	054364	042524	025040	025052			
9754	054372	005015	012				
9755	054375	117	046116	020131	.ASCII	/ONLY ALL RK06 OR ALL RK07'S MUST BE UNDER TEST/<15><12><12>	
9756	054402	046101	020114	045522			
9757	054410	033060	047440	020122			
9758	054416	046101	020114	045522			
9759	054424	033460	051447	046440			
9760	054432	051525	020124	042502			
9761	054440	052440	042116	051105			
9762	054446	052040	051505	006524			
9763	054454	005012					
9764	054456	046101	020114	051104	.ASCII	/ALL DRIVES TO BE TESTED MUST HAVE :/<15><12><12>	
9765	054464	053111	051505	052040			
9766	054472	020117	042502	052040			
9767	054500	051505	042524	020104			
9768	054506	052515	052123	044040			
9769	054514	053101	020105	006472			
9770	054522	005012					
9771	054524	027061	042040	051505	.ASCII	/1. DESIRED PORT SELECTED/<15><12>	
9772	054532	051111	042105	050040			
9773	054540	051117	020124	042523			
9774	054546	042514	052103	042105			
9775	054554	005015					
9776	054556	027062	053440	044522	.ASCII	/2. WRITE LOCK DISABLED/<15><12>	
9777	054564	042524	046040	041517			
9778	054572	020113	044504	040523			
9779	054600	046102	042105	005015			
9780	054606	051104	053111	051505	.ASCII	/DRIVES NOT TO BE TESTED MUST HAVE BOTH/<15><12>	
9781	054614	047040	052117	052040			
9782	054622	020117	042502	052040			
9783	054630	051505	042524	020104			
9784	054636	052515	052123	044040			
9785	054644	053101	020105	047502			
9786	054652	044124	005015				
9787	054656	047520	052122	020123	.ASCII	/PORTS DE-SELECTED./<15><12>	
9788	054664	042504	051455	046105			
9789	054672	041505	042524	027104			
9790	054700	005015					
9791	054702	044124	020105	040503	.ASCII	/THE CARTRIDGE MUST BE FORMATTED ON A KNOWN GOOD/<15><12>	
9792	054710	052122	044522	043504			
9793	054716	020105	052515	052123			
9794	054724	041040	020105	047506			
9795	054732	046522	052101	042524			
9796	054740	020104	047117	040440			
9797	054746	045440	047516	047127			

9798	054754	043440	047517	006504
9799	054762	012		
9800	054763	127	046105	026514
9801	054770	046101	043511	042516
9802	054776	020104	051104	053111
9803	055004	026105	050040	044522
9804	055012	051117	052040	020117
9805	055020	042524	052123	047111
9806	055026	027107	005015	
9807	055032	044124	020105	047503
9808	055040	050115	042514	042524
9809	055046	051040	047125	052040
9810	055054	046511	020105	051511
9811	055062	034040	030455	020060
9812	055070	044515	027116	050040
9813	055076	051105	042040	744522
9814	055104	042526	006456	012
9815	055111	124	020117	041101
9816	055116	051117	020124	042524
9817	055124	052123	047111	026107
9818	055132	052040	050131	020105
9819	055140	047503	052116	047522
9820	055146	026514	020103	057050
9821	055154	024503	006456	005012
9822	055162	000		
9823				
9824				
9825				
9826				
9827				
9828				
9829	000001			

.ASCII /WELL-ALIGNED DRIVE, PRIOR TO TESTING./<15><12>

.ASCII /THE COMPLETE RUN TIME IS 8-10 MIN. PER DRIVE./<15><12>

.ASCIZ /TO ABORT TESTING, TYPE CONTROL-C (↑C)./<15><12><12>

.END

EM113	050430	2129	9292#	
EM114	050456	2135	9296#	
EM115	050473	2141	9299#	
EM12	045654	1709	9033#	
EM13	045675	1715	9036#	
EM14	045717	1721	9040#	
EM15	045745	1727	9044#	
EM16	045766	1733	9047#	
EM17	046003	1739	9050#	
EM2	045443	1661	9006#	
EM20	046024	1745	9053#	
EM21	046041	1751	9056#	
EM22	046061	1757	9059#	
EM23	046103	1763	9063#	
EM24	046134	1769	9068#	
EM25	046154	1775	9071#	
EM26	046177	1781	9075#	
EM27	046211	1787	9077#	
EM3	045467	1667	2147	9010#
EM30	046234	1793	1913	9081#
EM31	046261	1799	1919	9085#
EM32	046302	1805	9088#	
EM33	046323	1811	9091#	
EM34	046345	1817	2117	9095#
EM35	046365	1823	9098#	
EM36	046421	1829	9103#	
EM37	046454	1835	9108#	
EM4	045512	1673	9014#	
EM40	046517	1841	9114#	
EM41	046563	1847	9121#	
EM42	046621	1853	9127#	
EM43	046651	1859	9132#	
EM5	045533	1679	9017#	
EM52	046706	1901	9137#	
EM53	046734	1907	9141#	
EM56	046761	1925	1931	9145#
EM6	045552	1685	9020#	
EM60	047000	1937	9148#	
EM61	047034	1943	9153#	
EM62	047102	1949	9160#	
EM63	047126	1865	1961	9164#
EM64	047173	1871	1967	9171#
EM65	047236	1877	1973	9177#
EM66	047264	1883	1979	9181#
EM67	047317	1889	1985	9186#
EM7	045576	1691	9024#	
EM70	047356	1895	1991	9192#
EM71	047425	1997	9199#	
EM72	047465	2003	9205#	
EM73	047534	2009	9212#	
EM74	047570	2015	9217#	
EM75	047610	2021	9220#	
EM76	047640	2027	9224#	
EM77	047722	2033	2039	9233#
ENDTST	011170	3392#	4413	
EQUALS	012164	3501#		

K16

CZR6Q80 RK6 DR CPT PROG MACY11 30(1046)
 CZR6Q8.P11 02-DEC-77 10:46

02-DEC-77 11:48 PAGE 207
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0205

RKPRI	003052	2841#	3580	3605*	3756	3772*	7152	7876						
RKPRTY	007727	3269#	3761											
RKVADR	007704	3265#	3752											
RKVEC	003050	2840#	3578	3601*	3602*	3751	3754*							
RKWC =	000002	2443#	6977	7700	7748	7976*								
RLS =	000010	2520#	8056											
ROTBLD	023022	3965	4120	4252	5204#									
RWBUF	053342	3917	4093*	4094	4163	4239	4986	4994	5467	5472	5562	5566	5643	5692
		5836	5842	6166	9748#									
R.ABNL	040154	7165	7275	7350	7367	7545	7565	7825#	8035					
R.CONT	040200	7227	7265	7329	7338	7409	7431	7454	7460	7493	7533	7557	7602	7654
		7677	7815	7833#	8049	8103	8112	8125						
R.NORM	040166	7303	7396	7505	7829#	7972	8045	8133						
SAVPRS	005454	2975#	6163	6170										
SAVREG=	104407	4462	4535	4577	4630	5150	5204	5233	5272	5424	5561	5589	5637	5682
		5720	5834	5858	5862	5886	5890	5905	6029	6076	6126	6161	6169	6264
		6327	6380	6490	6542	6604	6970	7011	7077	8417	8458	8995#		
SAVWRD	003160	2952#												
SCLR =	000040	2523#	8106											
SCNDRV	021316	4920#	5069											
SCOPER=	104411	8997#												
SCOPE1	044562	8802#	8997											
SCRACH	005444	2971#	3680*	3683*	3688	3828*	3829*	4929*	4930*	5385*	5387*	5388	5398*	5399*
		5400	5686*	5728	5734*	5737	5894*	5915	5921*	5924				
SCRLST	005556	2990#	3653	3661*	3667	3683	3795*	3798*	3799*	3817	3852*			
SECLST	006572	3131#	5244											
SEEK =	000117	2470#	4084	4176	4471	7923	7933							
SELDIV=	000101	2463#	3833	4934	8062									
SELF	011235	3399#	4343											
SERNM	011747	3467#	5429	5471										
SETTUP	022042	3873	3896	3944	3999	4044	4078	4150	4227	4324	5011#			
SKI =	000002	2539#	6725											
SOFTBS	011775	3471#	6065											
SPACE1	012150	3497#	4356											
SPACE2	012147	3496#	4361	6046	6052	6419	6423	6426	6429	6449	6454	6469		
SPACE3	012146	3495#												
SPACE4	012145	3494#												
SPACE6	012143	3493#												
SPAR =	020000	2503#	6675	7658										
SPDLSS=	000020	2563#	6689											
SRHTBS	027700	6225#	6266											
SRPASS	010307	3313#	3779*	3780	4019*	4020								
SRTSPL=	000111	2467#	7945											
STACK =	001100	1336#	3527	5011*	5012	5054	5061	5126	5133	5803	8786			
STALL	024420	5535#	6309											
STALLS	005432	2966#	3588*	5544										
STDLST	006552	3121#	5152											
STKLMT=	177774	1347#												
STRCMD	030220	6313	6327#											
STR204	010450	3330#	4012*	4013										
STR220	010525	3338#	4022*	4023	4409*	4410								
SUBCLR=	000177	2484#	4513	4875	5016	6940	7022	8100						
SUBSYS	005510	2984#	3606*	3734*	3736	3807	4008	4405						
SVAL =	100000	2573#												
SVPRMS	027500	4100	4511	6161#	6207									
SWR	001140	1526#	3525	3546*	3548	3554*	3561*	4844	5095	5537	5735	5762	5922	5949

\$OVER	044742	8825	8843	8851#														
\$PASS	001336	1598#	3558*	4433*	4434*	4450												
\$PASTM	001006	1493#																
\$PWRC	044536	8780*	8781*	8790#														
\$PWRCN	044452	3535	8775#	8783														
\$PWRCN	044464	8775	8780#															
\$PWRCN	001324	1586#	3638	3715	3730	3776	4794	4823	5052	5124	5408	5490	8314	8726				
\$RAND	042252	5539	8210#															
\$RDCHR	044276	8742#	8994															
\$RDDEC=	*****	8995																
\$RDLIN=	*****	8995																
\$RDOCT=	*****	8995																
\$RDSZ =	000000	8763#																
\$REGAD	001160	1536#																
\$REGO	001162	1538#	6545	9469														
\$REG1	001164	1539#	9469															
\$REG10	001202	1546#	5716*	5717*	5718	5749*	5752	5901*	5902*	5903	5936*	5939	6770*	6800*				
		6839*	9473	9481														
\$REG11	001204	1547#	5750*	5937*	6771*	6801*	6840*	9473	9481									
\$REG12	001206	1548#	5751*	5938*	6772*	6802*	6833*	6835*	9473	9481								
\$REG13	001210	1549#	5753*	5755*	5757*	5758*	5940*	5942*	5944*	5945*	9473	9481						
\$REG14	001212	1550#	5752*	5754*	5756*	5939*	5941*	5943*	9476	9481								
\$REG15	001214	1551#	5759*	5760*	5946*	5947*	9476	9481										
\$REG16	001216	1552#	9477	9481														
\$REG17	001220	1553#	9477															
\$REG2	001166	1540#	9469															
\$REG20	001222	1554#	9477															
\$REG21	001224	1555#	9477															
\$REG22	001226	1556#	9477															
\$REG23	001230	1557#	9477															
\$REG24	001232	1558#	9477															
\$REG25	001234	1559#	9477															
\$REG26	001236	1560#	6416	6576														
\$REG27	001240	1561#																
\$REG3	001170	1541#	9469															
\$REG30	001242	1562#																
\$REG31	001244	1563#																
\$REG32	001246	1564#																
\$REG33	001250	1565#																
\$REG34	001252	1566#																
\$REG35	001254	1567#																
\$REG36	001256	1568#	6555*	9472														
\$REG37	001260	1569#	6556*	9472														
\$REG4	001172	1542#																
\$REG5	001174	1543#	5283	5731*	5739	5745*	5918*	5926	5932*	6364*	6365*	6552	6934*	6935*				
		6972	7044*	7066*	7078*	7092	7095	9473	9480									
\$REG6	001176	1544#	5306	5309	5732*	5741	5746*	5919*	5928	5933*	7045*	7048*	7061	7063*				
		7065#	7085*	7086*	7087*	7088*	7091*	7093	7094	9473	9480							
\$REG7	001200	1545#	5291	5733*	5743	5747*	5920*	5930	5934*	7046*	7047*	7051	7054*	7058*				
		7060#	7092*	7094*	7096*	9473	9480											
\$RESRE	045262	8944#	8996															
\$R2A =	*****	8997																
\$SAVRE	045224	8928#	8995															
\$SCOPE	044606	3529	8823#															
\$SETUP=	000037	3506#	3528	3529	3531	3533	3535	3537	3538	3540	4432	8689	8714	8721				
		8731	8769	8824														

U
U
U

U

\$DECBN	1#														
\$OCTBN	1#	8143													
\$SCMRE	1499#	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544	1545	1546	1547	1548	1549	1550	1551
	1552	1553	1554	1555	1556	1557	1558	1559	1560	1561	1562	1563	1564	1565	1566
	1567	1568	1569												
\$SCMTM	1499#	1570	1571	1572	1573	1574	1575	1576	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583
\$SESCA	1443#														
\$SNEWT	1443#	3859	3882	3933	3978	4029	4052	4129	4198	4302					
\$SSET	8979#	8988	8989	8990	8991	8994	8995	8996	8997						
\$SSETM	3558#														
\$SSKIP	1443#														
.EQUAT	1292#	1333													
.HEADE	1292#	1307													
.SETUP	1292#	3506													
.SWRHI	1292#	1320													
.SWRLO	1292#	1331#													
.SACT1	1292#	1463													
.SAPT8	1590#														
.SAPTH	1292#	1474													
.SAPTY	1292#	8854													
.SCATC	1292#	1444													
.SCMTA	1292#	1499													
.SDB2D	1292#	8445													
.SDB2O	1292#	8406													
.SEOP	1292#	4423													
.SERRO	1292#	8674													
.SPOWE	1292#														
.SRAND	1292#	8199													
.SREAD	1292#	8726													
.SSAVE	1292#	8911													
.SSCOP	1292#	8811													
.SSIZE	1292#														
.SSUPR	1292#	8507													
.STRAP	1292#	8956													
.STYPD	1292#	8607													
.STYPE	1292#	8235													
.STYPO	1292#	8530													

. ABS. 055163 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

RM03:CZR6QB, RM03:CZR6QB.SEQ/SOL/CRF/NL:TOC/DOC=RM03:DRIV10.P11/EQ:QNEWSW, RM03:CZR6QB.P11

RUN-TIME: 36 28 2 SECONDS

RUN-TIME RATIO: 617/67=9.1

CORE USED: 47K (93 PAGES)

DOCUMENT PAGES: 215